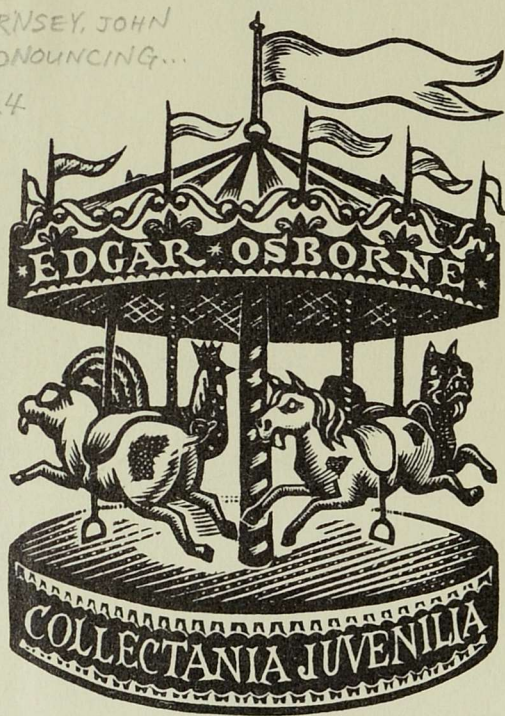


G. Dalphin's

g g

BI
HORNSEY, JOHN
PRONOUNCING...
1824



George

Dalphin

37131 009 539 826

(II 714~15)

George
g g

Experience teacheth
wisdom

George Dalphin's Feb 22
1825

~~George Dalphin~~

~~George Dalphin~~
~~George Dalphin~~
~~George Dalphin~~

8

St. O. B. L. P.

For the Honour the honey
of the Purple
R. F. G. H. I. J. K. L. M. N. O. P. Q. R. S. T. U. V. W. X. Y. Z.

14	89	62	84	20	From
26	94	82	63	9	Take
22	20	14	58	89	
48	96	28	42	9	

2	3	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6
3	6	7	8	6	3	4	5	6	
9	8	9	1	3	6	9	2	7	9
3	6	9	7	1	2	3	4	5	6

From Take

THE
PRONOUNCING EXPOSITOR ;
OR,
A NEW SPELLING-BOOK :

IN WHICH

The divisible Words are divided agreeably to the plan recommended by *Drs. Lowth and Ash* ; and pronounced and explained chiefly after the manner of *Walker, Brown, Jones, &c.*

In Three Parts :

PART I. Comprises the Sounds of the Vowels, Diphthongs, &c.

PART II. Consists of a large Collection of select Words, beginning with Monosyllables of four letters, and continuing progressively to Polysyllables of all lengths inclusive.

PART III. Contains Words which are alike or nearly so in Sound, but different in Spelling and Signification ;—Words of different Significations ;—and Words that change their Accents when they become different Parts of Speech.

TO WHICH IS ADDED

AN APPENDIX,

Containing upward of FIVE HUNDRED Words only accented and explained for the learner's practice in dividing and pronouncing ;—Rules for Spelling Derivative Words ;—Rules for forming the Plural Numbers of Nouns in general ;—A List of nearly FIVE HUNDRED Primitive Words, which have the *final Consonant doubled* in forming their Derivatives ;—The Proper Names of Men and Women ; &c. &c.

EIGHTH EDITION,

CAREFULLY REVISED, AND MUCH IMPROVED.

By JOHN HORNSEY,

Author of an English Grammar ;—An Abridgement of the same ;—
The Child's Monitor ;—The First Guide to Reading, or the Book of Monosyllables ;—
The New Young Man's Companion ;—English Exercises, *Orthographical*
and *Grammatical*, &c.

Dork :

Printed by Thomas Wilson and Sons, High-Overgate ;

FOR LONGMAN, HURST, REES, ORME, BROWN, AND GREEN, PATERNOSTER-ROW, LONDON ; AND FOR WILSON AND SONS, YORK.

Sold by all the Booksellers and Stationers in the United Kingdom :
With full and liberal allowance to Schools.

1824.

Price 2s. bound.


~~~~~  
Entered at Stationers' Hall.  
~~~~~


TO THE READER.

IN compiling the following pages, my object was to furnish Teachers and Learners with as complete a SPELLING BOOK as my limits would allow; and, therefore, in order to supersede the necessity of a *Pronouncing Dictionary* for children, I have not only given the *Acceptations*, common to most Spelling Books, but also the *Sounds* and the *Parts of Speech* of all the Words, to which such appendages were thought necessary; except the select words, in the Appendix, which, for the reason given in the title, are only *accented* and *explained*.

Spelling, the elementary part of Reading, consists in naming the letters contained in any words singly, and in rightly dividing words into syllables; therefore great care has been taken in this publication, to divide them agreeably to the sound of each syllable, as far as they could be so divided with propriety.

The mode of division herein adopted, is that *recommended by* DRs. LOWTH and ASH. The former, in his grammar, page 18, says, “the best and easiest rule for dividing words into syllables in spelling, is to divide them as they are naturally divided in a right pronunciation; without regard to the derivation, or the possible combination of consonants at the beginning of a syllable.”

Doctor Johnson’s Dictionary being universally acknowledged to be the STANDARD for the spelling of English words, I am sorry to see *in practice*, so many deviations from it, particularly in words, derived from the French, ending in “*eur*,” which the learned author very properly terminates in “*our*”^{*}; as, *Anteriour, demeanour, emperour, errour, favour, fervour, governour, honour, horrour, humour, inferiour, interiour, odour, posteriour, rigour, rumour, savour, superiour, terrour, valour, vapour, vigour, &c.* and many other words, as, *Arbour, ardour, armour, harbour, labour, tumour, &c.* not derived from the French, which the Doctor spells as above, but which some of our modern writers, without either

^{*} See his Dictionary, 9th ed. 4 vol. Octavo.

improving the language or the appearance of the words, omitting the *u*, spell as they are spelled in the Latin.

As the superintendents of most seminaries at their commencing the arduous, but *honourable* and *important* employment of instructing youth in the various branches of education, have, doubtless chosen such elementary publications as then appeared to be the best adapted to their several purposes; it has, therefore, frequently so happened that later works of similar kinds, with perhaps much more merit, have been retarded for many years, before they could obtain that general introduction, of which their *sterling value* rendered them highly worthy: yet, true as this statement is, I am happy to inform my friends and the public at large, that I have no reason, for any such complaint; for, in a much less time than could be expected, upwards of FORTY THREE THOUSAND copies (the amount of the preceding impressions) have been disposed of; and that I am now called upon for another edition: which, after a careful revision, I, with much pleasure, submit to the inspection of a discerning and generous public.

It has often been remarked by people, very differently circumstanced in life, that public or private praises have generally had a tendency to create, or increase in their recipients an unbounded share of vanity; be this as it may, as I never yet have met with any author, who did not wish to give publicity himself to what had been partially published in his favour, I hope it will not be deemed vain in me to close this address with an *honourable critique*, given of the first edition of this work in the *Anti-jacobin Review*, Feb. 1810.

“Mr. Hornsey’s past productions in this class of literary composition, have done him great credit, and proved him to be admirably qualified for an instructor of youth. His present work might aptly be styled *MULTUM IN PARVO*; for it certainly contains a great deal of useful matter, compressed in a small compass, and sold at a very moderate price.”

Hoping that I have not trespassed too long on the Reader’s patience, I beg leave, with due respect and grateful acknowledgements, to subscribe myself

His obedient Servant,

JOHN HORNSEY.

SCARBOROUGH,
King-Street Commercial Academy.

PRONOUNCING EXPOSITOR.

PART FIRST.

The Sounds of the Vowels, Diphthongs, and Triphthongs;—silent Consonants;—some Consonants which have different Sounds;—others which change their own Sounds for those of other Consonants.

CHAPTER I.

The different Sounds of the Vowels; which are A, E, I, O, U, Y.

SECTION 1.

Scheme of the Vowels.

Vowels.

a e i o u y	}	sounds short in	}	hăt, mět, fîn, nőt, tũn, love-ly.	}	long in	}	hâte, mēte,* fîne, nōte, tũne, trỹ.	}	broad in	}	háll, _____ _____ _____ _____ _____
----------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--	---	---------	---	--	---	----------	---	--

SECTION 2.

The different sounds of A.

1. *a* sounds short in

ăđđ,	băđ,	lăđ,	măđ,	săđ,
bag,	nag,	sag,	rag,	wag.

2. *a* sounds long in

āce,	fāce,	lāce,	plāce,	rāce,
age,	page,	rage,	sage,	stage.

3. *a* sounds nearly like *o* in

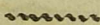
Wârd,	wârm,	wâsp,	wâtch,	ăll *,
swarth,	wrath,	balk (<i>baw</i> k),	chalk (<i>tchaw</i> k),	walk (<i>waw</i> k.)

* In all other words, that end in *ll* preceded by *a*; except *shall*, pronounced *shăł*; as, *Băłł*, *căłł*, *făłł*, *găłł*, *măłł*, *păłł*, *stăłł*, *wăłł*;—together with most of the words ending in *ld* and *lt*, preceded by *a*; as, *Băłđ*, *hăłt*, *măłt*, *săłt*, &c. and a few others, as in No. 3.

Exceptions.

a sounds nearly like o short, in

wan (<i>wŏn</i>),	was,	wad,	want,
wash,	wast,	watch.	



SECTION 3.

The different sounds of e.

1. e sounds short in

Bĕd,	fĕd,	lĕd,	rĕd,	wĕd,
den,	hen,	pen,	then,	when.

2. e sounds long in

Bĕ,	ĕke,	ĕve,	hĕ,
me,	she,	we.	

Exceptions.

e, not final, sounds like a long, in

Ere (*air*), there (*thāre*), where (*whare*);
and the word *were*, is sounded as if written *wer*.



SECTION 4.

The different sounds of i.

1. i sounds short in

Bĭd,	chĭd,	ĭd,	hĭd,	kĭd,
big,	dig,	fig,	hig,	wig.

2. i sounds long in

Chĭld,	mĭld,	wĭld,	bĭnd,	blĭnd,
blight,	fight,	flight,	light,	might.

Exceptions.

i sounds like e short, in

Girt (<i>gĕrt</i>),	gird,	skirt,	spirt,
birth (<i>berth</i>),	firth,	girth,	mirth,
firm (<i>ferm</i>),	girl,	twirl,	whirl.

Section 2, the a has a grave broad sound, approaching nearly to that of au: but in most words in which the a precedes *lm* and *r*, in the middle of a word; final *r*, *rp*, *rt*, *sk*, &c. (which can scarcely be mis-pronounced) the a has rather an open broad sound; as, *Alms*, *balm*, *calm*;—*larch*, *march*, *parch*;—*bar*, *car*, *far*, *jar*;—*carp*, *sharp*;—*art*, *cart*, *dart*;—*ask*, *bask*, *cask*, *flask*, &c.

and like *u* short, in
 Dirt (*dürt*), flirt, shirt, spirt,
 bird (*bürd*), third, first, thirst.

SECTION 5.

*The different sounds of o.*1. *o* sounds short in

Bög, dög, fög, clög, frög,
 bob, fob, mob, nob, rob.

2. *o* sounds long in

Bōde, cōde, mōde, ōde, rōde,
 broke, choke, joke, smoke, spoke.

3. *o* sounds like *oo*, in

Move (*moov*), prove, tomb, womb, gold*.

Exceptions.

o has nearly the sound of a broad, in

Born (*bârn*), broth, chord, cloth, cork,
 fork† (*fârk*), loft, lord, short, soft ‡:

and like *u* short, in

Done (*dün*), none, dost, doth,
 come (*cüm*), s me, monk, sponk.

In *one* and *ſnce*, *o* is sounded like *wo*.

SECTION 6.

*The different sounds of u.*1. *u* sounds short in

Büd, cüd, müd, crumb, drum,
 bull, full, pull ||, gum, hum.

* The word *gold*, ought, by analogy, to agree in sound with *bold*, *hold*, *told*, &c. It is, however, by some pronounced *gould*.

† In *cork* and *fork*, the *o* has a long, broad sound, like broad *a*, as in *nor*, *for*, *or*, or as if written, *nâr*, *fâr*, *âr*. WALKER.

‡ Mr. SHERIDAN'S English Elements,

§ Mr. PERRY, in *bull*, *full*, *pull*, places the circumflex over the *u*, signifying the broad sound;—but Mr. Walker having given the same words a short sound, I have thought proper to follow his example.

2. *u* sounds *long* in
 Cūbe, tūbe, cūe, dūe:
 and like *oo*, in
 rude (*rood*), prude, spruce, truce.

 CHAPTER II.

Double Vowels or Diphthongs, and Triple Vowels or Triphthongs.

SECTION 1.

Double Vowels or Diphthongs.

A Diphthong is the union of two vowels in the same syllable: and when both are sounded, they make, what is called, a *proper Diphthong*; but when only one of the vowels is sounded, an *improper Diphthong*.

The proper Diphthongs are OI, OY, OU, OW.

1. OI.

oi sounds like *a broad* and *i short*, in *
 Boil (*bāil*), foil, oil,
 soil (*sāil*), broil, void.

2. OY.

oy sounds like *a broad* and *in short*, in *
 Boy (*bāy*), coy, hoy, joy.
 toy (*tāy*), cloy, Troy, —

3. OU.

ou has the sound of *a broad* and *u short*, in *
 Thou (*thāu*), bounce, ounce,
 pounce, mouse, mouth, south, loud, cloud.

Exceptions.

1. *ou* sounds much like *oo*, in
 You (*yoo*), your, youth, through:

2. like *o long*, in
 Mōurn (*mōrne*), cōurt, thōugh,
 dough (*dō*), course, source:

3. and like *o short*, in
 Cough (*cōff*), trōugh (*trōff*).

4. *ou* sounds like *u* short, in

Rough (*rǔff*), tough, scourge, touch, young,
 Could (*kǔd*), should (*hǔd*), would (*wǔd*):

5. and like *au* with the *a* broad, in

Bought (*bǎut*), brought, fought,
 sought (*sǎut*), thought, wrought.

4. *OW*.

ow has the sound of *ou* or *oo*, in

Owl (*ôul*), bow *, cow, how, now, vow,
 brow (*brou*), brown, clown, down, frown, gown.

Exceptions.

ow sounds like *o* long, in

Blown (*blōne*), flown (*flōne*), grown (*grōne*),
 thrown (*thrōne*), bowl (*bōle*), growth (*grōth*).



SECTION 2.

The improper Diphthongs, are,

Ai, au, aw, ay ;—ea, ee, ei, ew ;—ey, ie, oa, oo ;—
 ua, ue, ui, uy.

1. AI, AU, AW, AY.

AI.

ai sounds like *a* long, in

āde (*āde*), āim, āil, āir, fāil,
 wail (*wāle*), laid, maid, pain, plain.

In the word *said*, like *e* short ; as, *sēd*.

AU.

au sounds like *a* broad, in

ought (*ǎut*), caught, fraud, laud†,
 naught (*nǎut*), taught, daunt, vaunt :

and like *a* short, in

Draught (*drǎft*), jāunt, hǎunt, lǎugh.

* When this word means "an act of reverence or submission," it is pronounced as above ; but when "an instrument of war, the rainbow, a yoke, part of a ship, &c." it is pronounced *bō*.

† When the diphthong *au* or *aw* has the long broad sound of *o*, the *circumflex* is intentionally omitted ; but when it sounds like *a* short, the *breve* is necessarily added.

AW.

aw sounds like *au*, with the *a* broad, in
 awe (*áue*), awl, awme, bawl*,
 brawl (*brául*), dawn, drawn, lawn.

AY.

ay sounds like *a* long, in

Day (*dā*), lay, play, ray, say, stay.
 In *says*, like *e* short; as, *sěz*.

2. EA, EE, EI, EW.

EA.

ea sounds like *e* long, or *ee*, in

Bēad (*bēde*) to lēad, to plēad, to rēad,
 beach (*beetch*), each (*etch*), peach (*petch*), reach (*retch*):

like *e* short, in

Brēad (*brěd*), drēad, dēad, hēad, lēad,
 read (*red*), heard, spread, thread, tread:

and like *a* long, in

Breāk (*brāke*), steāk (*stāke*), greāt (*grāte*), beār (*bāre*),
 pear (*pāre*), wear (*wāre*), to tear (*to tāre*), swear (*swāre*).

EE.

ee has it's customary sound in

Bee, fee, see, free, knee, tree,
 bleed, creed, deed, feed, meed, need.
 In *been* like *i* short; as, *bĭn**.

EI.

ei sounds like *a* long, in

Neigh (*nā*), deign (*dāne*), feign (*fāne*), reign (*rāne*),
 veil (*vale*), vein (*vane*), heir (*air*), their (*thare*):

and also in

Eight (*āyt*), height (*hāte*),† weight (*wāte*).

* SHERIDAN, WALKER, JONES, and BROWNE.

† Sheridan has, for the sound of this word, "*hĭte*."

EW.

ew sounds like *u long*, in

Dew (<i>dū</i>),	few,	mew,	new,	pew,
blew, (<i>blū</i>),	flew,	crew,	drew,	screw.

3. EY, IE, OA, OO.

EY.

ey sounds like *a long*, in

Grey (*grā*), prey (*pra*), they (*tha*), trey (*tra*), whey (*wha*).

In *key*, *ley*, like *e long* or *ee*; as, *kē*, *lee*.

IE.

ie sounds like *i long*, in

Die (<i>dī</i>),	lie,	pīe,	rīe,	tīe :
--------------------	------	------	------	-------

like *ee*, in

Briēf (<i>breef</i>),	griēf,	fiēld,	yiēld,	fiēnd,
	fief,	wiēld, &c.		

and like *e short*, in

Friēnd (*frēnd*), fiērce (*fērse*), piērce (*pērse*), tiērce (*tērse*).*

OA.

oa sounds like *o long*, in

ōaf (<i>ōfe</i>),	ōak,	ōar,	ōath,	ōats,
boat (<i>bote</i>),	goat,	load,	groan,	moan.

In *broad*, *groat*, like *a broad*; as, *brād*, *grāt*.

OO.

oo has it's customary sound in

Food,	rood,	brood,	hoof,	loof,
roof,	sooth,	smooth,	tooth,	poor,
book,	look,	rook,	pool,	tool.

oo sounds like *o long*, in

Dōor (*dōre*), flōor (*flōre*) :

and like *u short*, in

Blood (<i>blūd</i>),	flood,	stood,	wood,	wool.
------------------------	--------	--------	-------	-------

4. UA, UE, UI, UY.

UA.

ua sounds like *wā*, with the *a* broad, in *qualm* (*quālm*), &c.

UE.

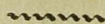
ue sounds like *e* short in *guess* (*gĕss*), *guest* (*gĕst*).

UI.

ui sounds like *i* short, in
Buīld (*bīld*), *buīlt*; *guīld*, *guīlt*.

UY.

uy in *buy*, sounds like *i* or *y* long; as, *bī* or *bȳ*.



SECTION 3.

Triple Vowels or Triphthongs.

A Triphthong is the union of three vowels in one syllable.

<i>eau</i>	in	<i>beau</i>	} sounds like	{	<i>o</i> long; as, <i>bō</i> .
<i>uoy</i>	in	<i>buoy</i>			<i>woy</i> ; as, <i>bwoy</i> .
<i>ieu</i>	in	<i>lieu</i>			<i>u</i> long; as, <i>lū</i> .
<i>iew</i>	in	<i>view</i>			<i>u</i> long; as, <i>vū</i> .
<i>uai</i>	in	<i>quail</i>			<i>w</i> and long <i>a</i> ; as, <i>kwāle</i> .
<i>uea</i>	in	<i>quean</i>			<i>w</i> and long <i>e</i> ; as, <i>kwēne</i> .
<i>uee</i>	in	<i>queen</i>			<i>w</i> and double <i>e</i> ; as, <i>kween</i> .
<i>voi</i>	in	<i>quoit</i>			<i>voi</i> ; as, <i>kvoit</i> .

WALKER.

CHAPTER III.

Silent Letters. *

B, G, H, K, L, N, P, S, W, CH, GH.

B.

b is commonly silent after *m* and before *t*; as, in
Lamb (*lam*), *limb*, *comb*, *tomb*, *crumb*,
dumb (*dum*), *plumb*, *thumb*, *debt*, *doubt*.

G.

g, in monosyllables, is commonly silent before *n*; as, in
Gnat (*nat*), *gnash*, *gnarl*, *gnaw*.

* Where Italic letters are mixed with Roman, the former are silent.

H.

h is silent in

Ah! (<i>a!</i>),	oh!	foh!	ghost,
heir (<i>air</i>),	herb,	hour,	myrrh,
rheum (<i>reum</i>),	rhomb,	rhyme,	thyme.

K.

k is always silent after *c*, and before *n*, in the same syllable ;
as in

Back (<i>bak</i>),	clack,	rack,	sack,	tack,
knab (<i>nab</i>),	knap,	knee,	knell*,	know.

L.

l is silent in

Calf (<i>kâfe</i>),	half (<i>hâfe</i>),	to câlve,	to hàlve,	folks,
yolk (<i>yoke</i>),	balm,	calm,	palm,	psalm,
qualm (<i>quâm</i>),	shalm,	bâlk,	châlk,	stâlk,
tâlk (<i>tawk</i>),	wâlk †,	could,	should,	would ‡.

N.

n is always silent after *l* and *m* ; as in

Kiln,	miln,	limn.
-------	-------	-------

P.

p is nearly silent before *s* and *t* in,

Psalm (<i>sâam</i>),	pshaw,	prompt,	tempt .
------------------------	--------	---------	-----------

S.

s is silent in

Aisle §,	isle,	is-land,	Lisle,	Car-lisle,	Vis-count.
----------	-------	----------	--------	------------	------------

W.

w is mostly silent before *r* ; as in

Wrack (<i>rak</i>),	wrap,	wrath,	wreath,	wreck,
wren (<i>ren</i>),	wrest,	wretch,	wrist,	wry.

* All monosyllables ending in *l*, preceded by a single vowel, have the *l* doubled; as, *bell*, *knell*, *sell*, *tell*.

† Some are of opinion that the words ending in *lk* should have the *l* sounded;—they are not, however, supported by SHERIDAN, JONES, WALKER, BROWNE, &c.

‡ In the words *could*, *should*, *would*, (see the diphthong *ou*, No. 4, p. 5.), the *o*, as well as the *l*, is silent; hence they are pronounced *cuđ*, *shuđ*, *wuđ*. The word *alms* has the *l* silent, and the *a* broad; as *âmz*.—JONES, WALKER.

|| The word *corps*, a body of forces, is not sounded like *corpse*, a dead body, but like *core* (pronounced *kore*) the heart.

§ *Aisle*, a walk in a church, has the *a* silent as well as the *s*; hence it is pronounced the same as *île*, an *island*.

In some words *w* is silent before *h*; as in
Who (*hoo*), *whom* (*hoom*), *whole* (*hole*), *whoop* (*hoop*)*.

CH.

ch is sometimes silent; as in
Drachm (*dram*), *schism* (*sizm*), *yacht* (*yot*).

GH.

gh is commonly silent before *t*; as in
Bright (*brite*), *eight*, *fight*, *height*, *light*,
bought (*baut*), *fought*, *caught*, *naught*, *taught*.

In some words it is silent at the end; as in
High (*hī*), *sigh*, *thigh*, *nigh*,
bough (*bou*), *plough*, *through*, *borough*.

CHAPTER IV.

Single, Double, and Triple Consonants, which in some Words have different Sounds, and in others change their own Sounds for those of other Letters.

SECTION I.

Single Consonants.

C, G, Q, S.

C.

C has two sounds; one *hard*, like *k*, and the other *soft*, like *s*:—*c* sounds *hard*, like *k*, in

Cag (*kāg*), *cake*, *cape*, *care*, *catch*,
clean (*klēne*), *clear*, *cleft*, *clime*, *cling* :

and *soft*, like *s*, in

Dance (*danse*), *glance*, *prance*, *France*, *hence*,
prince (*prinse*), *lace*, *mace*, *pace*, *place*.

G.

G has two sounds; one *hard* and the other *soft*.

g sounds *hard* in
Gad (*gad*), *gaff*, *gain*, *gale*, *gall*,
goat (*gote*), *gone*, *grace*, *guard*, *guide* :

and *soft*, like *j*, in

Gee (*jee*), *gem*, *germe*, *gill*,
gin (*jin*), *gire*, *gybe*, *gyves*.

* The word *swoon*, to faint, pronounced *swoon* (*Walker*,) is often corruptly pronounced *sound*.

Q.

Q always has *u* immediately after it, which together sound like *kw**; as in

Quack (*kwak*), quaff, quail, quake, quash,
queen (*kween*), queer, quell, quench, quest.

S.

S has two sounds; one *sharp* and *hissing*, and the other *flat*, like *z*.

s sounds *sharp* in

Sack (*sak*), sage, sake, sand, sarse,
less (*les*), dress, gloss, loss, toss:

and *flat*, like *z*, in

As (*az*), has (*haz*), was, fleas, pleas,
seas (*sēz*), teas (*sēz*), is, his, her's.

SECTION 2.

Double Consonants.

CH, GH, PH, TH.

CH.

Ch has three sounds.

1. like *k*, in

Chart (*kart*), chasm (*kazm*).

2. like *sh*, in

Bench (*bensh*), French, tench, stench,
inch (*insh*), finch, pinch, bunch.

3. like *tch*, in

Rich (*ritch*), which, much, such, pouch,
chafe (*tchafe*), chair, chain, chālk, change,
charge (*tcharje*), chark, Charles, charm, choice.

GH.

gh sounds like *ff* or *f*, in

Laugh (*laff*), cough (*coff*), chough (*chuf*), a sea-
rough (*ruff*), tough (*tuff*), draught (*draft*). [bird.

* The words *quay*, *pique*, and *risque*, are exceptions. *Quay* is pronounced, *kē*; *pique*, *pek*; and *risque*, which is now mostly written as it is pronounced, *risk*.

PH.

ph sounds like *f*, in

Phiz (*fiz*), nymph (*nymf*).

TH.

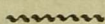
Th has two sounds ; one *sharp*, and the other *flat*.

th is *sharp* in

Health,	stealth,	wealth,	death,	breath,
mirth,	thank,	think,	thick,	thin :

and *flat* in

This,	that,	than,	the,	thee,
though,	thus,	thy,	baths,	paths.



SECTION 3.

Triple Consonants.

CHR, PHL, PHR, SCH, SCR, SPH.

CHR.

Chr sounds like *kr* in Christ, chrism ; as *krīst*, *krīsm*.

PHL.

Phl sounds like *fl*, in Phlegm, phleme ; as, *flēm*, *flēme*.

PHR.

Phr sounds like *fr* in Phrase ; as, *frāze*.

SCH.

Sch sounds like *sk* in Scheme, school ; as, *skēme*, *skool*.

SCR.

Scr sounds like *sk* in Scrag, scrape, scribe, scrawl ; as *skräg*, *skrāpe*, *skrībe*, *skrawl*.

SPH.

Sph sounds like *sf*, in Sphere, spheric, spheroid ; as *sfere*, *sferic*, *sferoid*, &c.

The ABBREVIATIONS used in the subsequent pages, are

Ar. Article ; — *n.* Noun ; — *a.* Adjective ; — *prn.* Pronoun ; —
v. a. Verb Active ; — *v. n.* Verb Neuter ; — *aux.* Auxiliary ;
 — *a. p.* Active Participle ; — *p. p.* Past Participle ; *ad.*
 Adverb ; — *con.* Conjunction ; — *prep.* Preposition ; — *int.* In-
 terjection.

PART SECOND.

Monosyllables, Dissyllables, Trisyllables, and Polysyllables of all lengths, with their Sounds, Parts of Speech, and Meanings.

CHAPTER I.

Monosyllables of Four Letters.

SECTION 1. A, B, C, D.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ache,	āke,	<i>n.</i> pain.
Babe,	bābe,	<i>n.</i> an infant.
Bait,	bāte,	<i>n.</i> a temptation.
Bank,	bānk,	<i>n.</i> a heap of earth.
Bath,	bāth,	<i>n.</i> a place for bathing.
Beak,	bēke,	<i>n.</i> a bird's bill.
Beam,	bēme,	<i>n.</i> timber.
Bear,	bāre,	<i>n.</i> a wild beast.
Beat,	bēte,	<i>v. a.</i> to strike.
Bolt,	bōlt,	<i>n.</i> the bar of a door.
Cade,	kāde,	<i>n.</i> a barrel of fish.
Cage,	kādje,	<i>n.</i> a place for birds, &c.
Calm,	kāam,	<i>a.</i> quiet, serene.
Cane,	kāne,	<i>n.</i> a strong reed.
Cloy,	klāy,	<i>v. a.</i> to satiate.
Curb,	kūrb,	<i>v. a.</i> to restrain.
Dale,	dāle,	<i>n.</i> a vale, a valley.
Damp,	dāmp,	<i>n.</i> fog, moist air.
Dawn,	dāun,	<i>n.</i> day-break.
Dead,	dēd,	<i>a.</i> not living.

SECTION 2. E, F, G, H.

Earn,	ēr,	<i>v. a.</i> to gain by labour.
Ease,	ēze,	<i>n.</i> rest, quiet.
Face,	fāse,	<i>n.</i> countenance.
Fact,	fākt,	<i>n.</i> an act, a truth.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>		<i>Meanings.</i>
Fade,	fāid,	<i>v. n.</i>	to wither.
Fail,	fāle,	<i>v. n.</i>	to miscarry; <i>v. a.</i> to dis-appoint.
Fame,	fāme,	<i>n.</i>	renown.
Feel,	fēle,	<i>v. a.</i>	to touch.
Gain,	gāne,	<i>n.</i>	profit.
Gait,	gāte,	<i>n.</i>	walk.
Gaol,	jāle,	<i>n.</i>	a prison.
Gape,	gāpe,	<i>v. n.</i>	to yawn.
Glib,	glib,	<i>a.</i>	smooth, slippery.
Gore,	gōre,	<i>n.</i>	blood.
Grip,	grip,	<i>n.</i>	a small ditch.
Hack,	hāk,	<i>v. a.</i>	to cut, to chop.
Haft,	hāft,	<i>n.</i>	a handle.

SECTION 3. H, I, J, K, L.

Hake,	hāke,	<i>n.</i>	a fish.
Harp,	hārp,	<i>n.</i>	a lyre.
Hook,	hook,	<i>v. a.</i>	to ensnare.
Inch,	īnsh,	<i>n.</i>	the twelfth part of a foot.
Jest,	jēst,	<i>n.</i>	a joke.
Join,	joyn,	<i>v. a.</i>	to unite in marriage, &c.
June,	jūne,	<i>n.</i>	the sixth month.
Just,	jūst,	<i>a.</i>	honest.
Keel,	kēle,	<i>n.</i>	a ship's bottom.
Keen,	kēne,	<i>a.</i>	sharp, eager.
King,	kīng,	<i>n.</i>	a monarch.
Lake,	lāke,	<i>n.</i>	a large sheet of water.
Lame,	lāme,	<i>a.</i>	crippled.
Lash,	lāsh,	<i>n.</i>	a stroke.
Late,	lāte,	<i>a.</i>	slow, tardy; <i>ad.</i> not soon.
Lath,	lāth,	<i>n.</i>	a thin piece of wood.
Laud,	lawd,	<i>v. a.</i>	to praise.
Leap,	lēpe,	<i>n.</i>	a bound, a jump.
Lean,	lēne,	<i>a.</i>	low of flesh.
Loan,	lōne,	<i>n.</i>	a thing lent.

SECTION 4. M, N.

Mace,	māse,	<i>n.</i>	a spice, a club.
Maid,	māde,	<i>n.</i>	a virgin.
Make,	māke,	<i>v. a.</i>	to create.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Malt,	mâlt,	<i>n.</i> grain melted, dried, &c.
Marl,	mârl,	<i>n.</i> a rich clay.
Mars,	mârs,	<i>n.</i> a planet.
Mash,	măsh,	<i>n.</i> a mixture.
Mast,	măst,	<i>n.</i> part of a ship.
Mire,	mîre,	<i>n.</i> dirt, mud.
Maze,	māze,	<i>n.</i> a labyrinth.
Mere,	mēre,	<i>n.</i> a pool.
Mock,	mök,	<i>n.</i> a sneer.
Mode,	mōde,	<i>n.</i> a form, a kind of silk.
Nail,	nāle,	<i>n.</i> a spike, a bird's claw, the finger nail, &c.
Near,	nēre,	<i>ad.</i> at hand.
Need,	nēde,	<i>n.</i> want.
Nice,	nîse,	<i>a.</i> exact.
Nide,	nîde,	<i>n.</i> a brood, as of pheasants.
Nose,	nōze,	<i>n.</i> the prominēce on the face, which is the organ of scent.
Note,	nōte,	<i>n.</i> mark, token, notice, &c.
Numb,	nŭm,	<i>a.</i> torpid, chill.

SECTION 5. P, R.

Pack,	păk,	<i>n.</i> a large bundle.
Palm,	pâam,	<i>n.</i> a tree, three inches.
Pane,	pâne,	<i>n.</i> a square of glass.
Pawn,	pawn,	<i>n.</i> a pledge.
Peck,	pĕk,	<i>n.</i> two gallons.
Pert,	pĕrt,	<i>a.</i> saucy.
Pike,	pîke,	<i>n.</i> a fish.
Pine,	pîne,	<i>n.</i> a species of fir.
Pump,	pŭmp,	<i>n.</i> a water-engine
Pure,	pŭre,	<i>a.</i> clear, unsullied.
Rack,	răk,	<i>v. a.</i> to torture.
Raft,	răft,	<i>n.</i> a float of timber.
Rage,	rădje,	<i>n.</i> violent passion.
Rail,	răle,	<i>n.</i> a fence.
Rash,	răsh,	<i>a.</i> hasty, violent.
Rate,	răte,	<i>n.</i> a fixed price.
Rear,	rĕre,	<i>n.</i> the hinder part.
Rent,	rĕnt,	<i>n.</i> annual payment.
Rind,	rînd,	<i>n.</i> the bark or husk.
Rope,	rōpe,	<i>n.</i> a thick cord.
Rude,	rood,	<i>a.</i> rough, brutal.

SECTION 6. S, T, U, V, W, Y, Z.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>		<i>Meanings.</i>
Sack,	sāk,	<i>n.</i>	a large bag.
Sage,	sādje,	<i>a.</i>	wise ; <i>n.</i> plant.
Sake,	sāke,	<i>n.</i>	purpose, regard.
Save,	sāve,	<i>v. a.</i>	to preserve.
Seat,	sēte,	<i>n.</i>	a chair, a bench.
Seek,	sēke,	<i>v. a.</i>	to search for.
Sell,	sěl,	<i>v. a.</i>	to vend.
Sort,	sårt *,	<i>n.</i>	kind.
Stag,	stäg,	<i>n.</i>	the male red deer.
Stain,	stāne,	<i>n.</i>	a blot, a spot.
Tack,	tāk,	<i>n.</i>	a small nail.
Term,	těrm,	<i>n.</i>	a limited time.
Tone,	tōne,	<i>n.</i>	a note, an accent.
Urge,	urdje,	<i>v. a.</i>	to excite.
Vast,	väst,	<i>a.</i>	great, large.
Veal,	vēle,	<i>n.</i>	calf's flesh.
Warn,	wārn,	<i>v. a.</i>	to caution.
Whim,	hwim,	<i>n.</i>	a freak.
Yarn,	yārn,	<i>n.</i>	woollen thread.
Year,	yeer,	<i>n.</i>	twelve calendar months.
Yest,	yěst,	<i>n.</i>	barm, spume.
Zeal,	zēle,	<i>n.</i>	great ardour.
Zone,	zōne,	<i>n.</i>	a girdle, a circuit.

CHAPTER II.

Monosyllables of Five Letters.

SECTION 1. B, C.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>		<i>Meanings.</i>
Badge,	bādje,	<i>n.</i>	a mark.
Bathe,	bāthe,	<i>v. a.</i>	to immerse.
Beach,	beetch,	<i>n.</i>	shore, strand.
Bench,	běnsh,	<i>n.</i>	a seat.
Blame,	blāme,	<i>n.</i>	censure.
Bloom,	bloom,	<i>n.</i>	blossom.
Brand,	bränd,	<i>n.</i>	a stick on fire.
Brave,	brāve,	<i>a.</i>	courageous.

* See the Examples and Note, No. 3, Section 2, page 1.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>		<i>Meanings.</i>
Bribe,	bribe,	<i>n.</i>	a gift to pervert.
Brook,	brook,	<i>n.</i>	a rivulet.
Bunch,	bünsh,	<i>n.</i>	a cluster.
Burst,	bürst,	<i>v. a.</i>	to break suddenly.
Chant,	tchänt,	<i>v. a.</i>	to celebrate by song.
Chase,	tchāse,	<i>v. a.</i>	to hunt.
Chasm,	kāsm,	<i>n.</i>	a cleft, a gap.
Cheer,	tchēre,	<i>n.</i>	food ; <i>v. a.</i> to incite.
Chide,	tchīde,	<i>v. a.</i>	to reprove.
Chime,	tchīme,	<i>v. n.</i>	to sound in harmony.
Choke,	tchōke,	<i>v. a.</i>	to suffocate.
Claim,	klāme,	<i>n.</i>	a demand.
Clash,	klāsh,	<i>v. n.</i>	to oppose.
Cloke,	klōke,	<i>n.</i>	a covering.
Cloud,	klāud,	<i>n.</i>	a body of vapours.
Cramp,	krämp,	<i>n.</i>	a spasm, shackles, &c.
Crawl,	krawl,	<i>v. n.</i>	to creep.
Crown,	kroon,	<i>n.</i>	a royal diadem.

SECTION 2. D, E, F.

Daunt,	dánt,	<i>v. a.</i>	to discourage.
Death,	dēth,	<i>n.</i>	mortality.
Ditch,	ditch,	<i>n.</i>	a trench.
Drain,	drāne,	<i>n.</i>	a water-course.
Drake,	drāke,	<i>n.</i>	a male duck.
Drawl,	drāul,	<i>v. n.</i>	to utter slowly.
Dread,	drêd,	<i>v. a.</i>	to fear excessively.
Drift,	drift,	<i>v. a.</i>	to drive.
Drone,	drōne,	<i>n.</i>	the male bee.
Droop,	droop,	<i>v. n.</i>	to languish.
Dunce,	dünse,	<i>n.</i>	a dullard.
Earth,	ērth,	<i>n.</i>	the ground.
Eaves,	ēvz,	<i>n.</i>	the edges of a roof.
Flake,	flāke,	<i>n.</i>	falling snow, layer.
Flask,	flāsk,	<i>n.</i>	a small bottle.
Flinch,	fīnsh,	<i>v. n.</i>	to shrink back.
Flock,	fłok,	<i>n.</i>	a number of sheep.
Flute,	flūte,	<i>n.</i>	a musical pipe.
Fount,	fount,	<i>n.</i>	a well, a spring.
Fraud,	frawd,	<i>n.</i>	a cheat.

SECTION 3. G, H, J, K, L.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Gauge,	gādje,	<i>v. a.</i> to measure a cask, &c.
Germe,	jěrm,	<i>n.</i> a sprout or shoot.
Glean,	glēne,	<i>v. a.</i> to gather ears of corn.
Gnarl,	nârl,	<i>v. n.</i> to growl, to snarl.
Gnash,	năsh,	<i>v. a.</i> to clash; <i>v. n.</i> to growl.
Grace,	grāse,	<i>n.</i> favour, kindness.
Grain,	grāne,	<i>n.</i> corn, a weight.
Grand,	grând,	<i>a.</i> great, illustrious.
Grasp,	grâsp,	<i>v. a.</i> to gripe.
Grope,	grōpe,	<i>v. a.</i> to search for.
Heath,	hēthe,	<i>n.</i> a low shrub, ling.
Hence,	hěnse,	<i>ad.</i> from this or that.
Jaunt,	jânt,	<i>n.</i> ramble, excursion.
Joint,	joynt,	<i>n.</i> a juncture.
Judge,	jűdje,	<i>n.</i> one who presides.
Knack,	năk,	<i>n.</i> dexterity.
Knock,	nők,	<i>n.</i> a sudden stroke.
Lapse,	lăps,	<i>v. n.</i> to glide slowly.
Larch,	lârtch,	<i>n.</i> a kind of fir.
Latch,	lătch,	<i>n.</i> catch of a door.
Lathe,	lătche,	<i>n.</i> a turner's instrument.
Ledge,	lędje,	<i>n.</i> a row, a layer.

SECTION 4. M, N, O, P.

March,	mârtch,	<i>n.</i> the third month.
Match,	mătch,	<i>n.</i> a contest, a game.
Mirth,	měrth,	<i>n.</i> merriment.
Moist,	moist *,	<i>a.</i> damp.
Moose,	moose,	<i>n.</i> a kind of deer.
Mound,	mound,	<i>n.</i> a fence.
Mount,	mount,	<i>n.</i> a hill.
Mourn,	mōrne,	<i>v. a.</i> to lament, to grieve for.
Mumps,	műmps,	<i>n.</i> sullenness, a quinsy.
Niche,	nĩtch,	<i>n.</i> a hollow for a statue.
Niece,	něse,	<i>n.</i> a relation.
Noose,	nooze,	<i>n.</i> a running knot.
Nymph,	nĩmf,	<i>n.</i> a goddess.
Ounce,	âunse,	<i>n.</i> a weight.
Paint,	pānte,	<i>n.</i> colour.
Parch,	pârtch,	<i>v. a.</i> to scorch.
Peace,	pěse,	<i>n.</i> quietness.

* See Proper Diphthongs, Section 1, page 4.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Peach,	pēтч, <i>n.</i>	a fruit.
Plead,	plēde, <i>v. a.</i>	to defend.
Plume,	plūme, <i>n.</i>	a feather.
Prize,	prīze, <i>v. a.</i>	to value.
Prone,	prone, <i>a.</i>	inclined.
Proud,	proud, <i>a.</i>	arrogant.
Prove,	proov, <i>v. a.</i>	to evince.
Prune,	proon, <i>a.</i>	a dried plum.

SECTION 5. Q, R.

Quaff,	kwáf, <i>v. a.</i>	to drink largely.
Quake,	kwāke, <i>v. n.</i>	to shake, to tremble.
Qualm,	kuâm, <i>n.</i>	sickly languor.
Quart,	kwárt, <i>n.</i>	two pints.
Quash,	kwâsh, <i>v. a.</i>	to crush.
Quest,	kwěst, <i>n.</i>	search.
Quick,	kwĭk, <i>a.</i>	swift.
Quill,	kwĭl, <i>n.</i>	a wing-feather.
Quilt,	kwĭlt, <i>n.</i>	a bed-cover.
Quint,	kwĭnt, <i>n.</i>	a set of five.
Quire,	kwĭre, <i>n.</i>	24 sheets of paper.
Quote,	kwōte, <i>v. a.</i>	to cite a passage.
Raise,	rāze, <i>v. a.</i>	to lift up.
Range,	rānje, <i>n.</i>	a rank.
Rhyme, or rime,	rĭme, <i>n.</i>	a poem, verse.
Rinse,	rĭnse, <i>v. a.</i>	to wash.
Roach,	rōтч, <i>n.</i>	a fish.
Rogue,	rōge, <i>n.</i>	a vag'abond.
Roost,	roost, <i>v. n.</i>	to sleep as a bird.
Rouge,	roozhe, <i>v. a.</i>	to paint the face.
Rough,	rŭf, <i>a.</i>	rugged.
Round,	râund, <i>a.</i>	circular.

SECTION 6. S.

Salve,	sâave, <i>n.</i>	an emplaster, a remedy.
Sauce,	sause, <i>n.</i>	a seasoning.
Scope,	skōpe, <i>n.</i>	drift, room.
Scorn,	skōrn, <i>n.</i>	contempt.
Scowl,	skoul, <i>v. n.</i>	to frown.
Screw,	skroo, <i>n.</i>	a spiral nail.
Scrub,	skrŭb, <i>n.</i>	a mean fellow.
Serve,	sěrv, <i>v. a.</i>	to attend.
Shade,	shāde, <i>n.</i>	a shadow.
Shake,	shāke, <i>v. n.</i>	to tremble.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Shame,	shame,	<i>n.</i> disgrace.
Shape,	shāpe,	<i>n.</i> form.
Share,	shāre,	<i>v. a.</i> to divide.
Sharp,	shārp,	<i>a.</i> keen, acute.
Sheaf,	shēfe,	<i>n.</i> a bundle of corn.
Shift,	shīft,	<i>v. a.</i> to change.
Shine,	shīne,	<i>v. n.</i> to glitter.
Shirt,	shūrt,	<i>n.</i> a man's under dress.
Shive,	shīve,	<i>n.</i> a slice.
Shock,	shök,	<i>v. a.</i> to offend, to shake.
Shore,	shōre,	<i>n.</i> coast, prop.
Shout,	shout,	<i>v. n.</i> to cry out.

SECTION 6—*continued.*

Show,	shō,	<i>n.</i> an exhibition.
Shrub,	shrüb,	<i>n.</i> a bush.
Sight,	sīte,	<i>n.</i> outward perception.
Since,	sīnse,	<i>ad.</i> because that, ago.
Skull,	skül,	<i>n.</i> the head bone.
Slack,	slāk,	<i>a.</i> loose, tardy.
Slake,	slāke,	<i>v. a.</i> to quench.
Sleek,	slēke,	<i>a.</i> glossy, smooth.
Slope,	slōpe,	<i>n.</i> a declivity.
Small,	smāll,	<i>a.</i> little, slender.
Smart,	smārt,	<i>a.</i> active, gay.
Smell,	směl,	<i>n.</i> a scent.
Smile,	smīle,	<i>v. n.</i> to look gay.
Smoke,	smōke,	<i>v. a.</i> to smoke a pipe.
Snack,	snāk,	<i>n.</i> a share, a part.
Snare,	snāre,	<i>n.</i> a gin, a trap.
Sneer,	snēre,	<i>v. n.</i> to show contempt.
Snipe,	snīpe,	<i>n.</i> a bird of passage.
Solve,	sölv,	<i>v. a.</i> to resolve.
Souse,	sāuse,	<i>v. a.</i> to sink suddenly.
Spark,	spârk,	<i>n.</i> fire, a lover.
Spawn,	spâun,	<i>n.</i> the eggs of a fish.
Spear,	spēre,	<i>n.</i> a lance, a weapon.
Speck,	spĕk,	<i>n.</i> a small spot.

SECTION 6—*continued.*

Speed,	spĕde,	<i>n.</i> quickness.
Spend,	spĕnd,	<i>v. a.</i> to consume, to waste.
Spice,	spīse,	<i>n.</i> sweet seasoning.
Spine,	spīne,	<i>n.</i> the back bone.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Spire,	spīre, n.	a round pyramid.
Spite,	spīte, n.	malice.
Spoil,	spâil, v. a.	to rob, to corrupt.
Spool,	spool, n.	a weaver's quill.
Spout,	spout, n.	a pipe to convey water.
Squab,	skwâb, n.	a couch.
Start,	stârt, n.	a sudden motion.
Stern,	stĕrn, a.	harsh, cruel.
Still,	stil, a.	placid, quiet.
Stock,	stōk, n.	a log, a stem, store.
Store,	stōre, n.	abundance.
Storm,	stōrm, n.	a tempest.
Stout,	stâut, a.	strong, valiant, brave.
Surge,	surdje, n.	a billow, a wave.
Swarm,	swârm, n.	a crowd.
Sweat,	swĕt, n.	perspiration.
Sweet,	swete, a.	delicious.
Swoon,	swoon, n.	a fainting-fit.
Sword,	sōrd, n.	a sharp weapon.

SECTION 7. T, V, W, Y.

Taint,	tānte, v. a.	to infect.
Taste,	tāste, n.	relish.
Teach,	tĕtch, v. a.	to instruct.
Teint,	tĭnt, n.	colour.
Tempt,	tĕmt, v. a.	to entice.
Thick,	thĭk, a.	close, dense.
Thing,	thĭng, n.	any substance, &c.
Think,	thingk, v. n.	to have ideas.
Thorn,	thorn, n.	a prickly shrub.
Thumb,	thŭm, n.	part of the hand.
Throb,	thrōb, v. n.	to heave, to beat.
Tinge,	tĭnje, n.	colour.
Torch,	târtch, n.	a watch-light.
Trade,	trāde, n.	an occupation.
Troop,	troop, n.	a company.
Truss,	trŭs, n.	a bandage.
Trust,	trŭst, n.	confidence.
Truth,	trooth, n.	not a falsehood.
Twice,	twĭse, ad.	two times.
Twine,	twĭne, n.	twisted thread.
Valve,	vâlv, n.	a folding door, &c.
Vault,	vâlt*, n.	a cellar, a cave.

* See Diphthong *au*, page 5.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Verge,	věrdje,	<i>n.</i> the brink, the edge.
Verse,	věrs,	<i>n.</i> poetry.
Wiëld,	weëld *,	<i>v. a.</i> to lift, to handle.
World,	würld,	<i>n.</i> the earth, &c.
Young,	yung,	<i>a.</i> being in the first part of life, not old.

CHAPTER III.

Monosyllables of six, seven, and eight Letters.

SECTION I.

Words of six Letters.

B, C, F, G, L, P, Q, S, T

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Bounce,	bounse,	<i>n.</i> a sudden spring.
Branch,	bränsh,	<i>n.</i> a bough.
Breeze,	brēze,	<i>n.</i> a gentle wind.
Bronze,	brönze,	<i>n.</i> compound metal.
Bridge,	brīdje,	<i>n.</i> a passage over water.
Bright,	brīte,	<i>a.</i> shining.
Chance,	tchänse,	<i>n.</i> accident.
Change,	tchänje,	<i>v. a.</i> to alter.
Choice,	tchoīs,	<i>n.</i> the act of choosing.
Crouch,	krouch,	<i>v. n.</i> to fawn, to stoop.
Flich,	flich,	<i>n.</i> a side of bacon.
Glance,	glänse,	<i>n.</i> a quick view.
Length,	lěngth,	<i>n.</i> extent, distance.
Pounce,	pounse,	<i>n.</i> gum-sandarach.
Quench,	kwěnsh,	<i>v. a.</i> to extinguish.
Scarce,	skārsē,	<i>a.</i> rare, uncommon.
Scorch,	skārtch,	<i>v. a.</i> to burn slightly.
Scrawl,	skrawl,	<i>n.</i> bad writing.
Scream,	skrēme,	<i>v. n.</i> to cry out shrilly.
Scribe,	skrībe,	<i>n.</i> a writer.
Sheath,	shēth,	<i>n.</i> a case.
Shriek,	shreek *,	<i>v. n.</i> to scream.
Shrimp,	shrīmp,	<i>n.</i> a small shell-fish.

* See Diphthong *ie*, page 7.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>		<i>Meanings.</i>
Shrink,	shrĭnk,	<i>v. n.</i>	to contract.
Sphere,	sfĕre,	<i>n.</i>	the globe.
Spleen,	splĕne,	<i>n.</i>	anger, spite.
Spouse,	spouze,	<i>n.</i>	a husband, a wife.
Sprout,	sproot,	<i>v. n.</i>	to grow.
Spruce,	sproose,	<i>n.</i>	a kind of fir.
Squeak,	skwĕke,	<i>n.</i>	a shrill voice.
Strand,	strĕnd,	<i>n.</i>	shore, beach.
Stream,	strĕme,	<i>n.</i>	a current.
Strict,	strĭkt,	<i>a.</i>	exact, rigid.
String,	strĭng,	<i>n.</i>	a small cord.
Stripe,	strĭpe,	<i>n.</i>	a blow, a lash.
Strive,	strĭve,	<i>v. n.</i>	to struggle, to vie.
Stroke,	strōke,	<i>n.</i>	a blow, a rub.
Strong,	strōng,	<i>a.</i>	powerful.
Swerve,	swĕrv,	<i>v. n.</i>	to wander.
Throne,	thrōne,	<i>n.</i>	a royal seat.
Throng,	thrōng,	<i>n.</i>	a crowd.
Thrush,	thrūsh,	<i>n.</i>	a singing bird.
Thrust,	thrūst,	<i>v. a.</i>	to push, to stab.
Twelve,	twĕlv,	<i>a.</i>	twice six.
Twinge,	twĭnje,	<i>v. a.</i>	to pinch.

SECTION 2.

Words of seven Letters or more.

B, D, F, S, T, W.

Breathe,	brĕthe,	<i>v. n.</i>	to draw breath.
Brought,	brĕut,	<i>p. p.</i>	from to bring.
Draught,	drĕft,	<i>n.</i>	quantity of liquor, a bill.
Fraught,	frĕut,	<i>p. p.</i>	laden, charged.
Flounce,	flounse,	<i>v. a.</i>	to ornament, to deck.
Scourge,	skŭrdje,	<i>v. a.</i>	to lash, to whip.
Scratch,	skrĕtch,	<i>v. a.</i>	to claw as a cat.
Screech,	skrĕtch,	<i>v. n.</i>	to cry as an owl.
Skreen,	skrĕne,	<i>v. a.</i>	to shade, to sift.
Spright,	sprĭte,	<i>n.</i>	an apparition.
Springe,	sprĭnje,	<i>n.</i>	a gin, a noose.
Squeeze,	skwĕze,	<i>v. a.</i>	to press.
Straight,	strait,	<i>a.</i>	not crooked.
Strange,	strĕnje,	<i>a.</i>	odd, foreign.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Strength,	strĕngth,	<i>n.</i> force, power.
Stretch,	strĕtch,	<i>v. a.</i> to extend.
Thought,	thaut,	<i>n.</i> idea, sentiment.
Tongues,	tŭngz,	<i>n.</i> organs of speech.
Trounce,	trounse,	<i>v. a.</i> to punish.
Wreath,	rĕthe,	<i>n.</i> a garland.
Wrought,	raut *,	<i>p. p.</i> performed.

 CHAPTER IV.

Dissyllables, or Words of two Syllables.

SECTION 1. A.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
A-baft,	ă-băft',	<i>ad.</i> behind.
A-base,	ă-băse',	<i>v. a.</i> to humble.
A-bate,	ă-băte',	<i>v. a.</i> to diminish.
Ab-ba,	ăb'-bă,	<i>n.</i> Father.
A-bide,	ă-bīde',	<i>v. n.</i> to continue.
Ab-jure,	ăb-jūre',	<i>v. a.</i> to renounce.
A-bridge,	ă-brīdje',	<i>v. a.</i> to contract.
Ab-rupt,	ăb-rŭpt',	<i>a.</i> sudden.
Ab-scond,	ăb-skōnd',	<i>v. n.</i> to hide one's self.
Ab-stain,	ăb-stāne',	<i>v. n.</i> to forbear.
Ab-struse,	ăb-strŭse',	<i>a.</i> difficult, hidden.
Ab-surd,	ăb-sŭrd',	<i>a.</i> inconsistent.
Ac-cord,	ăk-kōrd',	<i>v. n.</i> to agree.
Ac-crue,	ăk-kroo',	<i>v. n.</i> to arise from.
Ac-cuse,	ăk-kŭze',	<i>v. a.</i> to impeach.
Ac-quit,	ăk-kwit',	<i>v. a.</i> to set free.
Ac-tive,	ăk'-tĭv,	<i>a.</i> lively, nimble.
Ac-tor,	ăk'-tŭr,	<i>n.</i> one who acts.
Ad-der,	ăd'-dŭr,	<i>n.</i> a serpent.
Ad-dress,	ăd-drĕs',	<i>v. a.</i> to speak or write to.
Ad-here,	ăd-hĕre',	<i>v. n.</i> to stick to.
A-dieu,	ă-dŭ',	<i>ad.</i> farewell.
A-dopt,	ă-dōpt',	<i>v. a.</i> to take as a son, &c.
A-dorn,	ă-dōrn',	<i>v. a.</i> to beautify.
Ad-vert,	ăd-vĕrt',	<i>v. n.</i> to observe.
A-dult,	ă-dŭlt',	<i>a.</i> grown up.
Af-fix,	ăf-fĭks',	<i>v. a.</i> to fasten to.

 * See Diphthong *ou*, page 4.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Af-front,	ăf-frunt',	<i>n.</i> an insult.
Ag-ate,	ăg'-ăt,	<i>n.</i> a beautiful gem.*
A-lert,	ă-lert',	<i>a.</i> brisk, watchful, pert.
Al-lure,	ăl-lüre',	<i>v. a.</i> to entice.
Am-bush,	ăm'-büş,	<i>v. n.</i> to lie in wait.
An-gle,	ăn'-gl,	<i>n.</i> a corner.
An-them,	ăn'-thēm,	<i>n.</i> a divine song.
Ap-peach,	ăp-pēch',	<i>v. a.</i> to accuse.
Ar-bour †,	ăr'-būr,	<i>n.</i> a bower, a shady seat.
Ar-dour,	ăr'dūr,	<i>n.</i> heat of affection, &c.
At-test,	ăt-tēst',	<i>v. a.</i> to bear witness of.
Awe-ful ‡,	aw'-fūl,	<i>a.</i> what strikes with awe.

SECTION 2. B.

Ba-bish,	bā'-bish,	<i>a.</i> childish.
Ba-by,	bā'-bē,	<i>n.</i> a child ; an infant.
Ba-boon,	bă-boon',	<i>n.</i> a kind of monkey.
Bad-ger,	băd'-jūr,	<i>n.</i> a wild quadruped.
Bank-er,	bănk'-ūr,	<i>n.</i> a trader in money.
Ban-ish,	băn'-nışh,	<i>v. a.</i> to drive away.
Bea-con,	bē'-kn,	<i>n.</i> a public signal.
Bea-ver,	bē'-vūr,	<i>n.</i> a quadruped ; the castor.
Be-wail,	bē-wāle',	<i>v. a.</i> to lament.
Bil-let,	bīl'-līt,	<i>n.</i> a note, wood.
Bil-low,	bīl'-lō,	<i>n.</i> a wave swollen.
Bi-sect,	bī-sēkt,	<i>v. a.</i> to cut in two.
Blan-ket,	blăn'-kīt,	<i>n.</i> a cover for a bed.
Bla-zon,	blă'-zn,	<i>v. a.</i> to display.
Blem-ish,	blēm'-ish,	<i>n.</i> a scar, reproach.
Bligh-ted,	blī'-tēd,	<i>a.</i> blasted.
Blos-som,	blös'-sūm,	<i>n.</i> a flower.
Bon-net,	bön'-nēt,	<i>n.</i> a hat, a cap.
Boor-ish,	boor'-ish,	<i>a.</i> clownish, rustic.
Boo-ty,	boo'-tē,	<i>n.</i> plunder, pillage.
Bor-der,	bōr'-dūr,	<i>n.</i> an edge.
Bot-tom,	bōt'-tūm,	<i>n.</i> lowest part.
Boun-ty,	boun'-tē,	<i>n.</i> generosity ; an earnest.
Bran-dish,	brăn'-dīsh,	<i>v. a.</i> to flourish.
Braw-ny,	braw'-nē,	<i>a.</i> muscular.
Brim-stone,	brim-stōne,	<i>n.</i> sulphur.

* This precious stone, which is found on *this coast*, sometimes opaque and sometimes pellucid, exhibits a great variety of beautiful figures ; such as *fortifications, mosses, landscapes, tubes, eyes, &c. &c.*

† For words of this class, see the Address to the Reader.

‡ See Earnshaw's Dictionary, a useful and portable work.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Brit-tle,	brít'-tl,	<i>a.</i> apt to break.
Bro-ker,	brō'-kūr,	<i>n.</i> a factor.
Bru-mal,	broo'-māl,	<i>a.</i> winter like.
Buck-ram,	būk'-rūm,	<i>n.</i> stiff cloth.
Bud-get,	būd'-jēt,	<i>n.</i> a bag, a store, a stock.
Buf-foon,	būf'-foon',	<i>n.</i> a jester.
Bul-wark,	būl'-wŭrk,	<i>n.</i> a strong fort.
Bur-den,	būr'-dn,	<i>n.</i> a load.
Bur-nish,	būr'-nīsh,	<i>v. a.</i> to make bright.
SECTION 3. C.		
Cab-bage,	kāb'-bidje,	<i>n.</i> a plant.
Cab-in,	kāb'-bīn,	<i>n.</i> a room in a ship, &c.
Ca-dence,	kā'-dēnse,	<i>n.</i> the fall of the voice.
Cam-bridg,	kāme'-brīk,	<i>n.</i> fine linen.
Ca-nal,	kā-nāl',	<i>n.</i> an artificial river.
Can-cel,	kān'-sīl,	<i>v. a.</i> to blot out.
Can-did,	kān'-dīd,	<i>a.</i> white; open, ingenuous.
Ca-per,	kā'-pūr,	<i>n.</i> a pickle; a leap, a jump.
Ca-price,	kā-prēse',	<i>n.</i> freak, fancy, whim.
Ca-reer,	kā-rere',	<i>n.</i> course of action, &c.
Cas-cade,	kās-kāde',	<i>n.</i> a cataract.
Cau-tion,	kaw'-shūn,	<i>n.</i> prudence.
Cha-os,	kā'-ōs,	<i>n.</i> confusion.
Char-ter,	tchār'-tūr,	<i>n.</i> a grant.
Chis-sel,	tchīz'-zīl,	<i>n.</i> a joiner's tool.
Chat-tels,	tchāt'-tīl,	<i>n.</i> goods.
Cher-ish,	tchēr'-rīsh,	<i>v. a.</i> to support.
Ches-nut,	tchēs'-nūt,	<i>n.</i> a fruit.
Chi-na,	tchā'-ne*,	<i>n.</i> porcelain.
Christ-en,	kris'-sn,	<i>v. a.</i> to baptize.
Clem-ent,	klēm'-mēnt,	<i>a.</i> mild, merciful.
Clos-et,	klōz'-it,	<i>n.</i> a room of privacy.
Clus-ter,	klūs'-tūr,	<i>n.</i> a bunch.
Co-here,	kō-hēre',	<i>v. n.</i> to stick to.
Col-lege,	kōl'-līdje,	<i>n.</i> a community, &c.
Col-umn,	kōl'-lūm,	<i>n.</i> a round pillar.
Com-fort,	kūm'-fūr,	<i>n.</i> support.
Com-mend,	kōm-mēnd',	<i>v. a.</i> to praise.
Com-merce,	kōm'-mērse,	<i>n.</i> trade.
Com-pact,	kōm'-pākt,	<i>n.</i> a contract; <i>a.</i> firm, close.
Com-prise,	kōm-prīze',	<i>v. a.</i> to include.
Con-cise,	kōn-sīse',	<i>a.</i> brief, short.
Con-fer,	kōn-fēr',	<i>v. a.</i> to bestow.

* Or "Chi-na."

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Con-firm,	kön-fěrm',	<i>v. a.</i> to establish.
Cur-rent,	kür'-rěnt,	<i>n.</i> a stream.
Cus-tom,	küs'-tüm,	<i>n.</i> habit.
Cyn-ic,	sín'-nik,	<i>n.</i> a snarler.
SECTION 4. D.		
Dab-ble,	dáb'-bl,	<i>v. n.</i> to play in water.
Dain-ty,	dāne'-tě,	<i>n.</i> a nice dish.
Dal-ly,	dāl'-lē,	<i>v. n.</i> to trifle.
Dan-ger,	dāne'-jūr,	<i>n.</i> hazard.
Das-tard,	dās'-tārd,	<i>n.</i> a coward.
De-bate,	dě-bāte',	<i>v. a.</i> to dispute.
De-cant,	dě-kānt',	<i>v. a.</i> to pour off.
De-cay,	dě-kā',	<i>v. a.</i> to consume.
De-cease,	dě-sěse',	<i>v. n.</i> to die.
De-cide,	dě-sīde',	<i>v. a.</i> to determine.
De-claim,	dě-klāme',	<i>v. n.</i> to harangue.
De-duce,	dě-dūse',	<i>v. a.</i> to infer from.
De-face,	dě-fāse',	<i>v. a.</i> to spoil.
De-fect,	dě-fěkt',	<i>n.</i> want, a blemish.
De-fend,	dě-fěnd',	<i>v. a.</i> to support.
De-fine,	dě-fīne',	<i>v. n.</i> to explain.
De-fraud,	dě-frawd',	<i>v. a.</i> to cheat.
De-fy,	dě-fī,	<i>v. a.</i> to challenge.
De-grade,	dě-grāde',	<i>v. a.</i> to disgrace.
De-lude,	dě-lūde',	<i>v. a.</i> to deceive.
De-part,	dě-pārt',	<i>v. n.</i> to go from.
De-sign,	dě-zīne',	<i>n.</i> a scheme, a plan.
De-spite,	dě-spīte',	<i>n.</i> envy, malice.
De-tect,	dě-těkt,	<i>v. a.</i> to discover.
Dia-mond,	dī-münd,	<i>n.</i> the most valuable of gems.
Dic-tate,	dīk'-tāte,	<i>v. a.</i> to tell to another.
Di-et,	dī'-ět,	<i>n.</i> food, victuals.
Dis-card,	dīs-kārd',	<i>v. a.</i> to discharge.
Dis-cern,	dīz-zěrn',	<i>v. a.</i> to perceive.
Dis-ease,	dīz-ēze',	<i>n.</i> a distemper, sickness.
Dis-sent,	dīs-sěnt',	<i>v. n.</i> to disagree.
Dis-taste,	dīs-tāste',	<i>n.</i> disgust, dislike.
Di-vulge,	dě-vŭlje',	<i>v. a.</i> to publish.
Dor-mant,	dōr'-mānt,	<i>a.</i> concealed, sleeping.
Doz-en,	düz'-zn,	<i>a.</i> twelve.
Dra-per,	drā'-pŭr,	<i>a.</i> a seller of cloth.
Drop-sy,	drōp'-sě,	<i>n.</i> a watery disease.
Dwin-dle,	dwīn'-dl,	<i>v. n.</i> to waste away.
Des-cant,	děs-kānt',	<i>v. n.</i> to discourse copiously.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
De-scend,	dě-sěnd',	<i>v. n.</i> to come downward.
Duch-ess,	dütch'-ēs,	<i>n.</i> the lady of a duke.
Duch-y,	dütch'-ě,	<i>n.</i> a duke's territory.

SECTION 5. E.

Ea-gle,	ē'-gl,	<i>n.</i> a bird of prey.
E-clipse,	ě-klips',	<i>v. a.</i> to darken.
Ef-face,	ěf-fāse',	<i>v. a.</i> to destroy.
Ef-fect,	ěf-fěkt',	<i>n.</i> issue, event.
Ef-fects,	ěf-fěkts',	<i>n.</i> goods, moveables.
E-lect,	ě-lěkt',	<i>v. a.</i> to choose.
E-merge,	ě-měrdje',	<i>v. n.</i> to rise out of.
E-mit,	ě-mit',	<i>v. a.</i> to send forth.
En-act,	ěn-ākt',	<i>v. a.</i> to decree.
En-dure,	ěn-düre',	<i>v. a.</i> to undergo.
En-force,	ěn-fōrse',	<i>v. a.</i> to constrain.
En-tice,	ěn-tise',	<i>v. a.</i> to tempt.
En-tire,	ěn-tire',	<i>a.</i> whole, perfect.
E-quip,	ě-kwip',	<i>v. a.</i> to furnish.
E-rase,	ě-rāse',	<i>v. a.</i> to destroy.
E-rect,	ě-rěkt',	<i>v. a.</i> to build.
Er-rand,	ěr'-rānd,	<i>n.</i> a message.
E-vade,	ě-vāde',	<i>v. a.</i> to shun.
E-vince,	ě-vinse',	<i>v. a.</i> to prove.
Ex-pand,	ěks-pānd',	<i>v. a.</i> to spread.
Ex-pend,	ěks-pěnd',	<i>v. a.</i> to lay out.
Ex-pert,	ěks-pěrt',	<i>a.</i> skilful, ready.
Ex-pire,	ěks-pire',	<i>v. n.</i> to die.
Ex-plode,	ěks-plōde',	<i>v. a.</i> to cry down.
Ex-plore,	ěks-plōre',	<i>v. a.</i> to search into.
Ex-punge,	ěks-pūnje',	<i>v. a.</i> to blot out.
Ex-tant,	ěks'-tānt,	<i>a.</i> in being.
Ex-tent,	ěks-těnt',	<i>n.</i> compass, seizure.
Ex-tinct,	ěks-tīnkt',	<i>a.</i> put out.
Ex-tol,	ěks-tōl',	<i>v. a.</i> to praise.
Ex-ult,	ěgz-ūlt',	<i>v. n.</i> to rejoice much.

SECTION 6. F.

Fa-ble,	fā'-bl,	<i>n.</i> a feigned story.
Fab-ric,	fāb'-rik,	<i>n.</i> a building.
Fac-tion,	fāk'-shūn,	<i>n.</i> tumult, discord.
Fac-tor,	fāk'-tūr,	<i>n.</i> an agent.
Fam-ish,	fām'-ish,	<i>v. a.</i> to kill with hunger.
Fa-tigue,	fā-teeg',	<i>n.</i> excessive labour.
Fee-ble,	fē'-bl,	<i>a.</i> weak, languid.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>		<i>Meanings.</i>
Fel-on,	fĕl'-ŭn,	<i>n.</i>	a criminal.
Fer-ment,	fĕr-mĕnt',	<i>v. a.</i>	to puff up.
Fer-tile,	fĕr'-tĭl,	<i>a.</i>	fruitful.
Fer-vour,	fĕr'-vŭr,	<i>a.</i>	warmth.
Fick-le,	fĭk'-kl,	<i>a.</i>	changeable.
Fic-tion,	fĭk'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i>	a falsehood.
Fig-ure,	fĭg'-ŭr,	<i>n.</i>	shape, a number ; as 1, 2.
Fi-nal,	fĭ'-nāl,	<i>a.</i>	last, mortal.
Fi-nite,	fĭ'-nĭte,	<i>a.</i>	limited.
Fla-grant,	flā'-grānt,	<i>a.</i>	manifest.
Flat-ter,	flāt'-tŭr,	<i>v. a.</i>	to praise much.
Fla-vour,	flā'-vŭr,	<i>n.</i>	fragrance.
Flex-ure,	flĕk'-shŭr,	<i>n.</i>	a bending.
Flour-ish,	flŭr'-rĭsh,	<i>v. n.</i>	to prosper, not to fade.
Flu-ent,	flū'-ĕnt,	<i>à.</i>	liquid ; voluble.
Flu-id,	flū'-ĭd,	<i>n.</i>	any thing that flows.
Fo-ment,	fō-mĕnt',	<i>v. a.</i>	to encourage.
For-eign,	fōr'-rĭn,	<i>a.</i>	outlandish.
For-lorn,	fōr-lōrn',	<i>a.</i>	helpless.
For-tress,	fār'-trĕs,	<i>n.</i>	a fortified place.
Fra-grant,	frā'-grānt,	<i>a.</i>	sweet of smell.
Fren-zy,	frĕn'-zĕ,	<i>n.</i>	madness.
Frig-ate,	frĭg'-āt,	<i>n.</i>	a small ship of war.
Frig-id,	frĭdj'-ĭd,	<i>a.</i>	cold ; cold affection, &c.
Frol-ic,	frōl'-ĭk,	<i>n.</i>	a merry prank.
Fru-gal,	frū'-gāl,	<i>a.</i>	careful, sparing.
Frus-trate,	frŭs'-trāte,	<i>v. a.</i>	to disappoint.
Fur-nace,	fŭr'-nĭs,	<i>n.</i>	an enclosed fire-place.
Fur-row,	fŭr'-rō,	<i>n.</i>	a trench made by a plough.

SECTION 7. G.

Gal-lant,	gāl'-lānt,	<i>a.</i>	brave, fine, specious.
Gal-lon,	gāl'-lŭn,	<i>n.</i>	four quarts.
Gam-ut,	gām'-ŭt,	<i>n.</i>	a scale of music.
Gan-grene,	gāng'-grĕne,	<i>n.</i>	a mortification.
Gar-ment,	gār'-mĕnt,	<i>n.</i>	a coat, &c.
Gar-net,	gār'-nĕt,	<i>n.</i>	a dark red gem.
Gar-nish,	gār'-nĭsh,	<i>v. a.</i>	to adorn.
Gau-dy,	gaw'-dĕ,	<i>a.</i>	over fine.
Ga-zette,	gā-zĕt',	<i>n.</i>	an authentic news-paper.
Gen-der,	jĕn'-dŭr,	<i>n.</i>	a kind, a sex.
Gen-teel,	jĕn'-teel',	<i>a.</i>	graceful.
Gen-tle,	jĕn'-tl,	<i>a.</i>	obliging, mild, tame.
Gher-kin,	gĕr'-kĭn,	<i>n.</i>	a pickled cucumber.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>		<i>Meanings.</i>
Gi-ant,	ji'-ánt,	<i>n.</i>	a very tall person.
Gid-dy,	gid'-dě,	<i>a.</i>	heedless.
Glit-ter,	glit'-tūr,	<i>v. n.</i>	to shine.
Glut-ton,	glūt'-tn,	<i>n.</i>	a greedy eater.
Gno-mon,	nō'-mōn,	<i>n.</i>	the hand of a dial.
Gos-pel,	gōs'-pěl,	<i>n.</i>	the New Testament.
Gos-sip,	gōs'-sĭp,	<i>n.</i>	a tattling woman.
Gran-deur,	grān'-djūr,	<i>n.</i>	greatness.
Grap-ple,	grāp'-pl,	<i>v. n.</i>	to contend.
Griev-ous,	greve'-ūs,	<i>a.</i>	afflictive, painful.
Gri-mace,	grē-māse',	<i>n.</i>	hypocrisy.
Gris-tle,	grĭs'-sl,	<i>n.</i>	a cartilage.
Grot-to,	grōt'-tō,	<i>n.</i>	a cave.
Grudg-ing,	grūd'-jĭng,	<i>a.</i>	sparing.
Gui-dance,	gĭ'-dānse,	<i>a.</i>	direction.
Guil-der,	gĭl'-dūr,	<i>n.</i>	a Dutch coin, 20 stivers.
Gut-ter,	gūt'-tūr,	<i>n.</i>	a passage for water.

SECTION 8. H.

Hal-low,	hāl'-lō,	<i>v. a.</i>	to make holy.
Hal-loo,	hāl'-loo',	<i>v. n.</i>	to cry out.
Hand-some,	hān'-sūm,	<i>a.</i>	elegant, beautiful.
Ha-rangue,	hā-rāng',	<i>v. n.</i>	to speak publicly.
Har-bour,	hār'-būr,	<i>n.</i>	a place for ships.
Har-ness,	hār'-něs,	<i>n.</i>	horse attire.
Har-vest,	hār'-vēst,	<i>n.</i>	reaping time.
Haugh-ty,	haw'-tě,	<i>a.</i>	proud, lofty.
Hav-oc,	hāv'-vūk,	<i>n.</i>	destruction.
Haz-ard,	hāz'-ūrd,	<i>v. n.</i>	to venture.
Head-y,	hēd'-dě,	<i>a.</i>	self-willed.
Hea-then,	hē'-thn,	<i>n.</i>	an idolater.
Hec-tic,	hěk'-tik,	<i>a.</i>	consumptive.
Heif-er,	hěf'-fūr,	<i>n.</i>	a young cow.
Hei-nous,	hā'-nūs,	<i>a.</i>	atrociously wicked.
Hel-met,	hěl'-mĭt,	<i>n.</i>	a head-piece.
Her-ald,	hěr'-āld,	<i>n.</i>	a messenger.
Her-bal,	hěr'-bāl,	<i>n.</i>	a book of plants.
Hire-ling,	hĭre'-lĭng,	<i>n.</i>	a mercenary, a labourer.
Hith-er,	hĭth'-ūr,	<i>ad.</i>	to this place.
Hol-low,	hōl'-lō,	<i>a.</i>	empty.
Hom-age,	hōm'-ādje,	<i>n.</i>	submission.
Hon-est,	ōn'-něst,	<i>a.</i>	just, upright.
Hon-our,	ōn'-nūr,	<i>n.</i>	respect.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Hor-rid,	hōr'-rīd,	<i>a.</i> dreadful.
Hor-rour,	hōr'-rūr,	<i>n.</i> dread.
Hos-tile,	hōs'-tīl,	<i>a.</i> adverse.
Hu-mane,	hū-māne',	<i>a.</i> kind, benevolent.
Hum-ble,	ūm'-bl,	<i>a.</i> modest.
Hu-mid,	hū-mīd,	<i>a.</i> moist.
Hu-mour,	yū'-mūr,	<i>n.</i> fancy, moisture.
Hun-ger,	hūng'-gūr,	<i>n.</i> want of food.
Hy-phen,	hī'-fēn,	<i>n.</i> a dash thus (—).

SECTION 9. I, J.

I-dle,	ī'-dl,	<i>a.</i> lazy, trifling.
Il-lude,	īl-lūde',	<i>v. a.</i> to deceive.
Im-age,	īm'-mīdje,	<i>n.</i> a picture, a statue.
Im-bibe,	īm-bībe',	<i>v. a.</i> to suck in.
Im-brue,	īm-broo',	<i>v. a.</i> to steep, to soak.
Im-pair,	īm-pāre',	<i>v. a.</i> to diminish.
Im-part,	īm-pārt',	<i>v. a.</i> to disclose.
Im-peach,	īm-pēch',	<i>v. a.</i> to accuse.
Im-pede,	īm-pēde',	<i>v. a.</i> to hinder.
Im-pend,	īm-pēnd',	<i>v. n.</i> to hang over.
Im-plore,	īm-plōre',	<i>v. a.</i> to beseech.
Im-pulse,	īm'-pūlse,	<i>n.</i> motion, idea.
Im-pute,	īm-pūte',	<i>v. a.</i> to ascribe, to attribute.
In-cite,	īn-sīte',	<i>v. a.</i> to stir up.
In-clude,	īn-klūde',	<i>v. a.</i> to take in.
In-come,	īn'-kūm,	<i>n.</i> revenue, profits, &c.
In-cur,	īn-kūr',	<i>v. a.</i> to be subject to.
In-fect,	īn-fēkt',	<i>v. a.</i> to corrupt.
In-firm,	īn-fērm',	<i>a.</i> weak of body or mind.
In-fuse,	īn-fūze',	<i>v. a.</i> to pour into.
In-ject,	īn-jēkt',	<i>v. a.</i> to cast in.
In-nate,	īn-nāte',	<i>a.</i> inbred.
Jan-gle,	jāng'-gl,	<i>v. n.</i> to quarrel with.
Ja-pan,	jā-pān',	<i>v. a.</i> to varnish.
Jar-gon,	jār'-gūn,	<i>n.</i> idle talk.
Jas-mine,	jāz'-mīn,	<i>n.</i> a flower.
Jas-per,	jās'-pūr,	<i>n.</i> an inferiour gem.
Jaun-dice,	jān'-dīs,	<i>n.</i> a distemper.
Jeal-ous,	jēl'-lūs,	<i>a.</i> suspicious.
Jes-ter,	jēs'-tūr,	<i>n.</i> a joker.
Jin-gle,	jīng'-gl,	<i>v. n.</i> to clink.
Jo-cose,	jō-kōse',	<i>a.</i> merry, waggish.
Jog-gle,	jōg'-gl,	<i>v. n.</i> to shake.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Jour-ney,	jūr'-ně,	<i>n.</i> travel by land, &c.
Joy-ful,	jōy'-fŭl,	<i>a.</i> full of joy.
Junc-tion,	jŭngk'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> a joining.
Jun-to,	jŭn'-tō,	<i>n.</i> a cabal.
Jus-tice,	jŭs'-tīs,	<i>n.</i> right, punishment.
Just-ness,	jŭst'-nēs,	<i>n.</i> justice, equity.

SECTION 10. K.

Keen-ness,	kēne'-nēs,	<i>n.</i> sharpness.
Keep-er,	kēpe'-ŭr,	<i>n.</i> one who keeps.
Ken-nel,	kēn'-nīl,	<i>n.</i> a water-course, &c.
Ker-nel,	kēr'-nīl,	<i>n.</i> the inside of a nut.
Ker-sey,	kēr'-zē,	<i>n.</i> coarse cloth.
Ket-tle,	kēt'-tl,	<i>n.</i> a boiler.
Kid-der,	kīd'-dŭr,	<i>n.</i> a monopolizer.
Kid-ney,	kīd'-nē,	<i>n.</i> race, kind; a gland.
Kim-bo,	kīm'-bō,	<i>a.</i> crooked.
Kind-ness,	kīnde'-nēs,	<i>n.</i> benevolence.
Kin-dred,	kīn'-drēd,	<i>n.</i> affinity; a relation.
King-dom,	kīng'-dŭm,	<i>n.</i> dominion.
Kitch-en,	kīтч'-īn,	<i>n.</i> a place for cooking.
Kit-ten,	kīt'-tn,	<i>n.</i> a young cat.
Kna-vish,	nā'-vīsh,	<i>a.</i> dishonest.

SECTION 11. L.

La-bour,	lā'-bŭr,	<i>n.</i> hard work.
Lac-key,	lāk'-kē,	<i>n.</i> a waiting boy.
La-ment,	lā-mēnt',	<i>v. a.</i> to mourn.
Lan-cet,	lān'-sīt,	<i>n.</i> a surgeon's instrument.
Lan-guage,	lāng'-gwīdje,	<i>n.</i> human speech.
Lan-guid,	lāng'-gwīd,	<i>a.</i> faint, feeble.
Lan-guish,	lāng'-gwīsh,	<i>v. n.</i> to pine away.
Lan-guor,	lāng'-gwŭr,	<i>n.</i> faintness.
Lan-tern,	lān'-tŭrn,	<i>n.</i> a case for a candle.
La-tent,	lā'-tēnt,	<i>a.</i> hidden, secret.
Laur-el,	lōr'-rīl,	<i>n.</i> a kind of tree.
Lav-ish,	lāv'-īsh,	<i>a.</i> wasteful.
La-zy,	lā'-zē,	<i>a.</i> idle, sluggish.
Le-ger *,	lēd'-jŭr,	<i>n.</i> a chief book of accounts.
Lev-el,	lēv'-vīl,	<i>a.</i> even; <i>v. a.</i> to lay flat.
Light-some,	līte'-sŭm,	<i>a.</i> gay, lively.
Li-ly,	līl'-lē,	<i>n.</i> a flower.
Lim-ber,	līm'-bŭr,	<i>a.</i> pliant.
Lim-it,	līm'-mīt,	<i>n.</i> a bound.

* Walker, Browne, Earnshaw.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>		<i>Meanings.</i>
Lim-ner,	lĭm'-nŭr,	<i>n.</i>	a portrait painter.
Lin-en,	lĭn'-nĭn,	<i>n.</i>	cloth made of flax.
Lin-ger,	lĭng'-gŭr,	<i>v. n.</i>	to remain long.
Lin-net,	lĭn'-nĭt,	<i>n.</i>	a singing bird.
Li-liquid,	lĭk'-kwĭd,	<i>n.</i>	a fluid substance.
Lis-ten,	lĭs'-sn,	<i>v. n.</i>	to hearken.
Lit-tle,	lĭt'-tl,	<i>a.</i>	small, low in stature.
Live-ly,	lĭv'e'-lĕ,	<i>a.</i>	brisk, active.
Lob-ster,	lŏb'-stŭr,	<i>n.</i>	a shell-fish.
Lo-cal,	lŏ'-kāl,	<i>a.</i>	relating to a place.
Lo-cust,	lŏ'-kŭst,	<i>n.</i>	a devouring insect.
Long-ing,	lŏng'-ĭng,	<i>n.</i>	great desire.
Low-ly,	lŏ'-lĕ,	<i>a.</i>	humble.
Lu-cid,	lŭ'-sĭd,	<i>a.</i>	bright, glittering.
Lu-cre,	lŭ'-kŭr,	<i>n.</i>	gain, profit.

SECTION 12. M.

Ma-chine,	mă-shene',	<i>n.</i>	an engine.
Mad-am,	măd'-ŭm,	<i>n.</i>	a title of honour.
Ma-gic,	măd'-jĭk,	<i>n.</i>	the black art.
Maim-ed,	măme'-ĕd,	<i>a.</i>	hurt.
Main-tain,	mĕn-tăne',	<i>v. a.</i>	to keep, to defend.
Man-age,	măn'-ĭdje,	<i>v. a.</i>	to conduct.
Man-date,	măn'-dăte,	<i>n.</i>	a command.
Man-gle,	măng'-gl,	<i>v. a.</i>	to rend or cut.
Man-sion,	măn'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i>	a house.
Man-tle,	măn'-tl,	<i>n.</i>	a cloak.
Ma-nure,	mă-nŭre',	<i>v. a.</i>	to till the ground, todung.
Mar-ble,	măr'-bl,	<i>n.</i>	a fine kind of stone.
Mar-gin,	măr'-gĭn,	<i>n.</i>	the brim.
Mar-ket,	măr'kĭt,	<i>n.</i>	a place of sale.
Mas-sive,	măs'-sĭv,	<i>a.</i>	bulky, weighty.
Mas-tiff,	măs'-tĭf,	<i>a.</i>	a large dog.
Ma-tron,	mă'-trŭn,	<i>n.</i>	a motherly woman.
Mat-tress*,	măt'-trĭs,	<i>n.</i>	a kind of under bed.
Ma-ture,	mă-tŭre',	<i>a.</i>	perfect.
Mawk-ish,	mawk'-ĭsh,	<i>a.</i>	loathing.
Max-im,	măks'-ĭm,	<i>n.</i>	a general principle, &c.
Mea-gre,	mĕ'-gŭr,	<i>a.</i>	lean, thin of flesh.
Med-ley,	mĕd'-lĕ,	<i>n.</i>	a mixture.
Mel-on,	mĕl'-lŭn,	<i>n.</i>	a kind of fruit.
Mem-ber,	mĕm'-bŭr,	<i>n.</i>	a limb, a clause, a person.
Mem-brane,	mĕm-brăne,	<i>n.</i>	a web of fibres.
Men-ace,	mĕn'-năs,	<i>n.</i>	a threat.

* Walker, Earnshaw. "Mat-ress," Browne.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Men-tal,	měn'-täl,	<i>a.</i> intellectual.
Mer-cer,	měr'-sür,	<i>n.</i> a dealer in silk.
Mer-it,	měr'-it,	<i>n.</i> worth ; <i>v. a.</i> to deserve.
Mer-ry,	měr'-rě,	<i>a.</i> cheerful, jocular.
Mes-sieurs,	měsh'-shoorz,	<i>n.</i> sirs, gentlemen.
Meth-od,	měth'-üd,	<i>n.</i> manner, mode.
Mim-ic,	mim'-mík,	<i>v. a.</i> to mock.
Mir-ror,	mír'-rür,	<i>n.</i> a looking-glass.
Mis-chief,	mıs'-tchif,	<i>n.</i> hurt, damage.
Mi-ser,	mī'-zür,	<i>n.</i> a covetous fellow.
Mix-ture,	mıks'-tchür,	<i>n.</i> mingling.
Mo-cho,	mō'-kö,	<i>n.</i> a transparent agate*,
Mod-el,	möd'-děl,	<i>n.</i> a copy ; a mould.
Mod-ern,	möd'-dürn,	<i>a.</i> new, recent.
Mod-est,	möd'-düst,	<i>a.</i> decent, not forward.
Mo-lest,	mō-lěst',	<i>v. a.</i> to disturb.
Mug-gy,	müg'-gě,	<i>a.</i> moist, damp.
Myr-tle,	měr'-tl,	<i>n.</i> a fragrant tree.

SECTION 13. N.

Na-ked,	nā'-küd,	<i>a.</i> uncovered.
Nar-row,	när'-rō,	<i>a.</i> not broad.
Na-tive,	nā'-tīv,	<i>n.</i> an original inhabitant.
Na-ture,	nā'-tshür,	<i>n.</i> disposition.
Naugh-ty,	nâu'-tě,	<i>a.</i> bad, corrupt, wicked.
Nau-seous,	nâu'-shüs,	<i>a.</i> loathsome.
Na-vy,	nā'-vě,	<i>n.</i> a fleet of ships.
Nee-dy,	nē'-dě,	<i>a.</i> poor, indigent.
Neg-lect,	něg-lěkt',	<i>v. a.</i> to disregard.
Ner-vous †,	něr'-vüs,	<i>a.</i> strong, vigorous.
Net-tle,	nět'-tl,	<i>n.</i> a stinging plant.
Neu-tral,	nū'-träl,	<i>a.</i> on neither side.
Nev-er,	něv'-ür,	<i>ad.</i> at no time.
Nig-gard,	nıg'-gürd,	<i>n.</i> a miser.
Nim-ble,	nım'-bl,	<i>a.</i> active, speedy, lively.
Ni-tre,	nī'-tür,	<i>n.</i> salt-petre.
No-ble,	nō'-bl,	<i>n.</i> of high rank ; <i>a.</i> great.
No-cent,	nō'-sěnt,	<i>a.</i> hurtful.
Noi-some,	nöe'-süm,	<i>a.</i> noxious, offensive.

* The mocho-stone is very transparent, and often beautifully figured with moss and other vegetable matter. It is considered the finest gem, which this coast produces. I have some fine specimens.

† When this word applies to Body, Mind, or Language, it denotes strength ; but when to Nerves, weakness.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Nose-gay,	nōse'-gā,	<i>n.</i> a bunch of flowers.
No-tice,	nō'-tīs,	<i>n.</i> heed, regard.
No-tion,	nō'-shūn,	<i>n.</i> thought, opinion.
Nour-ish,	nūr'-rish,	<i>v. a.</i> to support.
Nov-el,	nōv'-vēl,	<i>a.</i> new, fictitious.
Nup-tials,	nūp'-shūlz,	<i>n.</i> marriage.
Nur-ture,	nūr'-tchūr,	<i>v. a.</i> to train up ; <i>n.</i> food.
Nut-meg,	nūt'-mēg,	<i>n.</i> a kind of spice.

SECTION 14. O.

O-blige,	ō-blīdje,	<i>v. a.</i> to bind, to gratify.
Ob-long,	ōb'-lōng,	<i>n.</i> a long square.
Ob-scure,	ōb-skūre',	<i>a.</i> dark.
Ob-serve,	ōb-sěrv',	<i>v. a.</i> to take notice.
Ob-struct,	ōb-strūkt',	<i>v. a.</i> to hinder.
Ob-tain,	ōb-tāne',	<i>a.</i> to acquire.
Ob-tuse,	ōb-tūse',	<i>a.</i> not pointed.
Oc-cult,	ōk-kūlt',	<i>a.</i> secret.
Oc-cur,	ōk-kur',	<i>v. n.</i> to happen.
O-cean,	ō-shūn,	<i>n.</i> the main sea.
O-dour,	ō'-dūr,	<i>n.</i> sweet scent.
Of-fal,	ōf-fūl,	<i>n.</i> waste or coarse meat.
Of-fence,	ōf-fēnse',	<i>n.</i> a crime.
Of-fend,	ōf-fēnd',	<i>v. a.</i> to make angry.
Off-spring,	ōf'-spring,	<i>n.</i> children, production.
Oft-en,	of'-fn *,	<i>ad.</i> many times.
O-men,	ō'-mēn,	<i>n.</i> a sign, good or bad.
O-mit,	ō-mīt',	<i>v. a.</i> to leave out.
O-nyx †,	ō'-nīks,	<i>n.</i> a semipellucid gem.
O-pal,	ō'-pāl,	<i>n.</i> a gem of various colours.
O-paque,	ō-pāke',	<i>a.</i> cloudy, dark.
O-pen,	ō'-pn,	<i>a.</i> not shut.
Op-pose,	ōp-pōze',	<i>v. a.</i> to withstand.
Op-press,	ōp-prēs',	<i>v. a.</i> to over-burden.
Op-tion,	ōp'-shūn,	<i>n.</i> choice, election.
Or-ange,	ōr'-rīnje,	<i>n.</i> a kind of fruit.
Or-dain,	ōr-dāne',	<i>v. a.</i> to appoint.
Or-phan,	ōr'-fān,	<i>n.</i> a child without father, or mother, or both.
Out-rage,	out'-rādje,	<i>n.</i> a violent affront.
Ov-en,	ūv'-vn,	<i>n.</i> a place to bake in.

* *Earnshaw.* Of'-fn, *Walker, Browne.*

† This agate is marked alternately with white and black, or white and brown, in horizontal veins, and is susceptible of a high polish. It is a species of *chalcedony*, not "chalced'ony." *Walker.*

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>		<i>Meanings.</i>
Re-cede,	rě-sēde',	v. n.	to go back.
Re-cent,	rě'-sěnt,	a.	new.
Re-cite,	rě-sīte',	v. a.	to rehearse.
Reck-on,	rěk'-kn,	v. a.	to count; v. n. to compute.
Re-claim,	rě-klāme',	v. a.	to reform.
Re-coil,	rě-kōil',	v. n.	to rebound.
Rec-ord,	rěk'-ōrd,	n.	register.
Rec-tor,	rěk'-tūr,	n.	a minister.
Re-cur,	rě-kūr',	v. n.	to return.
Re-deem,	rě-deem',	v. a.	to ransom.
Re-dress,	rě-drěs',	v. a.	to set right.
Re-duce,	rě-dūse',	v. a.	to make less.
Re-fine,	rě-fīne',	v. a.	to purify.
Re-fit,	rě-fit',	v. a.	to repair; to restore.
Re-flect,	rě-flěkt',	v. a.	to consider.
Re-flux,	rě-flūx',	n.	a flowing back.
Re-form,	rě-fōrm',	v. a.	to make better.
Re-frain,	rě-frāne',	v. a.	to forbear.
Re-fresh,	rě-frěsh,	v. a.	to cheer.
Re-fund,	rě-fūnd',	v. n.	to pay back.
Re-fuse,	rě-fūze',	v. a.	to deny, to reject.
Re-fute,	rě-fūte',	v. a.	to disprove.
Re-gain,	rě-gāne,	v. a.	to get again.
Re-gal,	rě'-gāl,	a.	kindly, royal.
Re-gale,	rě-gāle',	v. a.	to refresh.
Re-gard,	rě-gārd',	v. a.	to respect, to value.
Re-gret,	rě-grět',	v. a.	to repent, to grieve at.
Re-hearse,	rě-hěrsē',	v. a.	to recite, to relate, to tell.
Re-ject,	rě-jěkt',	v. a.	to cast off.
Re-joice,	rě-jōis',	v. n.	to be glad.
Re-lapse,	rě-lāpse',	v. n.	to fall back.
Re-late,	rě-lāte',	v. a.	to tell, to recite.
Re-mark,	rě-mārk',	v. a.	to observe.
Re-miss,	rě-mīs',	a.	careless, slack, slothful.
Re-mote,	rě-mōte',	a.	distant.
Re-move,	rě-moov',	v. a.	to put far off.
Re-nounce,	rě-nounse',	v. a.	to disown.
Re-nown,	rě-noun',	n.	fame, celebrity.
Re-past,	rě-pāst',	n.	a meal, victuals.
Re-pel,	rě-pěl',	v. a.	to drive back.
Re-pine,	rě-pīne',	v. n.	to fret.
Re-plete,	rě-plēte',	a.	full.
Re-ply,	rě-plī',	v. n.	to answer.
Re-pose,	rě-pōze',	v. n.	to be at rest.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>		<i>Meanings.</i>
Re-proach,	rě-prōtch',	<i>n.</i>	censure.
Re-pulse,	rě-pŭlse',	<i>v. a.</i>	to drive back.
Re-pute,	rě-pŭte',	<i>n.</i>	character.
Re-quire,	rě-kwīre',	<i>v. a.</i>	to demand.
Re-quite,	rě-kwīte',	<i>v. a.</i>	to reward.
Res-cue,	rēs'-kū,	<i>v. a.</i>	to deliver.
Re-side,	rě-zīde',	<i>v. n.</i>	to dwell.
Re-source,	rě-sōrse',	<i>n.</i>	resort, expedient.
Re-spire,	rě-spīre',	<i>v. n.</i>	to breathe.
Re-strain,	rě-strāne',	<i>v. a.</i>	to keep in.
Re-sult,	rě-zŭlt',	<i>n.</i>	conclusion.
Re-sume,	rě-zŭme',	<i>v. a.</i>	to take back.
Re-tain,	rě-tāne',	<i>v. a.</i>	to keep.
Re-vere,	rě-vēre',	<i>v. a.</i>	to honour.
Re-voke,	rě-vōke',	<i>v. a.</i>	to recall.
Ro-mance,	rō-mānse',	<i>n.</i>	a fiction.
Ru-by,	roo'-bē,	<i>n.</i>	a beautiful light red gem.

SECTION 18. S.

Sab-bath,	sāb'-bāth,	<i>n.</i>	a day of rest.
Sa-ble,	sā'-bl,	<i>a.</i>	black; <i>n.</i> fur.
Sa-cred,	sā'-krēd,	<i>a.</i>	holy, inviolable.
Saf-fron,	sāf'-fŭrn,	<i>n.</i>	a medicinal plant.
Sa-go,	sā'-gō,	<i>n.</i>	a sort of eatable grain.
Sam-ple,	sām'-pl,	<i>n.</i>	a specimen.
Sapph-ire,	sāf'-fir,	<i>n.</i>	a fine blue gem.
Sar-casm,	sār'-kāzm,	<i>n.</i>	a keen reproach.
Sat-in,	sāt'-tīn,	<i>n.</i>	a kind of silk.
Sav-age,	sāv'-vīdje,	<i>a.</i>	wild, barbarous.
Sau-cy,	saw'-sē,	<i>a.</i>	pert, insolent.
Saun-ter,	sān'-tŭr,	<i>v. a.</i>	to loiter.
Scar-let,	skār'-lēt,	<i>n.</i>	a deep red colour.
Scat-ter,	skat'-tŭr,	<i>v. a.</i>	to disperse.
Sched-ule,	sēd'-ŭle,	<i>n.</i>	a small scroll.
Sci-ence,	sī'-ēnse,	<i>n.</i>	knowledge.
Scrip-ture,	skrīp'-tshŭr,	<i>n.</i>	sacred writings.
Scrub-by,	skrŭb'-bē,	<i>a.</i>	mean, worthless.
Scru-ple,	skroo'-pl,	<i>v. n.</i>	to doubt; <i>n.</i> 20 grains.
Se-clude,	sē-klŭde',	<i>v. a.</i>	to shut up.
Se-cret,	sē'-krīt,	<i>a.</i>	private.
Sec-tion,	sēk'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i>	a division.
Se-cure,	sē-kŭre',	<i>a.</i>	safe.
Se-date,	sē-dāte',	<i>a.</i>	calm, serene.

PRONOUNCING EXPOSITOR.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Se-duce,	sě-dūse',	<i>v. a.</i> to draw aside.
Seg-ment,	sěg'-měnt,	<i>n.</i> a piece cut off.
Se-lect,	sě-lěkt',	<i>v. a.</i> to choose.
Se-quel,	sě'-kwěl,	<i>n.</i> the succeeding part.
Se-rene,	sě-rēne',	<i>a.</i> undisturbed.
Ser-mon,	sěr'-mūn,	<i>n.</i> a pious discourse.
Ser-vile,	sěr'-vil,	<i>a.</i> mean, slavish, cringing.
Shac-kle,	shāk'-kl,	<i>v. a.</i> to chain.
Shal-low,	shāl'-lō,	<i>a.</i> not deep.
Shud-der,	shūd'-dūr,	<i>v. a.</i> to quake with fear, &c.
Sick-ly,	sik'-lē,	<i>a.</i> unhealthy.
Si-lence,	sī'-lěnse,	<i>n.</i> secrecy, stillness.
Sil-ver,	sīl'-vūr,	<i>n.</i> a kind of white metal.
Sim-ple,	sīm'-pl,	<i>a.</i> artless, uncompounded.
Sin-cere,	sīn-sēre',	<i>a.</i> honest, uncorrupt.
Skir-mish,	skēr'-mīsh,	<i>n.</i> a slight fight.
Slan-der,	slān'-dūr,	<i>v. a.</i> to censure falsely.
Slaugh-ter,	slaw'-tūr,	<i>v. a.</i> to massacre, to slay.
Slen-der,	slěn'-dūr,	<i>a.</i> thin, slight.
Slum-ber,	slūm'-būr,	<i>v. n.</i> to sleep lightly.
Slug-gard,	slūg'-gūrd,	<i>n.</i> a lazy fellow.
Smug-gle,	smūg'-gl,	<i>v. a.</i> to evade a tax.
Sol-ace,	sōl'-lās,	<i>v. a.</i> to comfort.
Sol-id,	sōl'-īd,	<i>a.</i> not fluid.
Sol-vent,	sōl'-vēnt,	<i>a.</i> able to pay.
Sor-did,	sōr'-dīd,	<i>a.</i> covetous, base, mean.
Spa-cious,	spā'-shūs,	<i>a.</i> roomy.
Spar-row,	spār'-rō,	<i>n.</i> a small brown bird.
Splen-did,	splěn'-dīd,	<i>a.</i> showy, magnificent.
Spon-sor,	spōn'-sūr,	<i>n.</i> a surety.
Squab-ble,	skwāb'-bl,	<i>v. n.</i> to quarrel.
Squa-dron,	skwā'-drūn,	<i>n.</i> a part of a fleet.
Stag-nant,	stāg'-nant,	<i>a.</i> not flowing.
State-ly,	stait'-lē,	<i>a.</i> august', grand, lofty.
Stat-ute,	stāt'-tshūte,	<i>n.</i> a law.
Steer-age,	stēre'-īdje,	<i>n.</i> a part of a ship.
Sti-pend,	stī'-pěnd,	<i>n.</i> wages, salary.
Stran-gle,	strāng'-gl,	<i>v. a.</i> to choke.
Struc-ture,	strūk'-tchūr,	<i>n.</i> a building.
Stub-born,	stüb'-būrn,	<i>a.</i> obstinate.
Stu-dent,	stū'-děnt,	<i>n.</i> a scholar.
Sub-due,	süb-dū',	<i>v. a.</i> to conquer.
Sub-side,	süb-sīde',	<i>v. n.</i> to sink.
Sub-vert,	süb-věrt',	<i>v. a.</i> to overturn.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Sug-gest,	sūd-jěst',	<i>v. a.</i> to hint, to intimate.
Sus-pend,	sūs-pënd',	<i>v. a.</i> to hang, to delay.

SECTION 19. T.

Ta-ble,	tā'-bl,	<i>n.</i> a flat surface.
Ta-cit,	tās'-it,	<i>a.</i> silent.
Tal-low,	tāl'-lō,	<i>n.</i> hard fat.
Tar-dy,	târ'-dē,	<i>a.</i> slow.
Tar-get,	târ'-gět,	<i>n.</i> a kind of shield.
Tar-nish,	târ'-nīsh,	<i>v. a.</i> to sully.
Tav-ern,	tāv'-ūr,	<i>n.</i> a public house.
Tem-per,	tēm'-pūr,	<i>n.</i> frame of mind, medium.
Tem-pest,	tēm'-pěst,	<i>n.</i> a storm.
Ten-ant,	těn'-ānt,	<i>n.</i> one who rents.
Ten-der,	těn'-dūr,	<i>a.</i> compassionate, soft.
Ten-don,	těn'-dn,	<i>n.</i> a sinew.
Ten-et,	těn'-nēt,	<i>n.</i> an opinion.
Ter-race,	těr'-rās,	<i>n.</i> a mound of earth.
Ter-rour,	těr'-rūr,	<i>n.</i> dread.
Test-er,	tēs'-tūr,	<i>n.</i> the cover of a bed.
Tes-ty,	tēs'-tē,	<i>a.</i> peevish.
Thank-ful,	thāngk'-fūl,	<i>a.</i> full of gratitude.
Thick-et,	thīk'-it,	<i>n.</i> a close wood, a coppice.
Thun-der,	thūn'-dūr,	<i>n.</i> a loud noise in the air, &c.
Tim-ber,	tīm'-būr,	<i>n.</i> wood for building.
Tim-id,	tīm'-id,	<i>a.</i> fearful.
Tinc-ture,	tīnk'-tchur,	<i>n.</i> an extract.
Toil-et,	toil'-ēt,	<i>n.</i> a dressing table.
To-ken,	tō'-kn,	<i>n.</i> a sign.
To-paz,	tō'-pāz,	<i>n.</i> a fine yellowish gem.
Top-ic,	tōp'-īk,	<i>n.</i> head of discourse.
Tor-pid,	tōr'-pīd,	<i>a.</i> inactive.
Tor-rent,	tōr'-rēnt,	<i>n.</i> a rapid stream.
Tor-rid,	tōr'-rīd,	<i>a.</i> dried with heat.
Tor-ture,	tor'-tshūr,	<i>v. a.</i> to torment.
Tow-er,	tou'-ūr,	<i>n.</i> a high building.
Tra-duce,	trā-dūse',	<i>v. a.</i> to defame.
Traf-fic,	trāf'-fīk,	<i>n.</i> commerce.
Trai-tor,	trā'-tūr,	<i>n.</i> one who betrays.
Tran-quil,	trāng'-kwīl,	<i>a.</i> quiet, peaceful.
Trans-act,	trāns-ākt,	<i>v. a.</i> to manage.
Trans-fer,	trāns-fēr',	<i>v. a.</i> to make over.
Trans-gress,	trāns-grēs',	<i>v. a.</i> to violate.
Tu-mult,	tū'-mūlt,	<i>n.</i> a riot; a wild commotion.

SECTION 20. U, V.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ul-cer,	ũl'-sūr,	<i>n.</i> an old sore.
Um-ber,	ũm'-būr,	<i>n.</i> a brown paint.
Um-brage,	ũm'-brĩdʒe,	<i>n.</i> offence.
Um-pire,	ũm'-pĩre,	<i>n.</i> an arbitrator.
Un-bent,	ũn-bẽnt',	<i>n.</i> not crushed.
Un-bind,	ũn-bĩnd',	<i>v. a.</i> to loose, to untie.
Un-built,	ũn-bĩlt',	<i>a.</i> not yet erected.
Un-clean,	ũn-klẽne',	<i>a.</i> foul, dirty, filthy.
Un-cut,	ũn-kũt',	<i>a.</i> not cut.
Un-due,	ũn-dũ',	<i>a.</i> not right.
Un-fair,	ũn-fãre',	<i>a.</i> disingenuous.
Up-roar,	ũp'-rõre,	<i>n.</i> tumult.
Ur-gent,	ũr'-gẽnt,	<i>a.</i> cogent, pressing.
U-sage,	ũ'-zĩdʒe,	<i>n.</i> treatment.
Va-cant,	vã'-kãnt,	<i>a.</i> empty, void, free.
Vac-cine*,	vãk'-sĩne,	<i>a.</i> belonging to a cow.
Val-ance,	vãl'-lãnse,	<i>n.</i> short curtains.
Val-id,	vãl'-ĩd,	<i>a.</i> conclusive.
Val-our,	vãl'-ũr,	<i>n.</i> strength.
Val-ue,	vãl'-ũ,	<i>n.</i> price.
Van-quish,	vãn'-qũwĩsh,	<i>v. a.</i> to conquer.
Va-pour,	vã'-pũr,	<i>n.</i> steam, fume, spleen.
Var-nish,	vãr'-nĩsh,	<i>n.</i> a glossy paint.
Va-ry,	vã'-rẽ,	<i>v. a.</i> to change.
Vas-sal,	vãs'-sãl,	<i>n.</i> a slave.
Ven-geance,	vẽn'-jãnse,	<i>n.</i> revenge.
Ven-om,	vẽn'-ũm,	<i>n.</i> poison.
Ven-ture,	vẽn'-tchũr,	<i>v. n.</i> to risk ; <i>v. a.</i> to expose.
Ver-bal,	vẽr'-bãl,	<i>a.</i> spoken ; not written.
Ver-dant,	vẽr'-dãnt,	<i>a.</i> green, like grass.
Ver-min,	vẽr'-mĩn,	<i>n.</i> noxious animals.
Ves-sel,	vẽs'-sẽl,	<i>n.</i> a ship ; a container.
Ves-tige,	vẽs'-tĩdʒe,	<i>n.</i> a footstep ; a mark.
Vi-brate,	vĩ'-brãte,	<i>v. a.</i> to move to and fro.
Vi-cious,	vĩsh'-ũs,	<i>a.</i> given to vice.
Vig-our,	vĩg'-ũr,	<i>n.</i> strength.
Vil-lain,	vĩl'-lĩn,	<i>n.</i> a mean fellow.
Vint-ner,	vĩnt'-nũr,	<i>n.</i> a seller of wine.
Vir-tue,	vẽr'-tshũ,	<i>n.</i> moral goodness.
Vol-ume,	võl'-yũme,	<i>n.</i> a book.

* This word has been lately introduced to express that species of inoculation called the *Cow Pox*, or *Vaccine Inoculation*.

SECTION 21. W.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Wa-fer,	wā'-fūr,	<i>n.</i> paste for letters.
Wa-ger,	wā'-jūr,	<i>n.</i> a bet.
Wag-gon*,	wäg'-gün,	<i>n.</i> a carriage with 4 wheels.
Wa-ken,	wā'-kn,	<i>v. a.</i> to rouse from sleep.
Wal-let,	wâl'-lit,	<i>n.</i> a travelling bag.
Wal-rus,	wâl'-rüs,	<i>n.</i> the sea-horse.
Wan-der,	wân'-dūr,	<i>v. n.</i> to ramble.
Wan-ton,	wân'-tün,	<i>a.</i> lascivious, frolicsome.
War-den,	wâr'-dn,	<i>n.</i> a keeper.
Ward-robe,	wârd'-rōbe,	<i>n.</i> a room for clothes.
War-fare,	wâr'-fāre,	<i>n.</i> military service.
War-rant,	wâr'-rānt,	<i>n.</i> a written order.
Wea-ver,	wē'-vūr,	<i>n.</i> a cloth maker.
Wea-sel,	wē'-zl,	<i>n.</i> a little quadruped.
Wel-come,	wěl'-kūm,	<i>n.</i> a kind reception.
Wick-et,	wik'-it,	<i>n.</i> a small door.
Wil-ful,	wil'-fūl,	<i>a.</i> stubborn, resolute.
Wil-low,	wil'-lō,	<i>n.</i> a soft kind of wood.
Wo-ful,	wō'-fūl,	<i>a.</i> calamitous.
Wood-cock,	wūd'-kōk,	<i>n.</i> a bird of passage; game.
Wor-ry,	wūr'-rē,	<i>v. a.</i> to tear.
Wor-ship,	wūr'-shīp,	<i>v. a.</i> to adore.
Wor-thy,	wūr'-thē,	<i>a.</i> deserving.
Wran-gle,	rāng'-gl,	<i>n.</i> a quarrel.
Wres-tle,	rēs'-sl,	<i>v. n.</i> to struggle.
Wretch-ed,	rētch'-ēd,	<i>a.</i> miserable.
Wrin-kle,	rīnk'-kl,	<i>v. a.</i> to corrugate, to contract.
Yel-low,	yēl'-lō,	<i>n.</i> a gold colour.
Ze-nith,	zē'-nīth,	<i>n.</i> the point overhead.
Zephyr,	zēf'-fēr,	<i>n.</i> the west wind.

CHAPTER V.

Trisyllables, or Words of three Syllables.

SECTION I. A.

A-ban-don,	ă-băn'-dün,	<i>v. a.</i> to forsake, to give up.
A-bate-ment,	ă-bāte'-mēnt,	<i>n.</i> the act of lessening.
Ab-di-cate,	ăb'-dē-kāte,	<i>v. a.</i> to resign.
Ab-hor-rence,	ăb-hōr'-rēnse,	<i>n.</i> hatred.
A-bol-ish,	ă-bōl'-lish,	<i>v. a.</i> to annul, to make void.
A-bor-tive,	ă-bōr'-tīv,	<i>a.</i> unsuccessful, untimely.

* See page 71.

George Sabin's Book

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
A-bridge-ment,	ă-bridġe'-mĕnt, <i>n.</i>	a work shortened.
Ab-so-lute,	ăb'-sŏ-lŭte, <i>a.</i>	not limited, unconditional.
A-bun-dance,	ă-bŭn'-dănce, <i>n.</i>	plenty, more than enough.
Ac-ci-dent,	ăk'-sĕ-dĕnt, <i>n.</i>	a chance.
Ac-cor-dant,	ăk-kŏr'-dănt, <i>a.</i>	agreeing, in good humour.
Ac-cou-tre,	ăk-koo'-tŭr, <i>v. a.</i>	to dress, to equip.
Ac-cu-rate,	ăk'-kŭ-răte, <i>a.</i>	exact, without defect.
Ac-know-ledge,	ăk-nŏl'-lĕdġe, <i>v. a.</i>	to own the knowledge of.
Ac-qui-esce,	ăk-kwĕ-ĕs', <i>v. n.</i>	to assent, to rest in.
A-cute-ness,	ă-kŭte'-nĕss, <i>n.</i>	sharpness, force of intellect.
Ad-e-quate,	ăd'-ĕ-kwăte, <i>a.</i>	equal to, competent.
Ad-he-rence,	ăd-hĕ'-rĕnse, <i>n.</i>	a sticking to.
Ad-ju-tant,	ăd'-jŭ-tănt, <i>n.</i>	a military officer.
Ad-mi-ral,	ăd'-mĕ-răl, <i>n.</i>	chief commander by sea.
Ad-mis-sion,	ăd'-mĭsh'-ŭn, <i>n.</i>	entrance.
Ad-mon-ish,	ăd-mŏn'-nĭsh, <i>v. a.</i>	to warn, to reprove gently.
Ad-van-tage,	ăd-văn'-tădġe, <i>n.</i>	profit, superiority.
Ad-ver-tise,	ăd-vĕr-tĭze', <i>v. a.</i>	to give public notice.
Ad-vo-cate,	ăd'-vŏ-kăte, <i>n.</i>	a pleader.
Af-fa-ble,	ăf'-fă-bl, <i>a.</i>	easy of manners.
Af-fec-tion,	ăf-fĕk'-shŭn, <i>n.</i>	loving-kindness.
Af-fi-ance,	ăf-fĭ'-ănse, <i>n.</i>	confidence.
Af-flic-tion,	ăf-flĭk'-shŭn, <i>n.</i>	the cause of pain.
Af-flu-ence,	ăf'-flŭ-ĕnse, <i>n.</i>	great wealth.
A-gen-cy,	ă-jĕn-sĕ, <i>n.</i>	the quality of acting.
Ag-gra-vate,	ăġ'-gră-văte, <i>v. a.</i>	to make worse.
Ag-gre-gate,	ăġ'-grĕ-găte, <i>v. a.</i>	to heap together.
Ag-gres-sor,	ăġ-grĕs'-sŭr, <i>n.</i>	an assaulter.
A-gi-tate,	ăd'-jĕ-tăte, <i>v. a.</i>	to put in motion.
A-li-en,	ăle'-yĕn, <i>n.</i>	a foreigner.
Al-i-ment,	ăl'-lĕ-mĕnt, <i>n.</i>	nourishment.
Al-li-ance,	ăl-lĭ'-ănse, <i>n.</i>	union, league, &c.
Al-lu-sion,	ăl-lŭ'-zhŭn, <i>n.</i>	a hint, an implication.
Al-pha-bet,	ăl'-fă-bĕt, <i>n.</i>	the letters of speech.
Al-ter-nate,	ăl-tĕr'-năte, <i>a.</i>	being by turns.
Am-bi-tion,	ăm-bĭsh'-ŭn, <i>n.</i>	desire of any thing great.
Am-e-thyst,	ăm'-ĕ-thĭst, <i>n.</i>	a gem of violet colour.
Am-i-ty,	ăm'-mĭ-tĕ, <i>n.</i>	friendship.
Am-o-rous,	ăm'-ŭr-ŭs, <i>a.</i>	loving fondly.
Am-pli-fy,	ăm'-plĕ-fĭ, <i>v. a.</i>	to enlarge.
Am-pli-tude,	ăm'-plĕ-tŭde, <i>n.</i>	largeness, copiousness.
Am-pu-tate,	ăm'-pŭ-tăte, <i>v. a.</i>	to cut off a limb.
An-ar-chy,	ăn'-ăr-kĕ, <i>n.</i>	want of rule in a state.
An-cho-vy,	ăn-tchŏ'-ve, <i>n.</i>	a little sea-fish.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
An-ec-dote,	ăn'-ĕk-dōte,	<i>n.</i> a piece of secret history.
An-i-mal,	ăn'-ĕ-māl,	<i>n.</i> any living creature.
An-i-mate,	ăn'-ĕ-māte,	<i>v. a.</i> to make alive.
An-noy-ance,	ăn-noi'-ănse,	<i>n.</i> damage; that which hurts.
An-nu-al,	ăn'-nū-āl,	<i>a.</i> yearly.
An-te-date,	ăn'-tĕ-dāte,	<i>v. a.</i> to date before the time.
An-ti-dote,	ăn'-tĕ-dōte,	<i>n.</i> a medicine against poison.
Ap-a-thy,	ăp'-ă-thĕ,	<i>n.</i> want of passion.
Ap-er-ture,	ăp'-ūr-tūre,	<i>n.</i> an opening.
A-pos-tate,	ă-pōs'-tāte,	<i>n.</i> one who forsakes religion.
Ap-o-thegm,	ăp'-ō-thĕm,	<i>n.</i> a remarkable saying.
Ap-pa-rent,	ăp-pā'-rĕnt,	<i>a.</i> manifest; not real.
Ap-per-tain,	ăp-pĕr-tāne',	<i>v. n.</i> to belong to.
Ap-pe-tite,	ăp'-pĕ-tīte,	<i>n.</i> desire, inclination.
Ap-po-site,	ăp'-pō-zīt,	<i>a.</i> proper, fit.
Ap-pre-hend,	ăp-prĕ-hĕnd',	<i>v. a.</i> to lay hold on.
A-quat-ic,	ă-kwăt'-ĭk,	<i>a.</i> living in water.
A-que-ous,	ă'-kwĕ-ūs,	<i>a.</i> watery.
Ar-bo-rous,	ăr'-bō-rūs,	<i>a.</i> belonging to trees.
Ar-du-ous,	ăr'-dū-ūs,	<i>a.</i> hard to do, difficult.
Ar-gu-ment,	ăr'-gū-mĕnt,	<i>n.</i> a reason, a debate.
Ar-ma-da,	ăr-mā'-dă,	<i>n.</i> a great naval armament.
As-su-rance,	ăs-shū'-rănse,	<i>n.</i> ground of belief.

SECTION 2.

B.

Bach-e-lor,	băch'-ĕ-lūr,	<i>n.</i> a man unmarried.
Back-sli-der,	băk-slī'-dūr,	<i>n.</i> an apostate.
Bank-rupt-cy,	bănk'-rŭp-sĕ,	<i>n.</i> the state of a bankrupt.
Bar-ba-rism,	băr'-bă-rĭzm,	<i>n.</i> corruption, cruelty.
Bar-ba-rous,	băr'-bā-rūs,	<i>a.</i> savage, ignorant.
Bar-ri-cade,	băr-rĕ-kāde',	<i>v. a.</i> to stop up a passage.
Bar-ri-er,	băr'-rĕ-ūr,	<i>n.</i> a barricade.
Bat-te-ry,	băt'-tŭr-rĕ,	<i>n.</i> the act of battering.
Bay-on-et,	bā'-yŭn-nĕt,	<i>n.</i> a short sword.
Beau-te-ous,	bū'-tĕ-ūs,	<i>a.</i> fair, elegant.
Beau-ti-fy,	bū'-tĕ-fī,	<i>v. a.</i> to adorn.
Beg-ga-ry,	bĕg'-gŭr-ĕ,	<i>n.</i> indigence.
Be-ha-viour,	bĕ-hāve'-yŭr,	<i>n.</i> demeanour.
Bel-lu-ine,	bĕl'-lū-īne,	<i>a.</i> beastly, brutal.
Be-lov-ed,	bĕ'-lŭv-ĕd,	<i>a.</i> dear, much esteemed.
Ben-e-fice,	bĕn'-ĕ-fĭs,	<i>n.</i> an ecclesiastical living.
Ben-e-fit,	bĕn'-ĕ-fĭt,	<i>n.</i> kindness, profit.
Bes-ti-al,	bĕs'-tĕ-āl,	<i>a.</i> like a beast.
Bev-er-age,	bĕv'-ūr-ĭdje,	<i>n.</i> drink.
Big-ot-ry,	bĭg'-gŭt-trĕ,	<i>n.</i> blind zeal.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Bis-sex-tile,	bīs-sěks'-tīl,	<i>n.</i> leap year.
Blun-der-buss,	blūn'-dūr-būs,	<i>n.</i> a short wide gun.
Bois-ter-ous,	bois'-těr-ūs,	<i>a.</i> stormy, turbulent.
Bo-re-as,	bō'-rě-ās,	<i>n.</i> the north wind.
Bot-a-nist,	bōt'-ā-nīst,	<i>n.</i> one skilled in plants.
Boun-da-ry,	boun'-dā-rě,	<i>n.</i> limit.
Boun-te-ous,	boun'-tě-ūs,	<i>a.</i> liberal, generous.
SECTION 3. C.		[riosityes.
Cab-in-et,	kāb'-in-ět,	<i>n.</i> a set of drawers for cu-
Cal-cu-late,	kāl'-kū-lāte,	<i>v. a.</i> to reckon.
Cal-i-co,	kāl'-ě-kō,	<i>n.</i> a fine cotton stuff.
Cal-um-ny,	kāl'-ūm-ně,	<i>n.</i> slander.
Can-di-date,	kān'-dě-dāte,	<i>n.</i> a competitor.
Can-non-ade,	kān-nūn-nāde,	<i>v. a.</i> to batter with cannon.
Can-o-py,	kān'-ō-pě,	<i>n.</i> a covering over the head.
Ca-pa-ble,	kā'-pā-bl,	<i>a.</i> having power.
Ca-pa-cious,	kā-pā'-shūs,	<i>a.</i> wide, extensive.
Car-bun-cle,	kār-būnk'-kl,	<i>n.</i> a jewel, a pimple.
Car-di-nal,	kār'-dě-nāl,	<i>a.</i> chief, eminent.
Ca-ri-ous,	kā'-rě-ūs,	<i>a.</i> rotten, decayed.
Car-ti-lage,	kār'-tě-lidje,	<i>n.</i> a gristle.
Cas-u-al,	kāzh'-ū-āl,	<i>n.</i> accidental.
Cas-u-ist,	kāzh'-ū-īst,	<i>n.</i> one who settles difficulties.
Cat-a-logue,	kāt'-ā-lōg,	<i>n.</i> list of names.
Cat-a-ract,	kāt'-ā-rākt,	<i>n.</i> a cascade, a waterfall.
Cath-o-lic,	kāth'-ō-lik,	<i>a.</i> universal or general.
Cav-al-ry,	kāv'-āl-rě,	<i>n.</i> horse troops.
Cav-i-ty,	kāv'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> hollowness.
Cel-e-brate,	sěl'-lě-brāte,	<i>v. a.</i> to praise, to solemnize.
Cen-tric-al,	sěn'-trik-āl,	<i>a.</i> placed in the centre.
Cen-tu-ry,	sěn'-tū-rě,	<i>n.</i> a hundred years.
Cer-ti-fy,	sěr'-tě-fī,	<i>v. a.</i> to make certain.
Ces-sa-tion,	sēs-sā'-shūn,	<i>n.</i> a rest, a pause of hostility.
Cham-o-mile,	kām'-ō-mīle,	<i>n.</i> a bitter plant.
Cham-pi-on,	tchām'-pě-ūn,	<i>n.</i> a stout warrior.
Chan-ce-ry,	tchān'-sūr-ě,	<i>n.</i> the court of equity.
Chan-de-lier,	shān-dě-lěre',	<i>n.</i> a branch for candles.
Cha-rac-ter,	kār'-āk-tūr,	<i>n.</i> a mark, a good name.
Char-i-ty,	tchār'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> alms, love.
Chas-ti-ty,	tchās'-tě-tě,	<i>n.</i> purity of the body.
Chi-me-ra,	kě-mě'-rā,	<i>n.</i> a wild fancy.
Cin-na-mon,	sīn'-nā-mūn,	<i>n.</i> a spice from <i>Ceylon</i> '.
Cir-cum-spect,	sěr'-kūm-spěkt,	<i>a.</i> watchful, cautious.
Cir-cum-vent,	sěr'-kūm-věnt',	<i>v. a.</i> to deceive, to cheat.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Cit-a-del,	sīt'-ă-dēl,	<i>n.</i> a fortress.
Ci-ta-tion,	sī-tā'-shūn,	<i>n.</i> a quotation, a summons.
Cit-i-zen,	sīt'-ē-zn,	<i>n.</i> a freeman of a city.
Civ-il-ize,	siv'-il-īze,	<i>v. a.</i> to make civil.
Clam-or-ous,	klām'-mūr-ūs,	<i>a.</i> noisy, importunate.
Clan-des-tine,	klān-dēs'-tīn,	<i>a.</i> secret.
Clar-i-fy,	klār'-ē-fī,	<i>v. a.</i> to make clear.
Clem-en-cy,	klēm'-mēn-sē,	<i>n.</i> mercy.
Cler-i-cal,	klēr'-ē-kāl,	<i>a.</i> relating to the clergy.
Co-a-lesce,	kō-ă-les',	<i>v. n.</i> to unite, to join.
Coch-in-eal,	kūtch'-in-ele,	<i>n.</i> a red insect used in dying.
Co-e-qual,	kō-ē'-qwal,	<i>a.</i> equal.
Co-er-cive,	kō-ēr'-siv,	<i>a.</i> restraining.
Co-gen-cy,	kō'-jēn-sē,	<i>n.</i> force.
Co-hab-it,	kō-hăb'-īt,	<i>v. n.</i> to dwell together.
Co-he-sion,	kō-hē'-zhūn,	<i>n.</i> a sticking together.
Co-in-cide,	kō-in-sīde',	<i>v. n.</i> to fall in with.
Col-la-tion,	kōl-lā'-shūn,	<i>n.</i> a repast.
Col-li-sion,	kōl-līzh'-un,	<i>n.</i> a dashing together.
Com-e-dy,	kōm'-ē-dē,	<i>n.</i> a dramatic piece.
Com-i-cal,	kōm'-mē-kal,	<i>a.</i> raising mirth, merry.
Com-mis-sion,	kōm-mīsh'-ūn,	<i>n.</i> a trust, a charge.
Com-mit-tee,	kōm-mīt'-tē,	<i>n.</i> a select company.
Com-pas-sion,	kōm-păsh'-ūn,	<i>n.</i> pity, sympathy.
Com-pen-sate,	kōm-pēn'-sāte,	<i>v. a.</i> to make amends.
Com-pe-tent,	kōm'-pē-tēt,	<i>a.</i> adequate, qualified.
Com-po-nent,	kōm-pō'-nēt,	<i>a.</i> forming a compound.
Com-po-sure,	kōm-pō'-zhūr,	<i>n.</i> calmness of mind.
Com-pre-hend,	kōm-prē-hēnd',	<i>v. a.</i> to include.
Com-pul-sion,	kōm-pūl'-shūn,	<i>n.</i> force.
Con-cep-tion,	kōn-sēp'-shūn,	<i>n.</i> thought, &c.
Con-ces-sion,	kōn-sēs'-shūn,	<i>n.</i> a grant, a yielding.
Con-clu-sion,	kōn-klū'-zhūn,	<i>n.</i> the end, the close.
Con-de-scend,	kōn-dē-sēnd',	<i>v. a.</i> to comply, to yield.
Con-do-lence,	kōn-dō'-lēnse,	<i>n.</i> sympathy.
Con-du-cive,	kōn-dū'-siv,	<i>a.</i> what may contribute.
Con-gru-ous,	kōng'-grū-ūs,	<i>a.</i> agreeable to.
Con-jec-ture,	kōn-jēk'-tchūr,	<i>n.</i> a guess.
Con-ju-gal,	kōn'-jū-găl,	<i>a.</i> matrimonial.
Con-se-crate,	kōn'-sē-krāte,	<i>v. a.</i> to make sacred.
Con-sis-tent,	kōn-sīs'-tēt,	<i>a.</i> not contradictory.
Con-sti-tute,	kōn'-stē-tūte,	<i>v. a.</i> to appoint.
Con-sum-mate,	kōn-sūm'-māte,	<i>a.</i> perfect, complete.
Crus-ta-ceous,	krūs-tā'-shūs,	<i>a.</i> shelly.
Crys-tal-lize,	krīs'-tāl-līze,	<i>v. n.</i> to shoot into crystals.

SECTION 4. D.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Dan-ger-ous,	dāne'-jūr-ūs,	<i>a.</i> hazardous.
<i>Dec-a-gon</i> *,	děk'-ă-gōn,	<i>n.</i> a figure of ten sides.
De-can-ter,	dě-kān'-tūr,	<i>n.</i> a glass vessel for wine, &c.
De-cep-tion,	dě-sěp'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> the act of deceiving.
De-ci-pher,	dě-sī'-fūr,	<i>v. a.</i> to explain.
De-ci-sive,	dě-sī'-siv,	<i>a.</i> deciding.
Dec-o-rate,	děk'-kō-rāte,	<i>v. a.</i> to adorn.
De-co-rum,	dě-kō'-rŭm,	<i>n.</i> decency.
De-crep-it,	dě-krěp'-it,	<i>a.</i> wasted with age.
Ded-i-cate,	děd'-ě-kāte,	<i>v. a.</i> to devote.
De-duc-tion,	dě-dŭk'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> an abatement.
De-fec-tive,	dě-fěk'-tiv,	<i>a.</i> imperfect.
Def-er-ence,	děf'-ěr-ěnse,	<i>n.</i> respect.
Def-i-nite,	děf'-ě-nit,	<i>a.</i> limited.
De-jec-tion,	dě-jěk'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> lowness of spirits.
Del-e-gate,	děl'-ě-gāte,	<i>v. a.</i> to intrust, to appoint.
Del-i-cate,	děl'-ě-kāte,	<i>a.</i> fine, pleasing to the taste.
De-li-cious,	dě-lish'-ūs,	<i>a.</i> sweet, palatable.
De-lin-quent,	dě-ling'-kwěnt,	<i>n.</i> an offender.
De-liv-er,	dě-liv'-ūr,	<i>v. a.</i> to give up.
De-lu-sive,	dě-lŭ'-siv,	<i>a.</i> apt to deceive.
De-mer-it,	dě-měr'-it,	<i>n.</i> a deserving of ill.
De-mol-ish,	dě-mōl'-lish,	<i>v. a.</i> to destroy any thing.
De-mon-strate,	dě-mōn'-strāte,	<i>v. a.</i> to prove beyond doubt.
Den-i-zen,	děn'-ě-zn,	<i>n.</i> a freeman.
Den-si-ty,	děn'-sě-tě,	<i>n.</i> thickness.
De-par-ture,	dě-pār'-tshŭr,	<i>n.</i> a going away.
Dep-re-cate,	děp'-prě-kāte,	<i>v. a.</i> to implore mercy of.
Dep-re-date,	děp'-prě-dāte,	<i>v. a.</i> to rob, to pillage.
Dep-u-rate,	děp'-ŭ-rāte,	<i>v. a.</i> to purify, to cleanse.
De-ri-sion,	dě-rizh'-ŭn,	<i>n.</i> scorn.
Der-o-gate,	děr'-ō-gāte,	<i>v. a.</i> to lessen the worth of.
Des-o-late,	děs'-sō-lāte,	<i>a.</i> uninhabited.
Des-pe-rate,	děs'-pě-rět,	<i>a.</i> without hope, furious.
Des-pot-ic,	dě-spōt'-ik,	<i>a.</i> absolute in power.
Des-ti-ny,	děs'-tě-ně,	<i>n.</i> fate, doom.
Des-ti-tute,	děs'-tě-tŭte,	<i>a.</i> forsaken.
De-tec-tion,	dě-těk'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> a discovery.
De-ten-tion,	dě-těn'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> the act of detaining.

* All the Polygons (geometrical figures of even sides) are printed in Italics, that the learner may more particularly notice them.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
De-ter-mine,	dě-těr'-mĭn, <i>v. a.</i>	to fix, to settle.
Det-ri-ment,	dět'-trě-měnt, <i>n.</i>	damage, injury.
De-vel-ope,	dě-věl'-ŭp, <i>v. a.</i>	to unfold.
De-vi-ate,	dě'-vě-āte, <i>v. n.</i>	to wander, to err.
Dev-o-tee,	děv-vō-tě', <i>n.</i>	a bigot.
De-vo-tion,	dě-vō'-shŭn, <i>n.</i>	worship.
Dex-ter-ous,	děks'-těr-ŭs, <i>a.</i>	skilful, active.
Di-a-dem,	dī'-ā-děm, <i>n.</i>	a royal crown.
Di-a-ry,	dī'-ā-rě, <i>n.</i>	a day book.
Dic-ta-tor,	dĭk-tā'-tŭr, <i>n.</i>	a ruler.
Dif-fi-cult,	dĭf'-fě-kŭlt, <i>a.</i>	not easy.
Dif-fi-dent,	dĭf'-fě-děnt, <i>a.</i>	not confident.
Dif-fu-sive,	dĭf-fŭ'-sĭv, <i>a.</i>	copious, scattered.
Dig-ni-fy,	dĭg'-ně-fĭ, <i>v. a.</i>	to honour.
Di-lec-tion,	dě-lěk'-shŭn, <i>n.</i>	the act of loving.
Di-men-sion,	dě-měn'-shŭn, <i>n.</i>	extent, space, capacity.
Di-min-ish,	dě-mĭn'-ĭsh, <i>v. a.</i>	to lessen, to impair.
Di-rec-tion,	dě-rěk'-shŭn, <i>n.</i>	order, command.
Dis-a-gree,	dĭs-ā-grě', <i>v. n.</i>	to differ.
Dis-an-nul,	dĭs-ān-nŭl', <i>v. a.</i>	to make void.
Dis-ap-point,	dĭs-āp-point', <i>v. a.</i>	to defeat the expectation.
Dis-ci-ple,	dĭs-sĭ-pl, <i>n.</i>	a scholar.
Dis-com-pose,	dĭs-kōm-pōze', <i>v. a.</i>	to disorder.
Dis-cov-er,	dĭs-kŭv'-ŭr, <i>v. a.</i>	to find out.
Dis-cre-tion,	dĭs-krěsh'-ŭn, <i>n.</i>	prudence.
Dis-cus-sion,	dĭs-kŭsh'-ŭn, <i>n.</i>	examination.
Dis-en-gage,	dĭs-ěn-gāje', <i>v. a.</i>	to free from.
Dis-ha-bille,	dĭs-ā-bĭl', <i>n.</i>	a loose dress.
Dis-heart-en,	dĭs-hār'-tn, <i>v. a.</i>	to discourage.
Dis-lo-cate,	dĭs'-lō-kāte, <i>v. a.</i>	to disjoint.
Dis-or-der,	dĭz-ōr'-dŭr, <i>n.</i>	confusion, distemper.
Dis-par-age,	dĭs-pār'-rĭdje, <i>v. a.</i>	to derogate, to lessen.
Dis-si-pate,	dĭs'-sě-pāte, <i>v. a.</i>	to disperse, to waste.
Dis-so-lute,	dĭs'-sō-lŭte, <i>a.</i>	loose, wanton.
Dis-tin-guish,	dĭs-tĭn'-gwĭsh, <i>v.</i>	to discern.
Dis-u-nite,	dĭs-ŭ-nĭte', <i>v. a.</i>	to separate.
Do-ci-ble,	dōs'-ě-bl, <i>a.</i>	teachable.
Doc-u-ment,	dōk'-ŭ-měnt, <i>n.</i>	precept, direction.
Du-bi-ous,	dŭ'-bě-ŭs, <i>a.</i>	doubtful.
Du-ra-ble,	dŭ'-rā-bl, <i>a.</i>	firm, strong, lasting.

SECTION 5. E.

Ea-ger-ness,	ě'-gŭr-něs, <i>n.</i>	ardour of inclination.
Eas-ter-ly,	ěs'-těr-lě, <i>a.</i>	coming from the east.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ecs-ta-sy,	ěks'-tă-sě,	<i>n.</i> excess of joy.
Ed-i-fice,	ěd'-ě-fīs,	<i>n.</i> a building.
Ed-u-cate,	ěd'-jū-kāte,	<i>v. a.</i> to bring up.
Ef-fi-cient,	ěf-fīsh'-ěnt,	<i>a.</i> causing effects.
Ef-fi-gy,	ěf'-fě-jě,	<i>n.</i> resemblance.
Ef-ful-gent,	ěf-fūl'-jěnt,	<i>a.</i> shining.
Ef-fu-sion,	ěf-fū'-zhŭn,	<i>n.</i> a flowing out.
E-jec-tion,	ě-jěk'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> an expulsion.
E-lec-tion,	ě-lěk'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> choice.
El-e-gant,	ěl'-ě-gănt,	<i>a.</i> very neat.
El-e-gy,	ěl'-ě-jě,	<i>n.</i> a funeral song.
El-e-ments,	ěl'-ě-měnts,	<i>n.</i> first principles, &c.
El-e-vate,	ěl'-ě-vāte,	<i>v. a.</i> to lift up.
Em-bar-go,	ěm-bār'-gō,	<i>n.</i> a prohibition.
Em-bar-rass,	ěm-bār'-rās,	<i>v. a.</i> to perplex.
Em-bās-sy,	ěm'-bās-sě,	<i>n.</i> a public message.
Em-bel-lish,	ěm-běl'-lish,	<i>v. a.</i> to adorn.
Em-bez-zle,	ěm-běz-zl,	<i>v. a.</i> to steal privately.
Em-bry-o,	ěm'-brě-ō,	<i>n.</i> any thing unfinished.
Em-e-rald,	ěm'-ě-răld,	<i>n.</i> a beautiful green gem.
E-met-ic,	ě-mět'-ik,	<i>n.</i> a vomit.
Em-i-nence,	ěm'-ě-něnse,	<i>n.</i> height, celebrity.
E-mo-tion,	ě-mō'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> disturbance of mind.
Em-pha-sis,	ěm'-fă-sīs,	<i>n.</i> force of pronunciation.
Em-pow-er,	ěm-pou'-ŭr,	<i>v. a.</i> to authorize.
Em-u-late,	ěm'-ū-lāte,	<i>v. a.</i> to rival, to imitate.
En-a-ble,	ěn-ā'-bl,	<i>v. a.</i> to give power.
En-am-el,	ěn-ăm'-ěl,	<i>v. a.</i> to inlay colours.
En-cir-cle,	ěn-sěr'-kl,	<i>v. a.</i> to surround.
En-com-pass,	ěn-kŭm'-pās,	<i>v. a.</i> to enclose, to shut in.
En-coun-ter,	ěn-koun'-tŭr,	<i>v. a.</i> to meet face to face.
En-cum-ber,	ěn-kŭm'-bŭr,	<i>v. a.</i> to clog, to embarrass.
En-dow-ment,	ěn-dou'-měnt,	<i>n.</i> a gift of nature, a salary.
En-e-my,	ěn'-ě-mě,	<i>n.</i> a public or private foe.
En-er-gy,	ěn'-ěr-jě,	<i>n.</i> force, vigour, efficacy.
E-ner-vate,	ě-něr'-vāte,	<i>v. a.</i> to weaken.
En-fee-ble,	ěn-fě'-bl,	<i>v. a.</i> to enervate, to weaken.
En-fran-chise,	ěn-frăn'-tchīz,	<i>v. a.</i> to make free.
E-nig-ma,	ě-nīg'-mă,	<i>n.</i> an obscure question.
En-large-ment,	ěn-lărdjě'-měnt,	<i>n.</i> increase, extension.
En-ligh-ten,	ěn-lī'-tn,	<i>v. a.</i> to give light.
En-li-ven,	ěn-lī'-vn,	<i>v. a.</i> to make lively.
En-mi-ty,	ěn'-mě-tě,	<i>n.</i> malice, ill-will.
E-nor-mous,	ě-nōr'-mŭs,	<i>a.</i> out of rule.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
En-tan-gle,	ěn-tǎng'-gl, <i>v. a.</i>	to perplex.
En-ter-prise,	ěn'-těr-príze, <i>n.</i>	an arduous attempt.
En-ter-tain,	ěn-těr-tāne', <i>v. a.</i>	to amuse.
En-ti-tle,	ěn-tī'-tl, <i>v. a.</i>	to give a claim to.
En-vel-ope,	ěn-věl'-ŭp, <i>v. a.</i>	to inwrap.
En-ven-om,	ěn-věn'-ŭm, <i>v. a.</i>	to poison.
Ep-i-cure,	ěp'-ě-kŭre, <i>n.</i>	a voluptuous person.
E-pis-tle,	ě-pis'-sl, <i>n.</i>	a letter.
E-qui-ty,	ěk'-kwě-tě, <i>n.</i>	justice, impartiality.
Er-ra-ta,	ěr-rā'-tǎ, <i>n.</i>	faults in printing.
Es-cu-lent,	ěs'-kŭ-lěnt, <i>a.</i>	eatable.
Es-sen-tial,	ěs-sěn'-shǎl, <i>a.</i>	indispensably necessary.
Es-ti-mate,	ěs'-tě-māte, <i>v. a.</i>	to rate, to calculate.
E-ter-nal,	ě-těr'-nǎl, <i>a.</i>	of infinite duration.
E-va-sive,	ě-vā'-siv, <i>a.</i>	elusive.
Ev-i-dent,	ěv'-ě-děnt, <i>a.</i>	plain, notorious.
Ex-am-ple,	ěgz-ǎm'-pl, <i>n.</i>	a pattern.
Ex-ca-vate,	ěks-kā'-vāte, <i>v. a.</i>	to cut into hollows.
Ex-clu-sion,	ěks-klŭ'-shŭn, <i>n.</i>	the act of shutting out.
Ex-cur-sion,	ěks-kŭr'-shŭn, <i>n.</i>	a ramble.
Ex-e-crate,	ěks'-ě-krāte, <i>v. a.</i>	to hate.
Ex-e-cute,	ěks'-ě-kŭte, <i>v. a.</i>	to perform.
Ex-hib-it,	ěgz-hīb'-it, <i>v. a.</i>	to offer to view.
Ex-i-gence,	ěks'-ě-jěse, <i>n.</i>	need.
Ex-pe-dite,	ěks'-pě-dīte, <i>v. a.</i>	to hasten.
Ex-pli-cit,	ěks-plis'-it, <i>a.</i>	clear, plain.

SECTION 6. F.

Fab-ri-cate,	fǎb'-rě-kāte, <i>v. a.</i>	to build, to forge.
Fab-u-lous,	fǎb'-ŭ-lŭs, <i>a.</i>	feigned.
Fa-ce-tious,	fǎ-sě'-shŭs, <i>a.</i>	cheerful, gay.
Fac-ul-ty,	fǎk'-ŭl-tě, <i>n.</i>	men of law and physic.
Fal-la-cious,	fǎl-lǎ'-shŭs, <i>a.</i>	deceitful, sophistical.
Fal-li-ble,	fǎl'-lě-bl, <i>a.</i>	liable to errour.
Fal-si-fy,	fǎl'-sě-fī, <i>v. a.</i>	to tell lies.
Fal-si-ty,	fǎl'-sě-tě, <i>n.</i>	a lie, a falsehood.
Fa-nat-ic,	fǎ-nǎt'-ik, <i>n.</i>	an enthusiast.
Fan-tas-tic,	fǎn-tǎs'-tik, <i>a.</i>	whimsical.
Far-ra-go,	fǎr-rā'-gō, <i>n.</i>	a confused mixture.
Fas-ci-nate,	fǎs'-sě-nāte, <i>v. a.</i>	to bewitch.
Fa-vour-ite,	fǎ'-vŭr-it, <i>n.</i>	an object of esteem.
Fea-si-ble,	fě'-zě-bl, <i>a.</i>	practicable.
Fel-low-ship,	fěl'-lō-shīp, <i>n.</i>	partnership.
Fem-i-nine,	fěm'-ě-nīn, <i>a.</i>	female ; soft, tender.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>		<i>Meanings.</i>
Fen-ci-ble,	fěn'-sĭ-bl,	a.	capable of defence.
Fe-ro-cious,	fě-rō'-shūs,	a.	savage, fierce.
Fer-til-ize,	fěr'-tĭl-lĭze,	v. a.	to make fruitful.
Fer-ven-cy,	fěr'-vĕn-sĕ,	n.	heat of mind.
Fes-ti-val,	fĕs'-tĕ-vāl,	n.	relating to feasts.
Fic-ti-tious,	fĭk-tĭsh'-ūs,	a.	counterfeit.
Fi-e-ry,	fĭ'-ĕr-ĕ,	a.	consisting of fire.
Fil-a-ment,	fĭl'-ă-mĕnt,	n.	a slender thread.
Fil-i-al,	fĭl-yāl,	a.	pertaining to a son.
Fin-i-cal,	fĭn'-ĕ-kāl,	a.	foppish.
Fir-ma-ment,	fĕr'-mă-mĕnt,	n.	the sky.
Fla-gi-tious,	flă-jĭsh'-ūs,	a.	atrocious, wicked.
Flat-te-ry,	flăt'-tŭr-rĕ,	n.	false praise.
Flat-u-lent,	flătch'-ŭ-lĕnt,	a.	windy, empty, vain.
Flex-i-ble,	flĕks'-ĕ-bl,	a.	pliant.
Fo-li-age,	fō'-lĕ-ădĵe,	n.	leaves, tufts of leaves.
For-ci-ble,	fōre'-sĕ-bl,	a.	strong, powerful.
For-ge-ry,	fōre'-jŭr-ĕ,	n.	falsification.
For-ma-tion,	fōr-mă'-shŭn,	n.	the act of making.
For-ti-fy,	fōr'-tĕ-fĭ,	v. a.	to strengthen.
For-ti-tude,	fōr'-tĕ-tŭde,	n.	strength of mind.
For-tu-nate,	fōr'-tshŭ-năt,	a.	lucky, happy.
Fran-gi-ble,	frăn'-jĕ-bl,	a.	easily broken.
Fra-ter-nal,	fră-tĕr'-năl,	a.	brotherly.
Frat-ri-cide,	frăt'-trĕ-sĭde,	n.	the murder of a brother.
Frau-du-lent,	fraw'-dŭ-lĕnt,	a.	full of artifice.
Friv-o-lous,	fřiv'-ō-lŭs,	a.	trifling.
Fru-i-tion,	frŭ-ĭsh'-ŭn,	n.	enjoyment.

SECTION 7. G.

Gal-ax-y,	găl'-lăk-sĕ,	n.	the milky way.
Gal-i-ot,	găl'-yŭt,	n.	a small galley.
Gal-lan-try,	găl'-lăn-trĕ,	n.	show, bravery.
Gal-le-ry,	găl'-lŭr-ĕ,	n.	a balcony.
Gal-li-pot,	găl'-lĕ-pŏt,	n.	a small pot.
Gal-lo-way,	găl'-lō-wă,	n.	a small horse, a pony.
Gar-ri-son,	găr'-rĕ-sŭn,	n.	a fortified place.
Gar-ru-lous,	găr'-rŭ-lŭs,	a.	talkative.
Gas-co-nade,	găs-kō-năde',	n.	a boast.
Gay-e-ty,	gă'-ĕ-tĕ,	n.	merriment, finery.
Gen-er-al,	jĕn'-ĕr-al,	n.	a commander.
Gen-er-ate,	jĕn'-ĕr-ăte,	v. a.	to beget.
Gen-er-ous,	jĕn'-ĕr-ŭs,	a.	bountiful, munificent.
Ge-ni-al,	jĕ'-nĕ-ăl,	a.	joyful, native.
Ge-ni-us,	jĕ'-nĕ-ŭs,	n.	nature, mental power.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>		<i>Meanings.</i>
Gen-tle-man,	jěn'-tl-măn,	<i>n.</i>	a man of strict honour.
Gen-u-ine,	jěn'-ũ-in,	<i>a.</i>	real.
Gi-gan-tic,	jĩ-găn'-tik,	<i>a.</i>	like a giant, big, bulky.
Glob-u-lar,	glób'-ũ-lăr,	<i>a.</i>	round.
Glo-ri-ous,	glõ'-rě-ũs,	<i>a.</i>	excellent, illustrious.
Glu-ti-nous,	glũ'-tě-nũs,	<i>a.</i>	like glue.
Gor-man-dize,	gõr'-măn-dĩze,	<i>v.n.</i>	to eat greedily.
Grad-u-ate,	grăd'-ũ-ăte,	<i>v. a.</i>	to mark with degrees.
Gran-a-ry,	grăn'-ă-rě,	<i>n.</i>	a storehouse for corn.
Grat-i-fy,	grăt'-ě-fĩ,	<i>v. a.</i>	to please.
Grat-i-tude,	grăt'-ě-tũde,	<i>n.</i>	thankfulness.
Grav-i-ty,	grăv'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i>	weight, seriousness.
Gren-a-dier,	grěn-ă-dere',	<i>n.</i>	a tall foot-soldier.
Grid-i-ron,	grĩd'-ĩ-ũrn,	<i>n.</i>	a portable grate.
Guar-an-tee,	găr-rũn-tě',	<i>n.</i>	one who secures.
Guar-an-ty,	găr'-rũn-tě,	<i>v. a.</i>	to secure to another.
Guar-di-an,	găr'-dě-ăn,	<i>n.</i>	a protector.
Gut-tu-ral,	gũt'-tshũ-răl,	<i>a.</i>	belonging to the throat.

SECTION 8. H.

Hal-cy-on,	hăl'-shě-ũn,	<i>a.</i>	placid, quiet, still.
Han-di-craft,	hăn'-dě-krăft,	<i>n.</i>	manual occupation.
Han-di-work,	hăn'-dě-wũrk,	<i>n.</i>	work of the hand.
Hand-ker-chief,	hăng'-kěr-tchĩf,	<i>n.</i>	a square of linen, silk, &c.
Hap-pi-ly,	hăp'-pě-lě,	<i>ad.</i>	fortunately.
Hap-pi-ness,	hăp'-pě-něs,	<i>n.</i>	felicity.
Har-bin-ger,	hăr'-bĩn-jũr,	<i>n.</i>	a forerunner.
Har-mo-ny,	hăr'-mõ-ně,	<i>n.</i>	melody.
Har-ri-er,	hăr'-rě-ũr,	<i>n.</i>	a dog for hunting lares.
Harp-si-chord,	hărp'-sě-kõrd,	<i>n.</i>	a musical instrument.
Hem-i-sphere,	hěm'-ě-sfěre,	<i>n.</i>	half a globe.
Hem-or-rhage,	hěm'-õ-rădje,	<i>n.</i>	a great flux of blood.
Hep-ta-gon,	hěp'-lă-gõn,	<i>n.</i>	a figure of seven sides.
He-ro-ic,	hě-rõ-ik,	<i>a.</i>	brave, gallant.
Her-o-ine,	hěr-õ-in,	<i>n.</i>	a female hero.
Hes-i-tate,	hěz'-ě-tăte,	<i>v. a.</i>	to be doubtful.
Hex-a-gon,	hěks'-ă-gõn,	<i>n.</i>	a figure of six sides.
Hi-a-tus,	hĩ-ă-tũs,	<i>n.</i>	an opening, a breach.
Hi-ber-nal,	hĩ-běr'-năl,	<i>a.</i>	belonging to winter.
Hid-e-ous,	hĩd'-ě-ũs,	<i>a.</i>	dreadful, horrible.
High-land-er,	hĩ-lănd-ũr,	<i>n.</i>	a native of mountains.
Hind-er-ance,	hĩn'-dũr-ănse,	<i>n.</i>	impediment.
His-to-ry,	hĩs'-tũr-ě,	<i>n.</i>	an account of events.
Hol-ly-hock,	hõl'-lě-hõk,	<i>n.</i>	rose-mallow.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Hom-i-cide,	höm'-ě-sīde,	<i>n.</i> a murderer, a manslayer.
Hom-i-ly,	höm'-ě-lě,	<i>n.</i> a sermon.
Hon-es-ty,	ön'-nēs-tě,	<i>n.</i> justice, truth, virtue.
Hor-ri-ble,	hör'-rě-bl,	<i>a.</i> dreadful, terrible.
Horse-man-ship,	hōrs'-mān-ship,	<i>n.</i> the art of riding.
Hos-pi-tal,	ös'-pě-tāl,	<i>n.</i> a place for poor and sick.
Hu-mane-ly,	hū-māne'-lě,	<i>ad.</i> kindly.
Hu-mor-ous,	yū'-mūr-ūs,	<i>a.</i> capricious.
Hur-ri-cane,	hūr'-rě-kān,	<i>n.</i> a dreadful tempest.
Hy-a-cinth,	hī'-ă-sīnth,	<i>n.</i> a plant; a yellowish gem.
Hyp-o-crite,	hip'-pō-krit,	<i>n.</i> a dissembler.

SECTION 9. I, J.

I-de-al,	ī-dē'-āl,	<i>a.</i> mental, intellectual.
Id-i-ot,	īd'-ě-ūt,	<i>n.</i> a fool, a natural.
I-dle-ness,	ī'-dl-nēs,	<i>n.</i> sloth, laziness.
I-do-lize,	ī'-dō-līze,	<i>v. a.</i> to love to adoration.
Ig-ne-ous,	īg'-ně-ūs,	<i>a.</i> fiery.
Ig-no-ble,	īg-nō'-bl,	<i>a.</i> mean of birth.
Ig-no-rance,	īg'-nō-rānse,	<i>n.</i> want of knowledge.
Il-le-gal,	īl-lē'-gāl,	<i>a.</i> contrary to law.
Il-li-cit,	īl-līs'-sīt,	<i>a.</i> unlawful, as in trade.
Il-lus-trate,	īl-lūs'-trāte,	<i>v. a.</i> to explain, to elucidate.
I-ma-gine,	ě-mād'-jīn,	<i>v. a.</i> to fancy.
Im-be-cile,	īm-bēs'-sīl,	<i>a.</i> weak, feeble.
Im-bit-ter,	īm-bīt'-tūr,	<i>v. a.</i> to make bitter.
Im-bol-den,	īm-bōl'-dn,	<i>v. a.</i> to encourage.
Im-i-tate,	īm'-ě-tāte,	<i>v. a.</i> to copy.
Im-ma-ture,	īm-mā-tūre',	<i>a.</i> not ripe.
Im-mod-est,	īm-mōd'-děst,	<i>a.</i> wanting shame, brutal.
Im-mor-tal,	īm-mōr'-tāl,	<i>a.</i> never to die.
Im-par-tial,	īm-pār'-shāl,	<i>a.</i> equitable.
Im-per-fect,	īm-pēr'-fěkt,	<i>a.</i> not complete.
Im-pi-ous,	īm'-pě-ūs,	<i>a.</i> wicked.
Im-ple-ment,	īm'-plě-měnt,	<i>n.</i> a tool, a utensil.
Im-pli-cate,	īm'-plě-kāte,	<i>v. a.</i> to entangle.
Im-pli-cit,	īm-plīs'-īt,	<i>a.</i> tacitly understood.
Im-por-tant,	īm-pōr'-tānt,	<i>a.</i> momentous.
Im-por-tune,	īm-pōr-tūne',	<i>v. a.</i> to tease.
Im-po-tent,	īm'-pō-těnt,	<i>a.</i> weak, wanting power.
Im-pris-on,	īm-prīz'-zn,	<i>v. a.</i> to shut up.
Im-prop-er,	īm-prōp'-ūr,	<i>a.</i> unfit, not just.
Im-pru-dent,	īm-prū'-děnt,	<i>a.</i> indiscreet.
Im-pu-dent,	īm'-pū-děnt,	<i>a.</i> wanting modesty.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
In-cen-tive,	in-sěn'-tív, <i>n.</i>	a motive.
In-ces-sant,	in-sēs'-sánt, <i>a.</i>	unceasing.
In-ci-dent,	in'-sě-děnt, <i>n.</i>	casualty, an event.
In-ci-sion,	in-sížh'-ün, <i>n.</i>	a cut, a wound made.
In-cite-ment,	in-síte'-měnt, <i>n.</i>	an incentive.
In-clu-sive,	in-klū'-sív, <i>a.</i>	including.
In-com-mode,	in-köm-mōde', <i>v. a.</i>	to disturb.
In-com-plete,	in-köm-plēte', <i>a.</i>	imperfect.
In-cul-cate,	in-kül'-kāte, <i>v. a.</i>	to impress.
In-cum-bent,	in-küm'-běnt, <i>a.</i>	lying upon.
In-de-cent,	in-dě'-sěnt, <i>a.</i>	unbecoming.
In-di-cate,	in'-dě-kāte, <i>v. a.</i>	to point out.
In-di-gent,	in'-dě-jěnt, <i>a.</i>	needy.
In-di-rect,	in-dě-rěkt', <i>a.</i>	not straight.
In-do-lent,	in'-dō-lěnt, <i>a.</i>	careless, idle.
In-duce-ment,	in-düse'-měnt, <i>n.</i>	a motive.
In-dul-gence,	in-dül'-jěense, <i>n.</i>	fondness, tenderness.
In-dus-try,	in'-düs-trě, <i>n.</i>	diligence.
In-fa-mous,	in'-fā-müs, <i>a.</i>	of bad fame.
In-fan-try,	in'-fān-trě, <i>n.</i>	foot soldiers.
In-fec-tious,	in-fěk'-shüs, <i>a.</i>	contagious.
In-fer-nal,	in-fēr'-nāl, <i>a.</i>	hellish.
In-fi-del,	in'-fě-děl, <i>n.</i>	an unbeliever.
In-fi-nite,	in'-fě-nít, <i>a.</i>	unbounded.
In-flu-ence,	in'-flū-ěense, <i>n.</i>	power.
In-he-rent,	in-hě'-rěnt, <i>a.</i>	inborn.
In-her-it,	in-hěr'-ít, <i>v. a.</i>	to possess as heir.
In-hu-man,	in-hū'-mán, <i>a.</i>	barbarous.
In-junc-tion,	in-jüngk'-shün, <i>n.</i>	a command, a precept.
In-ju-ry,	in'-jū-rě, <i>n.</i>	hurt.
In-no-cent,	in'-nō-sěnt, <i>a.</i>	free from guilt.
In-qui-ry,	in-kwī'-rě, <i>n.</i>	search.
In-scrip-tion,	in-skrip'-shün, <i>n.</i>	a title, something written.
In-sin-cere,	in-sin-sěre', <i>a.</i>	unfaithful.
In-sip-id,	in-síp'-píd, <i>a.</i>	without taste.
In-so-lent,	in'-sō-lěnt, <i>a.</i>	haughty.
In-sol-vent,	in-söl'-věnt, <i>a.</i>	unable to pay.
In-sti-tute,	in'-stě-tüte, <i>v. a.</i>	to establish, to instruct.
In-struc-tion,	in-strük'-shün, <i>n.</i>	information.
In-stru-ment,	in'-strū-měnt, <i>n.</i>	a tool, a thing to play on.
In-tel-lect,	in'-těl-lěkt, <i>n.</i>	the understanding.
In-ten-tion,	in-těn'-shün, <i>n.</i>	a design.
In-ter-cede,	in-těr-sěde', <i>v. n.</i>	to meditate.
In-ter-cept,	in-těr-sěpt', <i>v. a.</i>	to obstruct.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
In-ter-course,	in'-tēr-kōrse, <i>n.</i>	communication.
In-ter-est,	in'-tēr-ĕst, <i>n.</i>	advantage, influence.
In-ter-fere,	in-tēr-fĕrĕ', <i>v. a.</i>	to meddle, to interpose.
In-ter-im,	in'-tēr-ĭm, <i>n.</i>	mean time.
In-ter-nal,	in-tĕr'-nāl, <i>a.</i>	inward.
In-ter-pret,	in-tĕr'-prĕt, <i>v. a.</i>	to explain.
In-ter-rupt,	in-tĕr-rŭpt', <i>v. a.</i>	to obstruct.
In-ter-sect,	in-tĕr-sĕkt', <i>v. a.</i>	to cut, to cross.
In-ter-scribe,	in-tĕr-skribe', <i>v. a.</i>	to write between.
In-ter-spere,	in-tĕr-spĕrse', <i>v. a.</i>	to scatter.
In-ter-val,	in'-tĕr-vāl, <i>n.</i>	space between.
In-trep-id,	in-tĕrĕp'-ĭd, <i>a.</i>	fearless, daring, bold.
In-tri-cate,	in'-trĕ-kāte, <i>a.</i>	entangled, complicated.
In-trin-sic,	in-trĭn'-sik, <i>a.</i>	real, true, inward.
In-tro-duce,	in-trō-dŭse', <i>v. a.</i>	to bring in.
In-vec-tive,	in-vĕk'-tĭv, <i>n.</i>	sarcastical abuse.
In-vei-gle,	in-vĕ'-gl, <i>v. a.</i>	to wheedle, to allure.
In-ven-tion,	in-vĕn'-shŭn, <i>n.</i>	contrivance.
Jeop-ar-dy,	jĕp'-pŭr-dĕ, <i>n.</i>	hazard, peril.
Jes-sa-mine,	jĕs'-sā-mĭn, <i>n.</i>	a fragrant flower.
Joc-u-lar,	jŏk'-ŭ-lŭr, <i>a.</i>	given to joke.
Ju-bi-lee,	jŭ'-bĕ-lĕ, <i>n.</i>	a public festivity.
Ju-da-ism,	jŭ'-dā-ĭsm, <i>n.</i>	the ten'ets of the Jews.
Ju-da-ize,	jŭ'-dā-ĭse, <i>v. a.</i>	to conform to Judaism.
Ju-di-cious,	jŭ'-dĭsh'-ŭs, <i>a.</i>	prudent.
Ju-ni-or,	jŭ'-nĕ-ŭr, <i>a.</i>	the younger.
Jus-ti-fy,	jŭs'-tĕ-fĭ, <i>v. a.</i>	to vindicate.
Ju-ve-nile,	jŭ'-vĕ-nĕl, <i>a.</i>	young, youthful.

SECTION 10. K.

Ker-nel-wort,	kĕr'-nĕl-wŭrt, <i>n.</i>	an herb.
Ket-tle-drum,	kĕt'-tl-drŭm, <i>n.</i>	a brass-bodied drum.
Kid-nap-per,	kĭd'-nāp-pŭr, <i>n.</i>	a stealer of human beings.
Kid-ney-bean,	kĭd'-nĕ-bĕne, <i>n.</i>	a kind of pulse.
Kil-der-kin,	kil'-dĕr-kĭn, <i>n.</i>	a barrel of 18 gallons.
King-fish-er,	kĭng'-fĭsh-ŭr, <i>n.</i>	a beautiful bird.
Kings-e-vil,	kĭngz'-ĕ-vl, <i>n.</i>	a scrofulous distemper.
Kitch-en-maid,	kĭtch'-ĭn-māde, <i>n.</i>	a cook-maid.
Kna-ve-ry,	nā'-vŭr-ĕ, <i>n.</i>	dishonesty.
Kna-vish-ly,	nā'-vĭsh-lĕ, <i>ad.</i>	dishonestly.
Knob-bi-ness,	nŏb'-bĕ-nĕs, <i>n.</i>	hardness.
Know-a-ble,	nŏ'-ā-bl, <i>a.</i>	what may be known.
Know-ing-ly,	nŏ'-ĭng-lĕ, <i>ad.</i>	with skill or knowledge of.

SECTION 11. L.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
La-bour-some,	lā'-būr-sŭm, a.	toilsome.
Lab-yr-inth,	lāb'-bēr-īnth, n.	a maze.
La-cer-ate,	lās-sēr'-āte, v. a.	to tear.
La-con-ic,	lā-kōn'-ik, a.	concise.
Lam-i-na,	lām'-mě-nā, n.	a thin plate.
Lan-ci-nate,	lān'-sē-nāte, v. a.	to rend.
Lar-ce-ny,	lār'-sē-ně, n.	petty theft.
Las-si-tude,	lās'-sē-tūde, n.	weariness.
Lat-er-al,	lāt'-těr-āl, a.	belonging to the side.
Lat-in-ist,	lāt'-tīn-īst, n.	one versed in Latin.
Lat-i-tude,	lāt'-tě-tūde, n.	breadth, extent, liberty.
Lau-da-ble,	law'-dā-bl, a.	praiseworthy.
Laud-a-num,	lōd'-dā-nŭm, n.	a sleeping potion.
Lav-en-der,	lāv'-vēn-dŭr, n.	a fragrant plant.
Leg-a-cy,	lēg'-ā-sě, n.	something left by will.
Le-gal-ize,	lē'-gāl-īze, v. a.	to make lawful.
Leg-a-tee,	lēg-gā-tee', n.	one who has a legacy left.
Leg-a-tor,	lēg-gā-tōr', n.	one who leaves legacies.
Le-gi-ble,	lēd'-jě-bl, a.	what may be read.
Le-gis-late,	lēd'-jīs-lāte, v. a.	to enact laws.
Le-ni-ent,	lē'-ně-čnt, a.	softening.
Lep-ro-sy,	lēp'-prō-sě, n.	a loathsome disease.
Leth-ar-gy,	lēth'-ār-jě, n.	propensity to sleep.
Lev-er-et,	lēv'-vŭr-īt, n.	a young hare.
Lev-i-gate,	lēv'-vē-gāte, v. a.	to reduce to powder.
Lev-i-ty,	lēv'-ě-tě, n.	lightness, unsteadiness.
Lex-i-con,	lēks'-ě-kŭn, n.	a Greek dictionary.
Li-a-ble,	lī'-ā-bl, a.	subject to.
Lib-er-tine,	līb'-bēr-tīn, n.	a loose liver.
Lib-er-ty,	līb'-bēr-tě, n.	freedom.
Li-bra-ry,	lī'-brā'-rě, n.	a collection of books.
Li-cen-tious,	lī-sěn'-shŭs, a.	unrestrained.
Lieu-te-nant,	lēv-těn'-nānt, n.	a sea or navy officer.
Lig-a-ture,	līg'-gā-tŭre, n.	a bandage.
Lig-ne-ous,	līg'-ně-ŭs, a.	made of wood.
Lim-it-ed,	līm'-mīt-ěd, a.	bounded, restrained.
Lin-e-al,	līn'-ně-āl, a.	composed of lines.
Li-qui-date,	līk'-kwē-dāte, v. a.	to lessen debts, &c.
Lit-e-ral,	līt'-těr-āl, a.	plain, not figurative.
Lit-i-gate,	līt'-tě-gāte, v. a.	to contest in law.
Li-ti-gious,	lē-tīd'-jŭs, a.	quarrelsome.
Lon-gi-tude,	lōn'-jě-tūde, n.	length from east to west.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Lo-qua-cious,	lō-kwā'-shūs, <i>a.</i>	full of talk.
Lu-cra-tive,	lū-krā'-tív, <i>a.</i>	gainful, profitable.
Lu-di-crous,	lū'-dě-krūs, <i>a.</i>	burlesque, merry.
Lu-mi-nous,	lū'-mě-nūs, <i>a.</i>	giving light.

SECTION 12. M.

Mac-a-roone,	măk-ă-roon', <i>n.</i>	a sweet cake.
Ma-cer-ate,	măs'-sēr-āte, <i>v. a.</i>	to soak, to wear away.
Mad-e-fy,	măd'-dě-fī, <i>v. a.</i>	to moisten.
Mag-a-zine,	măg-gă-zēne', <i>n.</i>	a storehouse ; a book.
Ma-gis-trate,	măd'-jīs-trāte, <i>n.</i>	one invested with power.
Mag-ni-fy,	măg'-ně-fī, <i>v. a.</i>	to make great.
Mag-ni-tude,	măg'-ně-tūde, <i>n.</i>	greatness.
Main-te-nance,	měn'-tě-nānse, <i>n.</i>	support.
Mal-a-dy,	măl'-ă-dě, <i>n.</i>	a disease.
Ma-li-cious,	mă-līsh'-ūs, <i>a.</i>	ill-disposed to any one.
Ma-lig-nant,	mă-lig'-nānt, <i>a.</i>	malicious.
Man-ci-pate,	măn'-sě-pāte, <i>v. a.</i>	to bind, to enslave.
Ma-ni-ac,	mă'-ně-āk, <i>a.</i>	raging with madness.
Man-i-fest,	măn'-ně-fěst, <i>a.</i>	plain.
Man-i-fold,	măn'-ně-fōld, <i>a.</i>	many in number.
Man-sue-tude,	măn'-swě-tūde, <i>n.</i>	tameness.
Man-u-al,	măn'-ū-āl, <i>a.</i>	hand-labour; a small book.
Man-u-script,	măn'-ū-skript, <i>n.</i>	a book written.
Mar-in-er,	măr'-rīn-ūr, <i>n.</i>	a seaman.
Mar-jo-ram,	mâr'-jūr-ūm, <i>n.</i>	a fragrant plant.
Mar-i-time,	măr'-rě-tīm, <i>a.</i>	relating to the sea.
Mar-tyr-dom,	mâr'-tūr-dūm, <i>n.</i>	the death of a martyr.
Mas-cu-line,	măs'-kū-līn, <i>a.</i>	male ; strong.
Mas-quer-ade,	măs-kūr-rāde', <i>n.</i>	a disguise.
Mas-sa-cre,	măs'-să-kūr *, <i>n.</i>	general murder.
Ma-ste-ry,	mă'-stūr-rě, <i>n.</i>	superiority.
Ma-ter-nal,	mă-těr'-nāl, <i>a.</i>	motherly.
Mat-ri-cide,	măt'-trě-sīde, <i>n.</i>	the murder of a mother.
Me-an-der,	mē-ăn'-dūr, <i>v. n.</i>	to maze, to wind.
Me-chan-ic,	mě-kăn'-nīk, <i>n.</i>	a workman in some art.
Me-di-ate,	mē'-dě-āte, <i>v. a.</i>	to interpose.
Med-i-cal,	měd'-ě-kāl, <i>a.</i>	physical.
Med-i-cine,	měd'-dě-sīn, <i>n.</i>	prepared drugs.
Med-i-tate,	měd'-ě-tāte, <i>v. a.</i>	to plan ; <i>v. n.</i> to muse.
Me-di-um,	mē'-dě-ūm, <i>n.</i>	a mean.
Mel-o-dy,	měl'-lō-dě, <i>n.</i>	sweetness of sound.

* Not *măs'-sa-cree*, as it is frequently pronounced.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Me-men-to,	mě-měn'-tō, <i>n.</i>	a memorial.
Mem-o-ry,	měm'-mūr-ě, <i>n.</i>	recollection, retention.
Men-di-cant,	měn'-dě-kānt, <i>n.</i>	a beggar.
Me-ni-al,	mě'-ně-āl, <i>a.</i>	servile, slavish.
Mer-can-tile,	měr'-kān-tīl, <i>a.</i>	com mercial.
Mer-chan-dise,	měr'-tchān-dīze, <i>n.</i>	traffic.
Mer-ci-ful,	měr'-sě-fūl, <i>a.</i>	compassionate.
Mer-cu-ry,	měr'-kū-rě, <i>n.</i>	quicksilver; a planet.
Mer-ri-ment,	měr'-rě-měnt, <i>n.</i>	mirth.
Mes-si-ah,	měs-sī'-ā, <i>n.</i>	the Christ.
Me-tal-ic,	mě-tāl'-līk, <i>a.</i>	consisting of metal.
Mim-ic-ry,	mīm'-mīk-rě, <i>n.</i>	burlesque imitation.
Min-er-al,	mīn'-ěr-āl, <i>n.</i>	a fossil body.
Mis-ap-ply,	mīs-āp-plī', <i>v. a.</i>	to apply wrong.
Mis-chie-vous,	mīs'-tchě-vūs, <i>a.</i>	hurtful.
Mis-cre-ant,	mīs'-krě-ānt, <i>n.</i>	a vile wretch.
Mis-e-ry,	mīz'-zūr-ě, <i>n.</i>	wretchedness.
Mit-i-gate,	mīt'-tě-gāte, <i>v. a.</i>	to make milder.
Mod-er-ate,	mōd'-děr-āte, <i>a.</i>	temperate; <i>v. a.</i> to regulate.
Moi-e-ty,	mōē'-ě-tě, <i>n.</i>	half.
Mol-li-ent,	mōl'-yěnt, <i>a.</i>	softening.
Mul-ber-ry,	mūl'-běr-rě, <i>n.</i>	a kind of fruit.
Mu-se-um,	mū-zě'-ūm, <i>n.</i>	a place for curiosities.
Mu-ta-ble,	mū'-tā-bl, <i>a.</i>	subject to change.
Myr-i-ad,	mīr'-rě-ād, <i>n.</i>	ten thousand.
Mys-te-ry,	mīs'-tě-rě, <i>n.</i>	a secret.

SECTION 13. N.

Na-ked-ness,	nā'-kěd-něs, <i>n.</i>	nudity.
Nar-ra-tion,	nār-rā'-shūn, <i>n.</i>	history.
Nar-ra-tor,	nār-rā'-tūr, <i>n.</i>	a relater.
Na-ta-tion,	nā-tā'-shūn, <i>n.</i>	the act of swimming.
Nat-u-ral,	nāt'-tshūr-rāl, <i>a.</i>	according to nature.
Nau-se-ate,	naw'-shě-āte, <i>v. a.</i>	to loathe.
Nau-ti-cal,	naw'-tě-kāl, <i>a.</i>	pertaining to sailors.
Nav-i-gate,	nāv'-vē-gāte, <i>v. n.</i>	to sail.
Nec-tar-ine,	něk'-těr-īn, <i>n.</i>	a kind of plum.
Ne-ga-tion,	ně-gā'-shūn, <i>n.</i>	a denial.
Neg-a-tive,	něg'-gā-tīv, <i>a.</i>	denying.
Neg-li-gent,	něg'-lē-jěnt, <i>a.</i>	careless.
Neigh-bour-hood,	nā'-būr-hūd, <i>n.</i>	place adjoining.
Ni-ce-ty,	nī'-sě-tě, <i>n.</i>	great exactness.
Night-in-gale,	nīte'-īn-gěl, <i>n.</i>	a nightly singing-bird.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
No-ble-man,	nō'-bl-män,	<i>n.</i> one of the nobility.
Noc-tur-nal,	nök-tür'-nä,	<i>a.</i> nightly.
Nom-i-nal,	nöm'-mě-nal,	<i>a.</i> only in name.
Nom-i-nate,	nöm'-mě-nāte,	<i>v. a.</i> to name.
Non-a-gon,	nön'-ä-gön,	<i>n.</i> a figure of nine sides.
Non-pa-reil,	nön-pä-rél',	<i>n.</i> excellence unequalled ; an apple.
Not-a-ble,	nöt'-ä-bl,	<i>a.</i> remarkable.
No-ti-fy,	nō'-tē-fī,	<i>v. a.</i> to make known.
No-tion-al,	nō'-shün-äl,	<i>a.</i> imaginary.
Nour-ish-ment,	nür'-rīsh-měnt,	<i>n.</i> food, sustenance.
Nov-el-ty,	növ'-vēl-tě,	<i>n.</i> newness.
Nul-li-fy,	nül'-lē-fī,	<i>v. a.</i> to make void.
Nu-mer-al,	nū'-mēr-äl,	<i>a.</i> relating to number.
Nun-ci-o,	nүн'-shě-ō,	<i>n.</i> the pope's envoy.
Nun-ne-ry,	nүн'-nür-ě,	<i>n.</i> a house for nuns.
Nu-tri-tious,	nū-trīsh'-ūs,	<i>a.</i> nourishing.

SECTION 14. O.

Ob-du-rate,	öb-jū'-räte,	<i>a.</i> hard of heart.
O-bei-sance,	ō-bā'-säse,	<i>n.</i> an act of respect.
Ob-e-lisk,	ōb'-ě-līsk,	<i>n.</i> a pyramid.
Ob-jec-tion,	öb-jěk'-shün,	<i>n.</i> opposition.
Ob-la-tion,	öb-lā'-shün,	<i>n.</i> an offering.
O-bli-ging,	ō-blī'-jīng,	<i>a.</i> civil, respectful.
Ob-serv-ance,	öb-zěr'-vāse,	<i>n.</i> attention.
Ob-sta-cle,	öb'-stä-kl,	<i>n.</i> an obstruction.
Ob-so-lete,	öb'-sō-lēte,	<i>n.</i> out of use.
Ob-sti-nate,	öb'-stě-nät,	<i>a.</i> stubborn.
Ob-struc-tion,	öb'-strük-shün,	<i>n.</i> an impediment.
Ob-struc-tive,	öb-strük'-tīv,	<i>a.</i> hindering.
Ob-tru-sion,	öb-troo'-zhün,	<i>n.</i> the act of obtruding.
Ob-vi-ate,	öb'-vē-āte,	<i>v. a.</i> to prevent, to oppose.
Ob-vi-ous,	öb'-vē-ūs,	<i>a.</i> evident.
Oc-ca-sion,	ök-kā'-zhün,	<i>n.</i> a casual exigence.
Oc-ci-dent,	ök'-sě-děnt,	<i>n.</i> the west.
Oc-cu-py,	ök'-kū-pī,	<i>v. a.</i> to possess.
Oc-cur-rence,	ök-kür'-rěse,	<i>n.</i> an accidental event.
Oc-cur-sion,	ök-kür'-zhün,	<i>n.</i> a clash.
Oc-ta-gon,	ök'-tä-gön,	<i>n.</i> a figure of eight sides.
Oc-ta-vo,	ök-tā'-vō,	<i>a.</i> eight leaves in a sheet.
Oc-u-lar,	ök'-kū-lär,	<i>a.</i> known by the eye.
O-di-ous,	ō'-jē-ūs,	<i>a.</i> hateful.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
O-dor-ous,	ō'-dūr-ūs,	<i>a.</i> fragrant.
Of-fen-sive,	ōf-fēn'-siv,	<i>n.</i> causing anger.
Of-fer-ing,	ōf'-fūr-rīng,	<i>n.</i> a sacrifice.
Of-fi-cer,	ōf'-fē-sūr,	<i>n.</i> a man in office.
Of-fi-cious,	ōf-fīsh'-ūs,	<i>a.</i> kind; over forward.
Om-in-ous,	ōm'-mīn-ūs,	<i>a.</i> foreboding.
On-i-on,	ūn'-yūn,	<i>n.</i> a plant.
Op-er-ate,	ōp'-pēr-āte,	<i>v. a.</i> to act, to perform.
Oph-thal-mic,	ōp-thāl'-mīk,	<i>a.</i> relating to the eye.
O-pi-um,	ō'-pē-ūm,	<i>n.</i> a sleeping draught.
Op-po-nent,	ōp-pō'-nēnt,	<i>n.</i> one who opposes.
Op-por-tune,	ōp-pōr-tūne',	<i>a.</i> seasonable.
Op-u-lent,	ōp'-pū-lēnt,	<i>a.</i> rich.
Or-a-tor,	ōr'-rā-tūr,	<i>n.</i> a public speaker.
O-ri-ent,	ō'-rē-ēnt,	<i>n.</i> the east.
Or-i-gin,	ōr'-rē-jīn,	<i>n.</i> a beginning.
O-ver-plus,	ō'-vūr-plūs,	<i>n.</i> a surplus, a remainder.
O-ver-ture,	ō'-vēr-tshūre,	<i>n.</i> an opening, a proposal.

SECTION 15. P.

Pa-ci-fy,	pās'-sē-fī,	<i>v. a.</i> to appease.
Pa-geant-ry,	pād'-jūn-trē,	<i>n.</i> pomp, show.
Pal-li-ate,	pāl'-lē-āte,	<i>v. a.</i> to cover with excuse.
Pal-pa-ble,	pāl'-pā-bl,	<i>a.</i> what may be felt, gross.
Pal-pi-tate,	pāl'-pē-tāte,	<i>v. n.</i> to beat as the heart.
Pan-ni-er,	pān'-yūr,	<i>n.</i> a basket.
Par-a-ble,	pār'-rā-bl,	<i>n.</i> a comparison.
Par-a-dise,	pār'-rā-dīse,	<i>n.</i> a place of felicity.
Par-al-lel,	pār'-rāl-lēl,	<i>n.</i> a line even with another.
Par-a-mount,	pār'-ā-mount',	<i>a.</i> supreme.
Par-a-pet,	pār'-ā-pēt,	<i>n.</i> a wall breast high.
Par-a-site,	pār'-rā-sīte,	<i>n.</i> a flatterer.
Par-i-ty,	pār'-rē-tē,	<i>n.</i> equality.
Par-o-quet,	pār'-ō-kwēt,	<i>n.</i> a small kind of parrot.
Par-ti-cle,	pār'-tē-kl,	<i>n.</i> a small part.
Par-ti-tion,	pār'-tīsh'-ūn,	<i>n.</i> a separation.
Pas-sen-ger,	pās'-sīn-jūr,	<i>n.</i> a traveller.
Pas-tor-al,	pās'-tūr-āl,	<i>a.</i> rural.
Pas-tu-rage,	pās'-tchū-rīdje,	<i>n.</i> pasture ground.
Pa-ter-nal,	pā-tēr'-nāl,	<i>a.</i> fatherly.
Pa-thet-ic,	pā-thēt'-tik,	<i>a.</i> affecting the passions.
Pa-tri-ot,	pā-trē-ūt,	<i>n.</i> a lover of his country.
Pat-ro-nise,	pāt'-trō-nīze,	<i>v. a.</i> to protect.
Peace-a-ble,	pēse'-ā-bl,	<i>a.</i> quiet.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Pec-u-late,	pěk'-kū-lāte, <i>v. a.</i>	to rob the public.
Pe-dan-tic,	pěd-dān'-tĭk, <i>a.</i>	vain of his learning.
Ped-an-try,	pěd'-dān-trě, <i>n.</i>	a vain show of learning.
Ped-i-gree,	pěd'-dě-grē, <i>n.</i>	genealogy.
Pel-lu-cid,	pěl-lū'-sĭd, <i>a.</i>	clear.
Pen-al-ty,	pěn'-nāl-tě, <i>n.</i>	punishment; a fine.
Pen-e-trate,	pěn'-ně-trāte, <i>v. a.</i>	to pierce.
Pen-i-tence,	pěn'-ně-těse, <i>n.</i>	repentance.
<i>Pen-ta-gon,</i>	pěn'-tā-gōn, <i>n.</i>	a figure of five sides,
Pen-ta-teuch,	pěn'-tā-tūke, <i>n.</i>	the five books of Moses.
Pen-te-cost,	pěn'-tě-kōste, <i>n.</i>	a feast among the Jews.
Pen-u-ry,	pěn'-nū-rě, <i>n.</i>	want, indigence.
Per-di-tion,	pěr-dĭsh'-ūn, <i>n.</i>	destruction.
Per-fec-tion,	pěr-fěk'-shūn, <i>n.</i>	supreme excellence.
Per-fi-dy,	pěr'-fě-dě, <i>n.</i>	treachery.
Per-fo-rate,	pěr'-fō-rāte, <i>v. a.</i>	to bore.
Per-il-ous,	pěr'-il-ūs, <i>a.</i>	dangerous.
Per-ju-ry,	pěr'-jūr-ě, <i>n.</i>	a false oath.
Phthis-i-cal,	tĭz'-zě-kāl, <i>a.</i>	wasting away.
Per-ma-nent,	pěr'-mā-něnt, <i>a.</i>	durable.
Per-mis-sion,	pěr-mĭsh'-ūn, <i>n.</i>	allowance.
Per-ni-ci-ous,	pěr-nĭsh'-ūs, <i>a.</i>	destructive.
Per-pe-trate,	pěr'-pě-trāte, <i>v. a.</i>	to commit an ill act.
Per-se-vere,	pěr-sě-věre', <i>v. n.</i>	to pursue steadily.
Per-ti-nent,	pěr'-tě-něnt, <i>a.</i>	to the purpose.
Per-ver-sion,	pěr-věr'-shūn, <i>n.</i>	a change for the worse.
Pes-ti-lence,	pěs'-tě-lěse, <i>n.</i>	the plague.
Pet-ri-fy,	pět'-trě-fĭ, <i>v. a.</i>	to change wood, &c. to stone.
Pe-ti-tion,	pě-tĭsh'-ūn, <i>n.</i>	request.
Pet-u-lant,	pět'-tchū-lānt, <i>a.</i>	saucy.
Phleg-mat-ic,	fĕg'-māt-ĭk, <i>a.</i>	abounding in phlegm.
Phy-si-cian,	fě-zĭsh'-ān, <i>n.</i>	one who professes physic.
Pin-i-on,	pĭn'-yūn, <i>n.</i>	a wing; hand-fetters.
Pit-e-ous,	pĭtch'-ě-ūs, <i>a.</i>	exciting pity.
Plan-ta-tion,	plān-tā'-shūn, <i>n.</i>	a place planted.
Plau-si-ble,	plaw'-zě-bl, <i>a.</i>	specious.
Plen-i-tude,	plěn'-ně-tūde, <i>n.</i>	fulness, completeness.
Plen-te-ous,	plěn'-tshě-ūs, <i>a.</i>	abounding.
Pli-a-ble,	plĭ'-ā-bl, <i>a.</i>	easy to be bent, flexible.
Pol-i-cy,	pōl'-lě-sě, <i>n.</i>	the art of government.
<i>Pol-y-gon,</i>	pōl'-lě-gōn, <i>n.</i>	a figure of many angles.
Pon-der-ous,	pōn'-dūr-ūs, <i>a.</i>	heavy.
Pon-i-ard,	pōn'-yārd, <i>n.</i>	a dagger.
Por-ta-ble,	pōr'-tā-bl, <i>a.</i>	easily carried.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Pos-i-tive,	pöz'-zě-tiv,	<i>a.</i> confident.
Po-ta-tion,	pō-tā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> a draught.
Pov-er-ty,	pöv'-vŭr-tě,	<i>n.</i> indigence.
Pre-am-ble,	prē'-ām-bl,	<i>n.</i> preface.
Pre-cau-tion,	prě-kaw'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> caution beforehand.
Pre-cep-tor,	prě-sěp'-tŭr,	<i>n.</i> a teacher.
Pre-ci-pice,	prēs'-sě-pis,	<i>n.</i> a very steep place.
Pred-i-cate,	prěd'-dě-kět,	<i>n.</i> what is affirmed.
Prē-dic-tion,	prě-dik'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> a prophecy.
Pre-fer-ment,	prě-fēr'-měnt,	<i>n.</i> advancement.
Pre-ju-dice,	prěd'-jŭ-dis,	<i>n.</i> prepossession.
Pre-mi-um,	prē'-mě-ŭm,	<i>n.</i> a reward.
Pre-ma-ture,	prē-mă-tŭre',	<i>a.</i> too early.
Pre-sump-tion,	prě-zŭm'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> belief without proof.
Pre-ten-sion,	prě-těn'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> claim, false appearance.
Prev-a-lent,	prěv'-vă-lěnt,	<i>a.</i> having power, common.
Pre-vi-ous*,	prē'-vě-ŭs,	<i>a.</i> going before, prior.
Pri-ma-ry,	prī'-mă-rě,	<i>a.</i> first, principal.
Prob-i-ty,	pröb'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> honesty.
Pro-pi-tious,	prō-pish'-ŭs,	<i>a.</i> kind, favourable.
Pul-ver-ize,	pŭl'-vēr-ize,	<i>v. n.</i> to reduce to powder.

SECTION 16.

Q.

Quack-e-ry,	kwăk'-kŭr-ě,	<i>n.</i> mean acts in physic.
Quad-ran-gle,	kwâd'-răng-gl,	<i>n.</i> a square.
Qua-drat-ic,	kwâ-drăt'-ik,	<i>a.</i> belonging to a square.
Quad-ri-ble,	kwâd-rě-bl,	<i>a.</i> what may be squared.
Quad-ru-ped,	kwâd'-rŭ-pěd,	<i>n.</i> a four-legged animal.
Quad-ru-ple,	kwâd'-rŭ-pl,	<i>a.</i> fourfold.
Qual-i-fy,	kwâl'-lě-fī,	<i>v. a.</i> to fit for any thing.
Qual-i-ty,	kwâl'-lě-tě,	<i>n.</i> persons of high rank.
Quan-da-ry,	kwân'-dă-rě,	<i>n.</i> a doubt.
Quan-ti-ty,	kwân'-tě-tě,	<i>n.</i> a portion.
Quar-rel-ous,	kwâr'-rŭl-ŭs,	<i>a.</i> petulant.
Quar-rel-some,	kwâr'-rěl-sŭm,	<i>a.</i> easily irritated.
Quar-an-tine,	kwâr'-răn-těne,	<i>n.</i> forty days.
Quar-ter-ly,	kwâr-tŭr-lě,	<i>ad.</i> once in a quarter.
Quench-a-ble,	kwěnsh'-ă-bl,	<i>a.</i> what may be quenched.
Quer-u-lous,	kwěr'-rŭ-lŭs,	<i>n.</i> continually mourning.
Quick-sil-ver,	kwik'-sil-vŭr,	<i>n.</i> a mineral substance.

* This word is often improperly used for the adverb *previously*; as, "He came *previous* [*previously*] to the appointed time." *Previous*, when used with propriety, is used *adjectively*; as, "I had a *previous* [*prior*] claim." "He had *previous* notice."

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Qui-es-cent,	kwī-ēs'-sënt,	<i>a.</i> resting.
Qui-et-ness,	kwī'-ět-nēs,	<i>n.</i> peace, stillness.
Quir-is-ter,	kwīr'-rīs-tūr,	<i>n.</i> a chorister, a singer.

SECTION 17. R.

Ra-di-ant,	rā'-dē-ānt,	<i>a.</i> shining, emitting rays.
Ra-di-ate,	rā'-dē-āte,	<i>v. n.</i> to shine.
Rad-i-cal,	rād'-dē-kāl,	<i>a.</i> original.
Ra-di-us,	rā'-dē-ūs,	<i>n.</i> semi-diameter of a circle.
Rail-le-ry,	rāl'-lēr-ē,	<i>n.</i> slight, satire.
Ram-i-fy,	rām'-mē-fī,	<i>v. a.</i> to separate into branches.
Rap-tur-ous,	rāp'-tchūr-ūs,	<i>a.</i> ecstatic, transporting.
Rar-e-fy,	rār'-rē-fī,	<i>v. a.</i> to make thin.
Ra-ri-ty,	rā'-rē-tē,	<i>n.</i> scarcity.
Rasp-ber-ry,	rās'-bēr-ē,	<i>n.</i> a kind of fruit.
Rat-i-fy,	rāt'-tē-fī,	<i>v. a.</i> to confirm.
Ra-ti-o,	rā'-shē-ō,	<i>n.</i> proportion.
Ra-tion-al,	rāsh'-ūn-āl,	<i>a.</i> having reason.
Rav-en-ous,	rāv'-vn-ūs,	<i>a.</i> voracious.
Re-ad-mit,	rē-ād-mīt',	<i>v. a.</i> to admit again.
Re-al-ize,	rē'-āl-ize,	<i>v. a.</i> to bring into act.
Re-cep-tion,	rē-sēp'-shūn,	<i>n.</i> the act of receiving.
Re-ci-pe,	rēs'-sē-pē,	<i>n.</i> a medical prescription.
Re-ci-tal,	rē-sī'-tāl,	<i>n.</i> rehearsal.
Rec-og-nise,	rēk'-kōg-nīze,	<i>v. a.</i> to acknowledge, to review.
Rec-ol-lect,	rēk'-kōl-lēkt',	<i>v. a.</i> to recover to memory.
Rec-om-mend,	rēk'-kōm-mēnd',	<i>v. a.</i> to praise to another.
Rec-om-pense,	rēk'-kōm-pēnse,	<i>v. a.</i> to repay.
Rec-on-cile,	rēk'-kōn-sīle,	<i>v. a.</i> to restore to favour.
Re-cov-er,	rē-kūv'-ūr,	<i>v. a.</i> to restore from sickness.
Rec-re-ate,	rēk'-rē-āte,	<i>v. a.</i> to amuse.
Rec-ti-fy,	rēk'-tē-fī,	<i>v. a.</i> to make right.
Rec-ti-tude,	rēk'-tē-tūde,	<i>n.</i> uprightness.
Rec-to-ry,	rēk'-tūr-ē,	<i>n.</i> a spiritual living.
Re-demp-tion,	rē-dēm'-shūn,	<i>n.</i> ransom, release.
Re-duc-tion,	rē-dūk'-shūn,	<i>n.</i> the act of reducing.
Re-dun-dance,	rē-dūn'-dānse,	<i>n.</i> superfluity.
Re-en-force,	rē-ēn-fōrse',	<i>v. a.</i> to strengthen.
Ref-er-ence,	rēf'-fēr-ēnse,	<i>n.</i> relation, allusion to.
Re-ful-gent,	rē-fūl'-jēnt,	<i>a.</i> bright.
Re-gard-less,	rē-gārd'-lēś,	<i>a.</i> heedless, careless.
Re-gi-cide,	rēd'-jē-sīde,	<i>n.</i> the murder of a king.
Re-gis-ter,	rēd'-jīs-tūr,	<i>n.</i> a list, an account of.
Reg-u-lar,	rēg'-ū-lār,	<i>a.</i> agreeable to rule.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Reg-u-late,	rĕg'-ū-lāte, <i>v. a.</i>	to adjust, to direct.
Re-im-burse,	rĕ-ĭm-bŭrse', <i>v. a.</i>	to repay.
Rel-a-tive,	rĕl'-ă-tĭv, <i>n.</i>	a kinsman ; a pronoun.
Re-lin-quish,	rĕ-lĭng'-kwĭsh, <i>v. a.</i>	to abandon.
Re-luc-tant,	rĕ-lŭk'-tănt, <i>a.</i>	unwilling.
Re-mis-sion,	rĕ'-mĭsh'-ŭn, <i>n.</i>	abatement.
Re-miss-ness,	rĕ-mĭs'-nĕs, <i>n.</i>	carelessness, negligence.
Ren-coun-ter,	rĕn-koun'-tŭr, <i>n.</i>	sudden combat.
Ren-dez-vous,	rĕn-dĕ-vooz', <i>n.</i>	assembly.
Ren-o-vate,	rĕn'-nō-vāte, <i>v. a.</i>	to renew.
Rep-ar-tee,	rĕp-păr-tĕ', <i>n.</i>	a smart reply.
Re-pent-ance,	rĕ-pĕnt'-ănse, <i>n.</i>	sorrow for sin.
Re-plen-ish,	rĕ-plĕn'-nĭsh, <i>v. a.</i>	to fill.
Re-plete-ness,	rĕ-plĕte'-nĕs, <i>n.</i>	fulness.
Rep-re-hend,	rĕp-prĕ-hĕnd', <i>v. a.</i>	to reprove.
Rep-re-sent,	rĕp-prĕ-zĕnt', <i>v. a.</i>	to exhibit, to describe.
Re-pres-sive,	rĕ-pres'-sĭv, <i>a.</i>	able to subdue.
Rep-ri-mand,	rĕp-prĕ-mănd', <i>v. a.</i>	to chide, to reprove.
Re-pri-sal,	rĕ-pri'-zăl, <i>n.</i>	a seizure made in retaliation.
Re-proach-ful,	rĕ-prōtch'-fŭl, <i>a.</i>	opprobrious, scurrilous.
Rep-ro-bate,	rĕp'-prō-bāte, <i>a.</i>	lost to virtue.
Re-pub-lic,	rĕ-pŭb'-lĭk, <i>n.</i>	a commonwealth.
Re-pug-nant,	rĕ-pŭg'-nănt, <i>a.</i>	contrary.
Re-qui-site,	rĕk'-wĕ-zĭt, <i>a.</i>	necessary.
Re-qui-tal,	rĕ-kwĭ'-tăl, <i>n.</i>	a reward.
Re-sem-blance,	rĕ-zĕm'-blănse, <i>n.</i>	likeness, similitude.
Re-sent-ment,	rĕ-zĕnt'-mĕnt, <i>n.</i>	a sense of injury.
Res-er-voir,	rĕz'-ĕr-vwâr, <i>n.</i>	a place for water or stores.
Res-i-dence,	rĕz'-ĕ-dĕnse, <i>n.</i>	a place of abode.
Res-i-due,	rĕz'-ĕ-dŭ, <i>n.</i>	the remaining part.
Re-sist-ance,	rĕ-zĭst'-ănse, <i>n.</i>	opposition.
Res-o-lute,	rĕz'-ō-lŭte, <i>a.</i>	firm, determined.
Re-spec-tive,	rĕ-spĕk'-tĭv, <i>a.</i>	particular.
Re-splen-dent,	rĕ-splĕn'-dent, <i>a.</i>	bright, shining.
Re-stric-tion,	rĕ-strĭk'-shŭn, <i>n.</i>	limitation.
Ret-i-nue,	rĕt'-ĕ-nŭ, <i>n.</i>	train of attendants.
Re-tire-ment,	rĕ-tĭre'-mĕnt, <i>n.</i>	private abode.
Rev-e-nue,	rĕv'-ĕ-nŭ, <i>n.</i>	income, annual profits.
Rev-er-ence,	rĕv'-ĕr-ĕnse, <i>n.</i>	reverence.
Re-vi-sal,	rĕ-vĭ'-zăl, <i>n.</i>	review, re-examination.
Rhet-o-ric,	rĕt'-tō-rĭk, <i>n.</i>	power of persuasion.
Rheu-ma-tism,	roo'-mă-tĭzm, <i>n.</i>	pain from acrid humours.
Rid-i-cule,	rĭd'-ĕ-kŭle, <i>v. a.</i>	to expose to laughter.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Righ-te-ous,	rī'-tshē-ūs,	a. just, honest, virtuous.
Ri-ot-ous,	rī'-ūt-ūs,	a. noisy, tumultuous.
Riv-u-let,	rīv'-ū-lēt,	n. a small river.
Ruf-fi-an,	rūf'-yān,	n. a brutal fellow.
Ru-mi-nate,	roo'-mē-nāte, v.n.	to muse ; to chew the cud.

SECTION 18. S.

Sac-ra-ment,	sāk'-krä-mënt, n.	the Lord's Supper.
Sac-ri-fice,	sāk'-krē-fīze, n.	an offering.
Sa-ga-cious,	sā-gā'-shūs, a.	quick of thought.
Sal-a-ry,	sāl'-lā-rě, n.	stated hire.
Salt-pe-tre,	sālt-pē'-tūr, n.	nitre.
Sanc-ti-fy,	sāngk'-tě-fī, v. a.	to make holy.
Sanc-ti-ty,	sāngk'-tě-tě, n.	holiness.
San-i-ty,	sān'-ě-tě, n.	soundness of mind.
Sar-do-nyx *,	sār-dō'-nīx, n.	a pellucid gem.
Sa-ti-ate,	sā'-shě-āte, v. a.	to glut.
Sat-ir-ist,	sāt'-tūr-īst, n.	one who writes satires.
Sat-is-fy,	sāt'-tis-fī, v. a.	to content.
Sax-i-frage,	sāk'-sě-frādje, n.	a medicinal plant.
Scan-da-lous,	skān'-dā-lūs, a.	disgraceful.
Scar-i-fy,	skār'-rě-fī, v. a.	to lance.
Scep-ti-cal,	skěp'-tě-kāl, a.	doubting, disbelieving.
Scho-las-tic,	skō'-lās-tīk, a.	pertaining to the school.
Scor-bu-tic,	skōr-bū'-tīk, a.	diseased with the scurvy.
Sco-ri-a,	skō'-rě-ā, n.	dross from iron, &c.
Scor-pi-on,	skōr'-pě-ūn, n.	a reptile, a scourge.
Scru-pu-lous,	seroo'-pū-lūs, a.	nicely doubtful.
Scru-ti-ny,	skroo'-tě-ně, n.	inquiry, search.
Scul-li-on,	skūl'-yūn, n.	the lowest domestic.
Se-cre-cy,	sē'-krě-sě, n.	state of being secret.
Sec-ta-ry,	sěk'-tā-rě, a.	the follower of a sect.
Sec-u-lar,	sěk'-kū-lūr, a.	relating to business.
Se-di-tious,	sě-dīsh'-ūs, a.	faction with tumult.
Se-duc-tion,	sě-dūk'-shūn, n.	the act of seducing.
Sed-u-lous,	sěd'-ū-lūs, a.	diligent.
Sen-a-tor,	sěn'-nā-tūr, n.	one of the senate.
Se-ni-or,	sē'-ně-ūr, a.	the older.
Sen-sa-tion,	sěn-sā'-shūn, n.	perception by the senses.
Sen-si-ble,	sěn'-sě-bl, a.	having sense.
Sen-su-al,	sěn'-shū-āl, a.	carnal, fleshly.

* This beautiful gem, known also by the name of *sāi'-dīne*, is capable of receiving a high polish, and exhibits two alternate stratas ; one white and the other orange or red. It is not so common as the *onyx*, but far more resplendent. For the *onyx*, see page 35.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Sen-ten-tious,	sĕn-tĕn'-shŭs, <i>a.</i>	short and pithy.
Sen-ti-ment,	sĕn'-tĕ-mĕnt, <i>n.</i>	thought.
Sen-ti-nel,	sĕn'-tĕ-nĕl, <i>n.</i>	one who keeps guard.
Sep-ar-ate,	sĕp'-ār-āte, <i>v. a.</i>	to divide.
Sep-ul-chre,	sĕp'-pŭl-kŭr, <i>n.</i>	a grave or tomb.
Se-ques-ter,	sĕ-kwĕs'-tŭr, <i>v. a.</i>	to separate.
Ser-pen-tine,	sĕr'-pĕn-tĭne, <i>a.</i>	winding like a serpent.
Ser-vi-tude,	sĕr'-vĕ-tŭde, <i>n.</i>	slavery.
Sev-er-al,	sĕv'-ŭr-āl, <i>a.</i>	more than one ; many.
Shiv-er-y,	shĭv'-ŭr-ĕ, <i>a.</i>	loose of coherence.
Sic-a-more,	sĭk'-ă-mōre, <i>n.</i>	a tree with a broad leaf.
Sig-nal-ize,	sĭg'-nāl-ĭze, <i>v. a.</i>	to render eminent.
Sig-na-ture,	sĭg'-nā-tŭre, <i>n.</i>	a mark, a name.
Sig-ni-fy,	sĭg'-nĕ-fĭ, <i>v. a.</i>	to express by a sign.
Sim-i-le,	sĭm'-ĕ-lĕ, <i>n.</i>	a comparison.
Sim-ple-ton,	sĭm'-pl-tŭn, <i>n.</i>	a silly person.
Sim-pli-fy,	sĭm'-plĕ-fĭ, <i>v. a.</i>	to make easy.
Sin-u-ous,	sĭn'-yŭ-ŭs, <i>a.</i>	bending in and out.
Sit-u-ate *,	sĭt'-tshŭ-āte, <i>p. p.</i>	placed.
Slan-der-ous,	slân'-dŭr-ŭs, <i>a.</i>	ensorious.
Slov-en-ly,	slŭv'-vĕn-lĕ, <i>a.</i>	negligent of dress, &c.
So-cia-ble,	sō'-shā-bl, <i>a.</i>	inclined to company.
Sol-e-cism,	sōl'-ĕ-sĭzm, <i>n.</i>	impropriety in speech.
So-li-cit,	sō-lĭs'-sĭt, <i>v. a.</i>	to entreat.
Sol-i-tude,	sōl'-lĕ-tŭde, <i>n.</i>	lonely life.
So-lu-tion,	sō-lŭ'-shŭn, <i>n.</i>	something dissolved.
So-no-rous,	sō-nō'-rŭs, <i>a.</i>	loud, or high-sounding.
Soph-is-try,	sōf'-fĭs-trĕ, <i>n.</i>	deceitful reasoning.
Span-i-el,	spān'-yĕl, <i>n.</i>	a kind of dog.
Spe-ci-men,	spĕs'-sĕ-mĕn, <i>n.</i>	a sample.
Spec-ta-clĕ,	spĕk'-tā-kl, <i>n.</i>	a show, a sight.
Spec-ta-tor,	spĕk'-tā'-tŭr, <i>n.</i>	a looker on.
Spec-u-late,	spĕk'-kŭ-lāte, <i>v. a.</i>	to consider attentively.
Spher-i-cal,	sfĕr'-rĕ-kŭl, <i>a.</i>	like a sphere.
Spir-a-cle,	spĭr'-ă-kl, <i>n.</i>	a breathing-hole.
Spu-ri-ous,	spŭ'-rĕ-ŭs, <i>a.</i>	not genuine.
Stim-u-late,	stĭm'-mŭ-lāte, <i>v. a.</i>	to prick, to excite.
Stip-u-late,	stĭp'-pŭ-lāte, <i>v. n.</i>	to covenant.
Sto-mach-ic,	stō-māk'-ĭk, <i>n.</i>	medicine for the stomach.
Strat-a-gem,	strāt'-tā-jĕm, <i>n.</i>	an artifice, a trick.
Straw-ber-ry,	straw'-bĕr-rĕ, <i>n.</i>	a delicious fruit.
Stren-u-ous,	strĕn'-ŭ-ŭs, <i>a.</i>	brave, bold, active.
Stu-di-ous,	stŭ'-dĕ-ŭs, <i>a.</i>	given to study.

* More properly, "Situated."

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Sub-ju-gate,	süb'-jü-gäte, <i>v. a.</i>	to conquer, to subdue.
Sub-pœ-na,	süb'-pē-nä, <i>n.</i>	a writ.
Sub-se-quent,	süb'-sě-kwěnt, <i>a.</i>	following in train.
Sub-si-dy,	süb'-sě-dě, <i>n.</i>	pecuniary aid.
Sub-sti-tute,	süb'-stě-tüte, <i>n.</i>	a deputy.
Sub-ter-fuge,	süb'-těr-füdje, <i>n.</i>	an evasion, a shift.
Suf-fi-cient,	sűf'-fış-ěnt, <i>a.</i>	enough.
Suf-fo-cate,	sűf'-fō-käte, <i>v. a.</i>	to smother, to choke.
Sum-ma-ry,	sűm'-mă-rě, <i>a.</i>	short, compendious.
Su-per-sede,	sű-pěr-sěde', <i>v. a.</i>	to set aside, to supplant.
Sym-me-try,	sűm'-mě-trě, <i>n.</i>	harmony, proportion.
Sym-pa-thy,	sűm'-pă-thě, <i>n.</i>	fellow feeling.
Sym-pho-ny,	sűm'-fō-ně, <i>n.</i>	harmony of sounds.
Sy-nop-sis,	sě-nöp'-sıs, <i>n.</i>	a general view.

SECTION 19. T.

Ta-cit-ly,	tăs'-it-lě, <i>ad.</i>	silently.
Taf-fe-ta,	tăf'-fě-tě, <i>n.</i>	a thin silk.
Talk-a-tive,	tawk'-ă-tiv, <i>a.</i>	full of talk
Tam-a-rind,	tăm'-mă-rind, <i>n.</i>	an acid fruit.
Tan-gi-ble,	tăn'-jě-bl, <i>a.</i>	perceptible by the touch.
Tan-ta-lize,	tăn'-tă-lize, <i>v. a.</i>	to tease with false hopes.
Tant-a-mount,	tănt'-ă-mount, <i>n.</i>	equivalent.
Tech-ni-cal,	těk'-ně-kăl, <i>a.</i>	belonging the arts, &c.
Te-di-ous,	tě'-dě-űs, <i>a.</i>	tiresome.
Tem-per-ate,	těm'-pěr-äte, <i>a.</i>	moderate.
Tem-po-ral,	těm'-pō-răl, <i>a.</i>	measured by time.
Temp-ta-tion,	těm-tă'-shűn, <i>n.</i>	the act of tempting.
Ten-a-ble,	těn'-ă-bl, <i>a.</i>	what may be holden.
Te-na-cious,	tě-nă'-shűs, <i>a.</i>	inclined to hold.
Ten-den-cy,	těn'-děn-sě, <i>n.</i>	a direction.
Ten-e-ment,	těn'-ě-měnt, <i>n.</i>	a dwelling-house.
Ter-ma-gant,	těr'-mă-gănt, <i>n.</i>	a scolding woman.
Ter-mi-nate,	těr'-mě-näte, <i>v. a.</i>	to bound, to end.
Ter-ri-ble,	těr'-rě-bl, <i>a.</i>	dreadful.
Ter-rif-ic,	těr'-rif-fik, <i>a.</i>	causing terrour.
Ter-ri-fy,	těr'-rě-fī, <i>v. a.</i>	to fright.
Tes-ta-ceous,	těs-tă'-shűs, <i>a.</i>	consisting of shells.
Tes-ta-ment,	těs'-tă-měnt, <i>n.</i>	a will, the bible, &c.
Tes-ta-tor,	těs-tă'-tűr, <i>n.</i>	one who leaves a will.
Tes-ti-fy,	těs'-tě-tī, <i>v. a.</i>	to witness.
The-a-tre,	thě'-ă-tűr, <i>n.</i>	a play-house.
The-o-ry,	thě'-ō-rě, <i>n.</i>	speculation.
Tim-or-ous,	tűm'-űr-űs, <i>a.</i>	fearful, not bold.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
To-bac-co,	tö-bäk'-kō, <i>n.</i>	a plant for smoking, &c.
To-ge-ther,	tö-gëth'-ür, <i>ad.</i>	in company.
Tol-er-ate,	töl'-ür-äte, <i>v. a.</i>	to permit.
Top-i-cal,	töp'-ë-kâl, <i>a.</i>	local, &c.
Tor-pi-tude,	tör'-pë-tüde, <i>n.</i>	state of being numb.
Trac-ta-ble,	träk'-tä-bl, <i>a.</i>	manageable, docile.
Trai-tor-ous,	trā'-tür-üs, <i>a.</i>	treacherous, wicked.
Trans-fig-ure,	träns-fig'-üre, <i>v. a.</i>	to transform.
Trans-gres-sion,	träns'-grësh-ün, <i>n.</i>	a crime, a fault.
Tran-si-ent,	träñ'-shë-ënt, <i>a.</i>	momentary.
Tran-si-tion,	träñ'-sizh'-ün, <i>n.</i>	passage over.
Trans-la-tion,	träns-lā'-shün, <i>n.</i>	a version, a removal.
Trans-pa-rent,	träns-pā'-rënt, <i>a.</i>	clear, pellucid.
Trans-po-sal,	träns-pō'-zäl, <i>n.</i>	a transposition.
Treach-er-ous,	trëтч'-ër-üs, <i>a.</i>	perfidious.
Tre-men-dous,	trë-mën'-düs, <i>a.</i>	dreadful, horrible.
Trem-u-lous,	trëm'-ü-lüs, <i>a.</i>	trembling.
Tri-bu-nal,	trī-bū'-näl, <i>n.</i>	the seat of a judge.
Triv-i-al,	triv'-yäl, <i>a.</i>	trifling.
Tu-ber-cle,	tū'-bër-kl, <i>n.</i>	a small swelling.
Tu-i-tion,	tū-ışh'-ün, <i>n.</i>	instruction.
Tur-bu-lent,	tür'-bū-lënt, <i>a.</i>	tumultuous.
Tur-mer-ic,	tür'-mür-ik, <i>n.</i>	an Indian root.
Tur-pen-tine,	tür'-pën-tine, <i>n.</i>	the gum of the pine.
Tur-pi-tude,	tür'-pë-tüde, <i>n.</i>	inherent vileness.
Tu-te-lage,	tū'-të-lädje, <i>n.</i>	guardianship.
Typ-i-cal,	típ'-ë-kül, <i>a.</i>	emblematical.
Typ-i-fy,	típ'-ë-fī, <i>v. a.</i>	to show in emblem.

SECTION 20. U, V.

Ul-cer-ous,	ül'-sür-üs, <i>a.</i>	afflicted with sores.
Ul-ti-mate,	ül'-të-mät, <i>a.</i>	in the last resort.
Um-brel-la,	üm-brël'-lä, <i>n.</i>	a skreen from rain.
Un-a-wares,	ün-ä-wärz', <i>ad.</i>	unexpected.
Un-bos-om,	ün-buz'-üm, <i>v. a.</i>	to disclose.
Unc-tu-ous,	üngk'-tshū-üs, <i>a.</i>	fat, clammy, oily.
Un-der-go,	ün-dür-gō', <i>v. a.</i>	to suffer.
Un-der-hand,	ün-dër-händ', <i>ad.</i>	secretly, sneakingly.
Un-der-mine,	ün-dür-mīne', <i>v. a.</i>	to dig under.
Un-der-stand,	ün-dür-ständ', <i>v. a.</i>	to comprehend.
Un-der-take,	ün-dür-täke', <i>v. a.</i>	to engage with.
U-ni-form,	ū'-në-förm, <i>a.</i>	agreeing together.
U-ni-on,	ū'-në-ün, <i>n.</i>	concord.
U-ni-ty,	ū'-në-të, <i>n.</i>	agreement of words.
U-ni-verse,	ū'-në-vërse, <i>n.</i>	all things whatever.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Un-mind-ful,	ün-mīnd'-fūl,	<i>a.</i> negligent.
Un-po-lite,	ün-pō-lite',	<i>a.</i> uncivil, not polished.
Un-wor-thy,	ün-wūr'-thē,	<i>a.</i> not deserving.
Up-per-most,	ūp'-pūr-mōst,	<i>a.</i> highest.
U-su-al,	ū'-zhū-āl,	<i>a.</i> common.
U-surp-er,	ū-zūrp'-ūr,	<i>n.</i> one who usurps.
Ut-ter-ance,	ūt'-tūr-ānse,	<i>n.</i> pronunciation.
Va-can-cy,	vā'-kān-sē,	<i>n.</i> empty space.
Va-ca-tion,	vā'-kā'-shūn,	<i>n.</i> a recess, a holiday.
Vac-u-um,	vāk'-ū-ūm,	<i>n.</i> space unoccupied.
Vag-a-bond,	vāg'-ā-bōnd,	<i>n.</i> a vagrant.
Va-ga-ry,	vā-gā'-rē,	<i>n.</i> a wild freak.
Val-i-ant,	vāl'-yānt,	<i>a.</i> brave, manly.
Van-i-ty,	vān'-ē-tē,	<i>n.</i> mean pride.
Va-pour-er,	vā'-pūr-ūr,	<i>n.</i> a boaster.
Va-ri-ance,	vā'-rē-ānse,	<i>n.</i> discord, dissention.
Vas-sal-age,	vās'-sāl-ādje,	<i>n.</i> slavery.
Ve-ge-tate,	vēd'-jē-tāte,	<i>v. a.</i> to grow as plants, &c.
Ve-he-ment,	vē'-hē-mēnt,	<i>a.</i> forcible.
Ve-hi-cle,	vē'-hē-kl,	<i>n.</i> a carriage.
Vend-i-ble,	vēnd'-ī-bl,	<i>a.</i> saleable.
Ven-er-ate,	vēn'-ēr-āte,	<i>v. a.</i> to reverence.
Ven-i-son,	vēn'-ē-zn,	<i>n.</i> the flesh of deer.
Ven-om-ous,	vēn'-ūm-ūs,	<i>a.</i> poisonous.
Ven-ti-late,	vēn'-tē-lāte,	<i>v. a.</i> to fan with wind, &c.
Ven-ture-some,	vēn'-tchūr-sūm,	<i>a.</i> daring.
Ver-ba-tim,	vēr-bā'-tīm,	<i>ad.</i> word for word.
Ver-ber-ate,	vēr'-bēr-āte,	<i>v. a.</i> to beat, to strike.
Ver-di-gris,	vēr'-dē-grēse,	<i>n.</i> the rust of copper.
Ver-i-fy,	vēr'-ē-fī,	<i>v. a.</i> to prove true.
Ver-i-ty,	vēr'-ē-tē,	<i>n.</i> truth.
Ver-si-fy,	vēr'-sē-fī,	<i>v. n.</i> to make verses.
Ver-te-bre,	vēr'-tē-būr *	<i>n.</i> a joint in the back.
Ver-ti-cal,	vēr'-tē-kāl,	<i>a.</i> in the zenith.
Vet-er-an,	vēt'-ūr-ūn,	<i>n.</i> an old soldier.
Vic-to-ry,	vīk'-tūr-ē,	<i>n.</i> conquest.
Vi-gi-lant,	vīd'-jīl-ūnt,	<i>a.</i> watchful.
Vig-our-ous,	vīg'-ūr-ūs,	<i>a.</i> forcible, strong.
Vil-i-fy,	vīl'-ē-fī,	<i>v. a.</i> to defame.
Vil-la-ger,	vīl'-līd-jūr.	<i>n.</i> an inhabitant of a village.
Vin-di-cate,	vīn'-dē-kāte,	<i>v. a.</i> to justify.
Vin-dic-tive,	vīn'-dīk'-tīv,	<i>a.</i> revengeful.
Vin-e-gar,	vīn'-nē-gūr,	<i>n.</i> wine grown sour.

* So pronounced by Walker, Browne, Jones, Earnshaw, &c.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Vi-o-late,	vī'-ō-lāte, <i>v. a.</i>	to injure.
Vi-o-lence,	vī'-ō-lēnse, <i>n.</i>	force ; an assault.
Vi-o-lent,	vī'-ō-lēnt, <i>a.</i>	forcible, murderous.
Vi-o-let,	vī'-ō-lēt, <i>n.</i>	a flower.
Vir-tu-ous,	vēr'-tshū-ūs, <i>a.</i>	morally good.
Vir-u-lent,	vīr'-ū-lēnt, <i>a.</i>	poisonous, malignant.
Vis-i-ble,	vīzh'-ě-bl, <i>a.</i>	what may be seen.
Vis-u-al,	vīzh'-ū-āl, <i>a.</i>	belonging to the sight.
Vit-ri-ol,	vīt'-trě-ül, <i>n.</i>	a mineral salt.
Vi-va-cious,	vī-vā'-shūs, <i>a.</i>	long-lived, sprightly.
Vo-ca-tion,	vō-kā'-shūn, <i>n.</i>	a summons, trade, calling.
Vol-a-tile,	vōl'-ā-til, <i>a.</i>	flying.
Vul-ner-ate,	vül'-nūr-āte, <i>v. a.</i>	to wound.

SECTION 21. W, Y.

Wag-ge-ry,	wāg'-gūr-ě, <i>n.</i>	mischievous merriment.
Wag-gon-er *	wāg'-gūn-ūr, <i>n.</i>	one who drives a waggon.
Wall-flow-er,	wāll-flou-ūr, <i>n.</i>	a fragrant plant.
Wan-der-er,	wān'-dūr-ūr, <i>n.</i>	a rover ; an itinerant.
Wan-der-ing,	wān'-dūr-ing, <i>n.</i>	mistaken way.
Wan-ton-ness,	wān'-tūn-nēs, <i>n.</i>	lasciviousness, frolic.
Wa-ri-ly,	wā'-rě-lě, <i>ad.</i>	cautiously.
Wa-ri-ness,	wā'-rě-nēs, <i>n.</i>	caution.
War-rant-er,	wār'-rānt-ūr, <i>n.</i>	one who gives authority.
War-ren-er,	wār'-rēn-ūr, <i>n.</i>	the keeper of a warren.
War-ri-our,	wār'-yūr, <i>n.</i>	a soldier.
Waste-ful-ly,	wāste'-fūl-lě, <i>ad.</i>	vainly spent.
Waste-ful-ness,	wāste'-fūl-nēs, <i>n.</i>	prodigality.
Watch-ful-ness,	wāтч'-fūl-nēs, <i>n.</i>	vigilance.
Watch-ma-ker,	wāтч'-mā-kūr, <i>n.</i>	a maker of watches.
Wa-ter-fall,	wā'-tūr-fāl, <i>n.</i>	a cataract.
Wa-ter-man,	wā'-tūr-mān, <i>n.</i>	a ferryman.
Weap-on-less,	wēp'-pn-lēs, <i>a.</i>	having no weapon.
Wea-ri-ness,	wē'-rě-nēs, <i>n.</i>	lassitude.
Wea-ri-some,	wē'-rě-sūm, <i>a.</i>	troublesome.
Weath-er-cock,	wēth'-ūr-kōk, <i>n.</i>	a vane or fane.
Weath-er-glass,	wēth'-ūr-glās, <i>n.</i>	a barometer.
Wed-nes-day,	{ wēdn's'-dē, or } <i>n.</i>	the fourth day.
	{ wēnz'-dē, }	
Wel-come-ness,	wēl'-kūm-nēs, <i>n.</i>	gratefulness.
Well-be-ing,	wēl-bē'-ing, <i>n.</i>	happiness.

* BROWNE, BAILEY, ENTICK, PERRY, W. JOHNSTON, &c. have the *g* doubled in *wag'-gon* and *wag'-gon-er*.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
West-er-ly,	wĕst'-ŭr-lĕ,	<i>a.</i> tending toward the west.
Wharf-in-ger,	hwàrf'-in-jŭr,	<i>n.</i> one who attends a wharf.
Wheel-bar-row,	hweel'-bàr-rō,	<i>n.</i> a carriage with one wheel.
Whim-si-cal,	hwim'-zĕ-kŭl,	<i>a.</i> capricious.
Whis-per-er,	hwis'-pŭr-ŭr,	<i>n.</i> one that speaks low.
White-leath-er,	hwit'-lĕth-ŭr,	<i>n.</i> leather dressed with alum.
Whole-some-ness,	hōle'-sŭm-nĕs,	<i>n.</i> conduciveness to good.
Wick-ed-ness,	wik'-id-nĕs,	<i>n.</i> corruption of manners.
Wil-der-ness,	wil'-dŭr-nĕs,	<i>n.</i> a desert.
Wil-ful-ness,	wil'-fŭl-nĕs,	<i>n.</i> obstinacy.
Wil-ling-ly,	wil'-lĭng-lĕ,	<i>ad.</i> without dislike.
Wil-low-wort,	wil'-lō-wŭrt,	<i>n.</i> a plant.
Wit-ti-cism,	wit'-tĕ-sĭzm,	<i>n.</i> a mean attempt at wit.
Wo-ful-ly,	wō'-fŭl-ĕ,	<i>ad.</i> sorrowfully.
Won-der-ful,	wŭn'-dŭr-fŭl,	<i>a.</i> admirable.
Yel-low-ish,	yĕl'-lō-ish,	<i>a.</i> approaching to yellow.
Yeo-man-ry,	yō'-màn-rĕ,	<i>n.</i> a body of men possessing small estates.
Yes-ter-day,	yĕs'-tŭr-dā,	<i>n.</i> the day last past.
Yes-ter-night,	yĕs'-tŭr-nĭte,	<i>n.</i> the night last past.
Youth-ful-ly,	youth'-fŭl-ĕ,	<i>ad.</i> in a youthful manner.

CHAPTER VI.

Polysyllables, or Words of four Syllables.

SECTION 1. A.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ab-bre-vi-ate,	ăb-brĕ'-vĕ-ăte,	<i>v. a.</i> to abridge, to shorten.
Ab-di-ca-tion,	ăb-dĕ-kā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> the act of resigning.
A-bil-i-ty,	ă-bil'-ĕ-tĕ,	<i>n.</i> power, skill, &c.
Ab-o-li-tion,	ăb-ō-lĭsh'-ŭn,	<i>n.</i> the act of annulling.
A-bom-i-nate,	ă-bŏm'-ĕ-nāte,	<i>v. a.</i> to abhor.
Ab-ro-ga-tion,	ăb-rō-gā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> the repeal of a law.
Ab-so-lu-tion,	ăb-sō-lŭ'-shŭn,	<i>a.</i> acquittal.
Ab-ste-mi-ous,	ăb-stĕ'-mĕ-ŭs,	<i>a.</i> temperate.
Ab-sur-di-ty,	ăb-sŭr'-dĕ-tĕ,	<i>n.</i> inconsistency.
A-cad-e-my,	ă-kăd'-dĕ-mĕ,	<i>n.</i> a school of arts, &c.
Ac-cel-er-ate,	ăk-sĕl'-lŭr-ăte,	<i>v. a.</i> to hasten.
Ac-cep-ta-ble,	ăk'-sĕp-tă-bl,	<i>a.</i> grateful, pleasing.
Ac-ces-sa-ry,	ăk'-sĕs-să-rĕ,	<i>a.</i> additional; <i>n.</i> a helper.
Ac-ces-si-ble,	ăk-sĕs'-sĕ-bl,	<i>a.</i> what may be come at.
Ac-ci-den-tal,	ăk-sĕ-dĕn'-tăl,	<i>a.</i> happening casually.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ac-com-mo-date,	āk-kōm'-mō-dāte, <i>v. a.</i>	to suit, to supply.
Ac-com-pa-ny,	āk-kūm'-pā-ně, <i>v. a.</i>	to join with.
Ac-cu-mu-late,	āk-kū'-mū-lāte, <i>v. a.</i>	to heap together.
Ac-cu-ra-cy,	āk'-kū-rā-sě, <i>n.</i>	exactness.
Ac-cu-sa-tion,	āk-kū-zā'-shūn, <i>n.</i>	charge of a crime.
Ac-qui-es-cence,	āk-kwē-ěs'-ěns, <i>n.</i>	assent, compliance.
Ac-ri-mo-ny,	āk'-krě-mūn-ně, <i>n.</i>	sharpness.
Ac-tiv-i-ty,	āk-tiv'-ě-tě, <i>n.</i>	nimbleness, &c.
Ad-min-is-ter,	ād-mīn'-nīs-tūr, <i>v. a.</i>	to give, to afford.
Ad-mi-ra-ble,	ād'-mě-rā-bl, <i>a.</i>	wonderful.
Ad-mis-si-ble,	ād-mīs'-ě-bl, <i>a.</i>	proper, fit.
Ad-o-ra-tion,	ād-dō-rā'-shūn, <i>n.</i>	worship.
Ad-ven-ti-tious,	ād-věn-tīsh'-ūs, <i>a.</i>	accidental.
Ad-ver-sa-ry,	ād'-věr-sā-rě, <i>n.</i>	an opponent.
Ad-ver-si-ty,	ād-věr'-sě-tě, <i>n.</i>	misfortune.
Ad-ver-tise-ment,	ād-věr'-tiz-měnt, <i>n.</i>	a public notice.
Ad-u-la-tion,	ād-djū-lā'-shūn, <i>n.</i>	flattery.
A-e-ri-al,	ā-ē'-rě-āl, <i>a.</i>	belonging to the air.
Af-fec-tion-ate,	āf-fěk'-shūn-āte, <i>a.</i>	full of love.
Af-fi-da-vit,	āf-fě-dā'-vīt, <i>n.</i>	assertion upon oath.
Af-fin-i-ty,	āf-fīn'-ně-tě, <i>n.</i>	kindred, connexion.
Af-fir-ma-tive,	āf-fēr'-mā-tiv, <i>a.</i>	that which affirms.
A-gil-i-ty,	āj-il'-ě-tě, <i>n.</i>	activity.
A-gi-ta-tion,	āj-ě-tā'-shūn, <i>n.</i>	aputtingintomotion.
A-gree-a-ble,	āj-grě'-āj-bl, <i>a.</i>	suitable to.
Ag-ri-cul-ture,	āj'-grě-kūl-tchūr, <i>n.</i>	tillage.
A-lac-ri-ty,	āj-lāk'-krě-tě, <i>n.</i>	cheerfulness.
A-li-en-ate,	āl-ē'-yěn-āte, <i>v. a.</i>	to withdraw from.
Al-le-vi-ate,	āl-lē'-vě-āte, <i>v. a.</i>	to make light.
Al-low-a-ble,	āl-lou'-āj-bl, <i>a.</i>	what may be granted.
Al-ter-a-tion,	āl-tūr-āj'-shūn, <i>n.</i>	change.
Al-ter-na-tive,	āl-těr'-nā-tiv, <i>n.</i>	the choice of two.
Al-ter-nate-ly,	āl-těr'-nāte-lě, <i>ad.</i>	by turns.
A-me-na-ble,	ām-mě'-nā-bl, <i>a.</i>	responsible.
A-mi-a-ble,	ām'-mě-āj-bl, <i>a.</i>	lovely, pleasing.
Am-i-ca-ble,	ām'-mě-kā-bl, <i>a.</i>	friendly.
Am-mu-ni-tion,	ām-mū-nīsh'-ūn, <i>n.</i>	stores for war.
Am-phis-i-ous,	ām-fīb'-ě-ūs, <i>a.</i>	living intoelements.
A-nal-y-sis,	āj-nāl'-lě-sīs, <i>n.</i>	a separation of parts.
A-nom-a-lous,	āj-nōm'-āj-lūs, <i>a.</i>	irregular.
A-non-y-mous,	āj-nōn'-ě-mūs, <i>a.</i>	without a name.
An-tag-o-nist,	āj-tāj'-ō-nīst, <i>n.</i>	an opponent.
An-te-ce-dent,	āj-tě-sě'-děnt, <i>a.</i>	going before.
An-ti-ci-pate,	āj-tīs'-ě-pāte, <i>v. a.</i>	to foretaste.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
An-tip-a-ty,	än-tĭp'-ä-thě,	<i>n.</i> a natural dislike.
Anx-i-e-ty,	äng-zĭ'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> uneasiness of mind.
A-pol-o-gy,	ä-pöl'-ō-jě,	<i>n.</i> defence.
Ap-o-plex-y,	äp'-ō-plěx-ě,	<i>n.</i> sudden deprivation of all sensation.
Ap-pel-la-tion,	äp-pěl-lā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> a name.
Ap-plica-ble,	äp'-plě-kä-bl,	<i>a.</i> suitable, proper.
Ap-plica-tion,	äp-plě-kä'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> the act of applying.
Ap-po-si-tion,	äp'-pō-zĭsh'-ŭn,	<i>n.</i> new matter, fitness.
Ap-pre-hen-sion,	äp-prě-hěn'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> conception.
Ap-pre-hen-sive,	äp-prě-hěn'-sĭv,	<i>a.</i> fearful.
Ap-pro-pri-ate,	äp-prō'-prě-äte,	<i>v.a.</i> to set apart.
Ar-chi-tec-ture,	är'-kě-těk-tchŭr,	<i>n.</i> the art of building.
As-per-i-ty,	äs-pěr'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> roughness.
As-sid-u-ous,	äs-sĭd'-dŭ-ŭs,	<i>a.</i> diligent.
Au-thor-i-ty,	au-thör'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> legal power.
A-vid-i-ty,	ā-vid'-ět-ě,	<i>n.</i> greediness.
Av-o-ca-tion,	äv-vō-kä'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> the act of calling aside; business.

SECTION 2. B.

Bal-ne-a-ry,	bäl'-nē-ä-rě,	<i>n.</i> a bathing room.
Bar-ba-ri-an,	bâr-bä'-rě-än,	<i>n.</i> a man uncivilized.
Bat-tal-i-on,	bät-täl'-yŭn,	<i>n.</i> a body of soldiers.
Be-a-ti-fic,	bē-ä-tĭf'-ĭk,	<i>a.</i> heavenly.
Be-at-i-tude,	bě-ät'-ě-tŭde,	<i>n.</i> blessedness.
Ben-e-dic-tion,	běn-ě-dĭk'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> a blessing.
Ben-e-fac-tion,	běn-ě-fäk'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> a charitable gift.
Be-nef-i-cence,	bě-něf'-ě-sěnsē,	<i>n.</i> active goodness.
Ben-e-fi-cial,	běn-ě-fĭsh'-äl,	<i>a.</i> advantageous.
Be-nev-o-lence,	bě-něv'-vō-lěnsē,	<i>n.</i> good will.
Be-nig-ni-ty,	bě-nĭg'-ně-tě,	<i>n.</i> actual kindness.
Bi-en-ni-al,	bĭ-ěnn'-ně-äl,	<i>a.</i> lasting two years.
Bi-fa-ri-ous,	bĭ-fä'-rě-ŭs,	<i>a.</i> twofold.
Bi-fur-ca-tion,	bĭ-fŭr-kä'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> division into two.
Bil-i-a-ry,	bĭl'-yä-rě,	<i>a.</i> belonging to the bile.
Bi-og-ra-phy,	bĭ-ög'-grä-fě,	<i>n.</i> writing the lives of men.
Bre-vi-a-ry,	brēve'-yä-rě,	<i>n.</i> an abridgement.
Bril-li-an-cy,	brĭl'-yän-sě,	<i>n.</i> great brightness.

SECTION 3. C.

Cal-a-man-co,	käl-ä-mängk'-kō,	<i>n.</i> a woollen stuff.
Cal-ca-re-ous,	käl-kā-rě-ŭs,	<i>a.</i> of the nature of lime.
Ca-lam-i-ty,	kä-läm'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> misfortune.

Words.

Sounds.

Meanings.

Cal-cu-la-tion,
Ca-lum-ni-ate,
Ca-pa-ci-tate,
Ca-pit-u-late,

kāl-kū-lā'-shūn, *n.* a computation.
kǎ-lūm'-ně-āte, *v. a.* to slander.
kǎ-pās'-ě-tāte, *v. a.* to enable.
kǎ-pitch'-ū-lāte, *v. n.* to yield on certain stipulations.

Cap-tiv-i-ty,
Car-ic-a-ture,
Car-nal-i-ty,
Car-ne-li-an,
Car-niv-o-rous,
Ca-tas-tro-phe,
Ca-ter-pil-lar,
Caul-i-flow-er,
Ce-leb-ri-ty,
Ce-ler-i-ty,
Ce-les-ti-al,
Cel-i-ba-cy,
Cen-so-ri-ous,
Cer-e-mo-ny,
Cer-tif-i-cate,
Chal-ce-don-y,
Cha-lyb-e-ate,
Char-i-ta-ble,

kǎp-tiv'-ě-tě, *n.* slavery.
kār-ik-ǎ-tchūre', *n.* a ludicrous drawing.
kār-nāl'-ě-tě, *n.* grossness of mind.
kār-nē'-lē-ūn, *n.* a precious stone*.
kār-niv'-vō-rūs, *a.* flesh-eating.
kǎ-tās'-trō-fě, *n.* an unhappy event.
kāt'-tūr-pil-lūr, *n.* an insect.
kōl'-lē-flou-ūr, *n.* a plant for the table.
sě-lěb'-brě-tě, *n.* fame.
sě-lěr'-rě-tě, *n.* swiftness.
sě-lěs'-tshē-āl, *a.* heavenly.
sěl'-ē-bǎ-sě, *n.* single life.
sěn-sō'-rě-ūs, *a.* given to censure.
sěr'-ě-mūn-ně, *n.* outward rite.
sěr-tif'-ě-kět, *n.* a written testimony.
kǎl'-sě-dōn-ě, *n.* a milk-coloured gem.
kǎ-līb'-bě-ět, *a.* containing iron, &c.
tchār'-ě-tǎ-bl, *a.* kind in giving alms, or in judging.

Chi-ca-ne-ry,
Chi-mer-i-cal,
Cin-e-ra-tion,

shě-kā'-nūr-ŷ, *n.* sophistry, wrangle.
kě-měr'-rě-kāl, *n.* imaginary, &c.
sīn-ē-rā'-shūn, *a.* the reduction by fire to ashes.

Cir-cu-la-tion,
Cir-cum-ja-cent,
Cir-cum-spec-tion,
Ci-vil-i-ty,
Co-ad-ju-tor,
Co-ag-u-late,
Co-a-li-tion,
Co-er-ci-ble,
Co-ex-is-tence,
Cog-ni-za-ble,
Co-in-ci-dence,
Com-bus-ti-ble,
Co-me-di-an,

sěr-kū-lā'-shūn, *n.* motion in a circle.
sěr-kūm-jǎ'-sěnt, *a.* lying round.
sěr-kūm-spěk'-shūn, *n.* caution.
sě-vil'-ě-tě, *n.* politeness.
kō-ād-jū'-tūr, *n.* a fellow-helper.
kō-ǎg'-ū-lāte, *v. a.* to curdle.
kō-ǎ-līsh'-ūn, *n.* union in one body.
kō-ěr'-sě-bl, *a.* restrainable.
kō-ěg-zis'-těnsē, *n.* existence together.
kōg'-ně-zǎ-bl, *a.* liable to be tried.
kō-in'-sě-děnsē, *n.* concurrence.
kōm-būs'-tě-bl, *a.* susceptible of fire.
kō-mě'-dě-ǎn, *n.* a player of comedy.

* This pellucid gem, which is susceptible of a high polish, is often found upon this coast; it is whitish, yellowish, reddish, or red; and is sometimes beautifully variegated with clouds and spots, but never veined. It loses its colour in the fire, and becomes opaque.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Com-mem-o-rate,	köm-mēm'-mō-rāte,	<i>v.a.</i> to preserve the memory of.
Com-men-ta-ry,	köm'-mēn-tā-rě,	<i>n.</i> notes on an author.
Com-mis-er-ate,	köm-miz'-ēr-āte,	<i>v.a.</i> to pity.
Com-mo-di-ous,	köm-mō'-dē-ūs,	<i>a.</i> suitable.
Com-mon-al-ty,	köm'-mūn-āl-tě,	<i>n.</i> the common people.
Com-mu-ni-cate,	köm-mū'-ně-kāte,	<i>v.a.</i> to impart to others.
Com-mu-ni-ty,	köm-mū'-ně-tě,	<i>n.</i> a society.
Com-pa-ra-ble,	köm'-pā-rā-bl,	<i>a.</i> of equal regard.
Com-par-i-son,	köm-pār'-ě-sūn,	<i>n.</i> the act of comparing.
Com-pas-sion-ate,	köm-pāsh'-ūn-ět,	<i>a.</i> merciful.
Com-pat-i-ble,	köm-pāt'-ě-bl,	<i>a.</i> suitable to.
Com-pen-di-um,	köm-pēn'-dē-ūm,	<i>n.</i> an abridgement.
Com-pe-ti-tion,	köm-pě-tish'-ūn,	<i>n.</i> rivalry.
Com-pet-i-tor,	köm-pět'-ě-tūr,	<i>n.</i> a rival.
Com-pi-la-tion,	köm-pě-lā'-shūn,	<i>n.</i> a collection from various authors.
Com-pla-cen-cy,	köm-plā'-sēn-sě,	<i>n.</i> civility.
Com-pli-ca-tion,	köm-plě-kā'-shūn,	<i>n.</i> a mixture.
Com-pos-i-tor,	köm-pōz'-ě-tūr,	<i>n.</i> he who arranges types for printing.
Com-pre-hen-sive,	köm-prě-hěn'-siv,	<i>a.</i> capacious.
Com-pu-ta-tion,	köm-pū-tā'-shūn,	<i>n.</i> a calculation.
Con-cav-i-ty,	kön-kāv'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> hollowness.
Con-ceiv-a-ble,	kön-sēve'-ā-bl,	<i>a.</i> what may be understood.
Con-cil-i-ate,	kön-sil'-ě-āte,	<i>v.a.</i> to gain over.
Con-com-i-tant,	kön-köm'-ě-tānt,	<i>n.</i> a companion.
Con-di-tion-al,	kön-dish'-ūn-āl,	<i>a.</i> on certain terms.
Con-fed-er-ate,	kön-fěd'-ēr-āte,	<i>v.a.</i> to combine.
Con-fi-den-tial,	kön-fě-dēn'-shāl,	<i>a.</i> trusty.
Con-fis-ca-tion,	kön-fis-kā'-shūn,	<i>n.</i> the seizing of private property.
Con-fla-gra-tion,	kön-flā-grā'-shūn,	<i>n.</i> a general fire*.
Con-for-mi-ty,	kön-för'-mě-tě,	<i>n.</i> compliance.
Con-fu-ta-tion,	kön-fū-tā'-shūn,	<i>n.</i> disproof.
Con-ge-ni-al,	kön-jě-ně-āl,	<i>a.</i> of the same nature.
Con-grat-u-late,	kön-grāch'-ū-lāte,	<i>v.a.</i> to wish joy.
Con-gre-ga-tion,	köng-grě-gā'-shūn,	<i>n.</i> a church assembly.
Con-nu-bi-al,	kön-nū'-bě-āl,	<i>a.</i> relating to marriage.
Con-sci-en-tious,	kön-shě-ěn'-shūs,	<i>a.</i> scrupulously honest.
Con-spic-u-ous,	kön-spik'-ū-ūs,	<i>a.</i> obvious to the sight.
Con-spir-a-cy,	kön-spīr'-ā-sě,	<i>n.</i> a treasonable plot.

* Meaning the fire which shall consume this world at the consummation.

Words.

Sounds.

Meanings.

Con-ster-na-tion,	kön-stēr-nā'-shŭn, <i>n.</i>	amazement.
Con-sum-ma-tion,	kön-sŭm-mā'-shŭn, <i>n.</i>	completion.
Con-tam-i-nate,	kön-tām'-ĕ-nāte, <i>v. a.</i>	to defile.
Con-tig-u-ous,	kön-tig'-ū-ŭs, <i>a.</i>	bordering upon.
Con-tra-dic-tious,	kön-trā-dĭk'-shŭs, <i>a.</i>	inconsistent.
Con-tri-bu-tion,	kön-trĕ-bŭ'-shŭn, <i>n.</i>	voluntary subscrip- tion.
Con-tro-ver-sy,	kön'-trö-vĕr-sĕ, <i>n.</i>	dispute.
Con-tu-ma-cy,	kön'-tŭ-mă-sĕ, <i>n.</i>	obstinacy.
Con-va-les-cent,	kön-vă-lĕs'-sĕnt, <i>a.</i>	recovering.
Con-ve-ni-ent,	kön-vĕ'-nĕ-ĕnt, <i>a.</i>	fit, suitable, proper.
Con-viv-i-al,	kön-vĭv'-yăl, <i>a.</i>	social.
Cor-rob-o-rate,	kör-röb'-ō-rāte, <i>v. a.</i>	to strengthen.
Cre-du-li-ty,	krĕ-dŭ'-lĕ-tĕ, <i>n.</i>	easiness of belief.
Cu-ta-ne-ous,	kŭ-tă'-nĕ-ŭs, <i>a.</i>	relating to the skin.

SECTION 4. D.

De-bil-i-tate,	dĕ-bĭl'-ĕ-tāte, <i>v. a.</i>	to weaken.
De-cen-ni-al,	dĕ-sĕn'-nĕ-ăl, <i>a.</i>	continuing ten years
Dec-la-ma-tion,	dĕk-klă-mā'-shŭn, <i>n.</i>	an harangue.
Dec-la-ra-tion,	dĕk-klă-rā'-shŭn, <i>n.</i>	affirmation.
De-cliv-i-ty,	dĕ-klĭv'-ĕ-tĕ, <i>n.</i>	gradual descent.
Dec-o-ra-tion,	dĕk'-kō-rā'-shŭn, <i>n.</i>	ornament.
Ded-i-ca-tion,	dĕd-ĕ-kā'-shŭn, <i>n.</i>	a consecration.
De-fin-i-tive,	dĕ-fĭn'-ĕ-tĭv, <i>a.</i>	positive.
De-for-mi-ty,	dĕ-för'-mĕ-tĕ, <i>n.</i>	ugliness.
De-gen-er-ate,	dĕ-jĕn'-ĕr-āte, <i>v. n.</i>	to decay in virtue.
De-lib-er-ate,	dĕ-lib'-ĕr-āte, <i>v. n.</i>	to consider; <i>a.</i> wary.
Del-i-ca-cy,	dĕl'-ĕ-kă-sĕ, <i>n.</i>	niceness.
De-lin-e-ate,	dĕ-lĭn'-ĕ-āte, <i>v. a.</i>	to describe.
De-lir-i-ous,	dĕ-lĭr'-ĕ-ŭs, <i>n.</i>	light-headed.
De-moc-ra-cy,	dĕ-mök'-kră-sĕ, <i>n.</i>	government by the people.
De-nom-i-nate,	dĕ-nöm'-ĕ-nāte, <i>v. a.</i>	to name.
De-pop-u-late,	dĕ-pöp'-ū-lāte, <i>v. a.</i>	to unpeople.
Dep-re-ca-tion,	dĕp-prĕ-kă'-shŭn, <i>n.</i>	prayer against evil.
De-pre-ci-ate,	dĕ-prĕ'-shĕ-āte, <i>v. a.</i>	to lessen in value.
Dep-re-da-tion,	dĕp-prĕ-dā'-shŭn, <i>n.</i>	a robbing.
Der-o-ga-tion,	dĕr-ō-gă'-shŭn, <i>n.</i>	a disparagement.
Des-o-la-tion,	dĕs-sō-lă'-shŭn, <i>n.</i>	destruction.
Des-pi-ca-ble,	dĕs'-pĕ-kă-bl, <i>a.</i>	contemptible.
De-spon-den-cy,	dĕ-spön'-dĕn-sĕ, <i>n.</i>	despair.
Des-ti-na-tion,	dĕs-tĕ-nă'-shŭn, <i>n.</i>	a purpose intended.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
De-ter-mi-nate,	dě-těr'-mě-nāte,	a. limited.
De-tes-ta-ble,	dě-těs'-tā-bl,	a. abominable.
Det-ri-men-tal,	dět-rě-měň'-tāl,	a. mischievous.
Dev-as-ta-tion,	děv-ās-tā'-shŭn,	n. waste, havoc.
Dex-ter-i-ty,	děks-těr'-ě-tě,	n. activity, readiness.
Dic-tion-a-ry,	dĭk'-shŭn-ā-rě,	n. a book of words explained.
Di-la-ce-rate,	dě-lās'-sě-rāte,	v. a. to tear.
Dil-a-tor-y,	dĭl'-ā-tŭr-ě,	a. tardy, slow.
Di-lu-ci-date,	dě-lŭ'-sě-dāte,	v. a. to explain.
Dim-i-nu-tion,	dĭm-mě-nŭ'-shŭn,	n. the act of lessening.
Dis-ad-van-tage,	dĭs-ād-vān'-tādje,	n. injury.
Dis-con-so-late,	dĭs-kōn'-sō-lāte,	a. without comfort.
Dis-con-tin-ue,	dĭs-kōn-tĭn'-ŭ,	v. a. to cease.
Dis-crim-i-nate,	dĭs-krĭm'-ě-nāte,	v. a. to distinguish.
Dis-par-i-ty,	dĭs-pār'-ě-tě,	n. inequality.
Dis-pen-sa-tion,	dĭs-pĕn-sā'-shŭn,	n. a distribution.
Dis-qui-si-tion,	dĭs-kwě-zĭsh'-ŭn,	n. an examination.
Dis-sem-i-nate,	dĭs-sĕm'-ě-nāte,	v. a. to scatter as seed.
Dis-si-pa-tion,	dĭs-sě-pā'-shŭn,	n. extravagance.
Dis-so-lu-tion,	dĭs-sō-lŭ'-shŭn,	n. a dissolving.
Di-ver-si-fy,	dě-věr'-sě-fĭ,	v. a. to make different.
Di-vin-i-ty,	dě-vĭn'-ě-tě,	n. the Deity, theology.
Do-cil-i-ty,	dō-sĭl'-lě-tě,	n. aptness to be taught.
Do-min-i-on,	dō-mĭn'-yŭn,	n. supreme power.
Du-bi-ta-ble,	dŭ'-bě-tā-bl,	a. doubtful.

SECTION 5. E.

Eb-ul-li-tion,	ěb-ŭl-lĭsh'-ŭn,	n. the act of boiling up.
E-bri-e-ty,	ě-brĭ'-ě-tě,	n. drunkenness.
Ec-cen-tri-cal,	ěk-sĕn'-trĕ-kāl,	a. irregular.
E-con-o-my,	ě-kōn'-ō-mě,	n. frugality.
Ed-u-ca-tion,	ěd-jŭ-kā'-shŭn,	n. instruction of youth.
Ef-fec-tu-al,	ěf-fĕk'-tchŭ-āl,	a. productive of effects.
Ef-fem-i-nate,	ěf-fĕm'-ě-nāte,	a. womanish; tender.
Ef-fer-ves-cence,	ěf-fĕr-vĕs'-sĕnse,	n. the act of growing hot.
Ef-fi-ca-cious,	ěf-fĕ-kā'-shŭs,	a. effectual.
Ef-fi-ca-cy,	ěf-fĕ-kā-sĕ,	n. an ability to effect.
Ef-flo-res-cence,	ěf-flō-rĕs'-sĕnse,	n. production of flowers; a breaking out.
Ef-fron-te-ry,	ěf-frŭn'-tĕr-ě,	n. impudence.
E-lab-o-rate,	ě-lāb'-ō-rāte,	a. laboured.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
El-e-va-tion,	ěl-ě-vā'-shŭn, <i>n.</i>	height.
El-i-gi-ble,	ěl'-ě-jě-bl, <i>a.</i>	fit to be chosen.
El-o-cu-tion,	ěl-ō-kū'-shŭn, <i>n.</i>	flow of language.
E-lu-ci-date,	ě-lū'-sě-dāte, <i>v. a.</i>	to explain.
E-ma-ci-ate,	ě-mā'-shě-āte, <i>v. a.</i>	to waste; <i>v.n.</i> to pine.
E-mac-u-late,	ě-māk'-kū-lāte, <i>v. a.</i>	to take out spots.
E-mas-cu-late,	ě-mās'-kū-lāte, <i>v. a.</i>	to weaken, to castrate.
E-man-ci-pate,	ě-mān'-sě-pāte, <i>v. a.</i>	to set at liberty.
Em-bar-rass-ment,	ěm-bār'-rās-měnt, <i>n.</i>	perplexity.
E-mol-u-ment,	ě-mōl'-ū-měnt, <i>n.</i>	profit.
Em-phat-i-cal,	ěm-fāt'-īk-āl, <i>a.</i>	forcible, strong.
Em-pov-er-ish,	ěm-pōv'-ěr-īsh, <i>v. a.</i>	to make poor.
En-co-mi-um,	ěn-kō'-mě-ŭm, <i>n.</i>	panegyric, praise.
En-er-get-ic,	ěn-ěr-jět'-īk, <i>a.</i>	forcible, vigorous.
E-nor-mi-ty,	ě-nōr'-mě-tě, <i>n.</i>	an atrocious crime.
En-thu-si-asm,	ěn-thū'-zě-āzm, <i>n.</i>	too great zeal.
E-nu-me-rate,	ě-nū'-měr-āte, <i>v. a.</i>	to reckon up singly.
Ep-i-cu-rism,	ěp'-ě-kū-rīzm, <i>n.</i>	luxury.
E-pit-o-me,	ě-pīt'-ō-mě, <i>n.</i>	an abridgement.
E-qual-i-ty,	ě-kwāl'-ě-tě, <i>n.</i>	evenness.
E-ques-tri-an,	ě-kwěs'-trě-ān, <i>n.</i>	skilled in riding, &c.
E-qui-ta-ble,	ěk'-kwě-tā-bl, <i>a.</i>	just.
E-quiv-a-lent,	ě-kwīv'-vā-lěnt, <i>n.</i>	equal in value.
E-quiv-o-cal,	ě-kwīv'-vō-kāl, <i>a.</i>	ambiguous.
E-rad-i-cate,	ě-rād'-ě-kāte, <i>v. a.</i>	to destroy for ever.
Er-rō-ne-ous,	ěr-rō'-ně-ūs, <i>a.</i>	full of errors.
Er-u-di-tion,	ěr-ū-dīsh'-ŭn, <i>n.</i>	deep learning.
Es-ti-ma-ble,	ěs'-tě-mā-bl, <i>a.</i>	valuable.
Es-ti-ma-tion,	ěs'-tě-mā'-shŭn, <i>n.</i>	opinion, regard.
E-ter-ni-ty,	ě-těr'-ně-tě, <i>n.</i>	endless duration.
Eu-ro-pe-an,	yū-rō-pě'-ān, <i>n.</i>	a native of Europe.
E-vac-u-ate,	ě-vāk'-ū-āte, <i>v. a.</i>	to make empty.
E-van-ge-list,	ě-vān'-gě-līst, <i>n.</i>	a writer, or promul-gator of the gospel.
E-vap-o-rate,	ě-vāp'-ō-rāte, <i>v. n.</i>	to fly away in fumes.
Ev-i-ta-ble,	ěv'-ě-tā-bl, <i>a.</i>	what may be avoided.
Ex-ag-ge-rate,	ěgz-ādje'-ě-rāte, <i>v. a.</i>	to increase.
Ex-as-pe-rate,	ěgz-ās'-pěr-āte, <i>v. a.</i>	to provoke.
Ex-cla-ma-tion,	ěks-klā-mā'-shŭn, <i>n.</i>	vehement outcry.
Ex-cru-ci-ate,	ěks-kroo'-shě-āte, <i>v. a.</i>	to torment.
Ex-e-cra-ble,	ěks'-ě-krā-bl, <i>a.</i>	hateful.
Ex-em-pla-ry,	ěgz'-ěm-plā-rě, <i>a.</i>	worthy of imitation.
Ex-ha-la-tion,	ěks-hā-lā'-shŭn, <i>n.</i>	the act of sending out.
Ex-hil-a-rate,	ěgz-hīl'-ā-rāte, <i>v. a.</i>	to make cheerful.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ex-on-er-ate,	ěgz-ön'-ěr-äte, <i>v. a.</i>	to unload, to clear.
Ex-or-bi-tant,	ěgz-âr'-bě-tánt, <i>a.</i>	enormous.
Ex-pec-ta-tion,	ěks-spěk-tā'-shŭn, <i>n.</i>	the act of waiting for.
Ex-pe-di-ent,	ěks-pē'-dě-ěnt, <i>a.</i>	fit, proper.
Ex-pe-di-tious,	ěks-pě-dísh'-ŭs, <i>a.</i>	speedy, quick.
Ex-pi-a-tion,	ěks-pě-ā'-shŭn, <i>n.</i>	atonement.
Ex-per-i-ment,	ěks-pěr'-ě-měnt, <i>n.</i>	trial of any thing.
Ex-ten-u-ate,	ěks-těn'-ū-äte, <i>v. a.</i>	to lessen, to palliate.
Ex-trav-a-gance,	ěks-trāv'-ǎ-gǎnse, <i>n.</i>	wastefulness.
Ex-u-be-rant,	ěgz-ū'-bě-ránt, <i>a.</i>	abundant.
Ex-u-vi-æ,	ěgz-ū'-vě-ě, <i>n.</i>	cast skins or shells.

SECTION 6. F.

Fab-ri-ca-tion,	fǎb-rě-kā'-shŭn, <i>n.</i>	the act of building.
Fa-cil-i-ty,	fǎ-síl'-ě-tě, <i>n.</i>	easiness.
Fa-mil-i-ar,	fǎ-míl'-yǎr, <i>a.</i>	affable.
Fas-ci-na-tion,	fǎs-sě-nā'-shŭn, <i>n.</i>	enchantment.
Fash-ion-a-ble,	fǎsh'-ŭn-ǎ-bl, <i>a.</i>	approved by custom.
Fas-tid-i-ous,	fǎs-tíd'-ě-ŭs, <i>a.</i>	disdainful.
Fa-tal-i-ty,	fǎ-tǎl'-ě-tě, <i>n.</i>	predestination.
Fa-vour-a-ble,	fǎ-vŭr'-ǎ-bl, <i>a.</i>	kind, propitious.
Fe-cun-di-ty,	fě-kŭn'-dě-tě, <i>n.</i>	fruitfulness.
Fe-li-ci-ty,	fě-lís'-ě-tě, <i>n.</i>	happiness.
Fe-lo-ni-ous,	fě-ló'-ně-ŭs, <i>a.</i>	wicked, villainous.
Fe-ro-ci-ty,	fě-rós'-ě-tě, <i>n.</i>	fierceness.
Fer-ru-gin-ous,	fěr-rŭ'-jŭn-ŭs, <i>a.</i>	partaking of iron.
Fer-til-i-ty,	fěr-tíl'-ě-tě, <i>n.</i>	abundance.
Fes-tiv-i-ty,	fěs-tív'-ě-tě, <i>n.</i>	festival, mirth.
Fi-del-i-ty,	fī-děl'-ě-tě, <i>n.</i>	faithfulness.
Fig-u-ra-tive,	fīg'-ū-rǎ-tív, <i>a.</i>	not literal.
Flat-u-len-cy,	fłǎtch'-ū-lěn-sě, <i>n.</i>	windiness.
Fluc-tu-a-tion,	fłŭk-tŭ-ā'-shŭn, <i>n.</i>	uncertainty.
Fo-men-ta-tion,	fō-měn-tā'-shŭn, <i>n.</i>	a partial bathing.
For-mi-da-ble,	fór'-mě-dǎ-bl, <i>a.</i>	terrible.
For-tu-i-tous,	fór-tŭ'-ě-tŭs, <i>a.</i>	casual.
Fra-gil-i-ty,	frǎ-jíl'-ě-tě, <i>n.</i>	brittleness.
Fra-ter-ni-ty,	frǎ-těr'-ně-tě, <i>n.</i>	brotherhood.
Fri-gid-i-ty,	frě-jíd'-ě-tě, <i>n.</i>	coldness.
Fron-dif-e-rous,	frŏn-díf'-fě-rŭs, <i>a.</i>	bearing leaves.
Fra-gal-i-ty,	frŭ-gǎl'-ě-tě, <i>n.</i>	thrift, parsimony.
Ful-mi-na-tion,	fŭl-mě-nā'-shŭn, <i>n.</i>	a thundering.
Fu-mi-ga-tion,	fŭ-mě-gā'-shŭn, <i>n.</i>	vapour raised by fire.
Fun-da-men-tal,	fŭn-dǎ-měn'-tǎl, <i>a.</i>	original.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Fu-ne-re-al,	fū-ně'-rě-ăl,	<i>a.</i> mournful, dark.
Fu-nic-u-lar,	fū-nĭk'-ū-lăr,	<i>a.</i> having small fibres.
Fur-fu-ra-ceous,	fūr-fū-ră'-shūs,	<i>a.</i> husky.
Fu-til-i-ty,	fū-tĭl'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> loquacity, &c.
Fu-tu-ri-tion,	fū-tchū-rĭsh'-ūn,	<i>n.</i> the state of being,
Fu-tu-ri-ty,	fū-tū'-rě-tě,	<i>n.</i> time to come.

SECTION 7. G, H.

Gal-e-a-ted,	găl'-ě-ā-těd,	<i>a.</i> covered as with a helmet.
Ge-lat-in-ous,	jě-lăt'-ĭn-ūs,	<i>a.</i> formed into a jelly.
Gen-er-al-ly,	jěn'-ěr-ăl-lě,	<i>ad.</i> commonly.
Gen-er-a-tion,	jěn-ěr-ă'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> an age.
Ge-ner-i-cal,	jě-něr'-ě-kăl,	<i>a.</i> comprising genus.
Gen-u-ine-ness,	jěn'-ū-ĭn-něs,	<i>n.</i> purity.
Ge-og-ra-phy,	jě-ög'-gră-fě,	<i>n.</i> knowledge of the earth.
Ge-om-e-try,	jě-öm'-ē-trě,	<i>n.</i> science of quantity.
Ger-mi-na-tion,	jěr-mě-nă'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> sprouting.
Ges-tic-u-late,	jěs-tĭk'-ū-lăte,	<i>v. n.</i> to use gesture.
Glo-bos-i-ty,	glō-bös'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> roundness of form.
Gram-mat-ical,	grăm-măt'-ě-kăl,	<i>a.</i> correct composition.
Gra-niv-o-rous,	gră-nĭv'-vō-rŭs,	<i>a.</i> eating grain.
Gra-tu-i-tous,	gră-tū'-ě-tŭs,	<i>a.</i> voluntary.
Gra-tu-i-ty,	gră-tū'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> a reward.
Grat-u-la-tion,	grătch-ū-lă'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> expression of joy.
Gre-ga-ri-ous,	grě-gă'-rě-ūs,	<i>a.</i> going in flocks.
Ha-bil-i-ment,	hă-bĭl'-ě-měnt,	<i>n.</i> dress.
Hab-i-ta-ble,	hăb'-ě-tă-bl,	<i>a.</i> fit to be inhabited.
Hab-i-ta-tion,	hăb-ě-tă'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> a place of abode.
Ha-bit-u-al,	hă-bĭtch'-ū-ăl,	<i>a.</i> customary.
Har-mo-ni-ous,	hâr-mō'-ně-ūs,	<i>a.</i> musical.
Her-i-ta-ble,	hěr'-ě-tă-bl,	<i>a.</i> what may be enjoyed
Hes-i-ta-tion,	hěz-ě-tă'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> doubt.
Hi-e-rar-chy,	hĭ'-ē-răr-kě,	<i>n.</i> sacred government.
Hil-ar-i-ty,	hĭl-lăr'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> cheerfulness.
His-to-ri-an,	hĭs-tō'-rě-ăn,	<i>n.</i> a writer of history.
Hom-i-ci-dal,	höm-ě-sĭ'-dăl,	<i>a.</i> murderous, bloody.
Hon-our-a-ble,	ön'-nŭr-ă-bl,	<i>a.</i> illustrious, noble.
Hon-our-a-ry,	ön'-nŭr-ă-rě,	<i>a.</i> conferring honour.
Hor-i-zon-tal,	hör-ě-zön'-tăl,	<i>a.</i> level.
Hos-pi-ta-ble,	hös'-pě-tă-bl,	<i>a.</i> kind to strangers.
Hu-man-i-ty,	hū-măn'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> benevolence.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Hu-mid-i-ty,	hū-mīd'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> moisture.
Hu-mil-i-ty,	hū-mīl'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> submission.
Hy-me-ne-al,	hī-mē-nē'-āl,	<i>a.</i> pertaining to marriage.
Hy-poc-ri-sy,	hē-pők'-krě-sě,	<i>n.</i> dissimulation.
Hy-poth-e-sis,	hī-pōth'-ě-sīs,	<i>n.</i> supposition.
Hys-ter-i-cal,	hīs-těr'-rě-kāl,	<i>a.</i> troubled with fits.

SECTION 8. I, J.

I-den-ti-cal,	ī-děn'-tě-kāl,	<i>a.</i> the same.
Id-i-o-cy,	īd'-ě-ō-sě,	<i>n.</i> want of understanding.
I-dol-a-ter,	ī-dōl'-lā-tūr,	<i>n.</i> one who worships images, &c.
Ig-no-ra-mus,	īg-nō-rā'-mūs,	<i>n.</i> a foolish fellow.
Il-le-gal-ly,	īl-lě'-gāl-lě,	<i>ad.</i> unlawfully.
Il-lib-er-al,	īl-lib'-běr-āl,	<i>a.</i> not generous.
Il-lit-er-ate,	īl-lit'-těr-āte,	<i>a.</i> unlettered.
Il-lu-mi-nate,	īl-lū'-mě-nāte,	<i>v. a.</i> to enlighten.
Il-lus-tri-ous,	īl-lūs'-trě-ūs,	<i>a.</i> noble, eminent.
Im-a-ge-ry,	īm'-mīd-jěr-rě,	<i>n.</i> sensible representation.
Im-i-tā-ble,	īm'-ě-tā-bl,	<i>a.</i> worthy ; what may be copied.
Im-mac-u-late,	īm-māk'-kū-lāte,	<i>a.</i> spotless.
Im-me-di-ate,	īm-mě'-dě-āt,	<i>a.</i> instant.
Im-men-si-ty,	īm-měn'-sě-tě,	<i>n.</i> infinity.
Im-mu-ta-ble,	īm-mū'-tā-bl,	<i>a.</i> unchangeable.
Im-peach-a-ble,	īm-petch'-ā-bl,	<i>a.</i> accusable.
Im-ped-i-ment,	īm-pěd'-ě-měnt,	<i>n.</i> hindrance.
Im-pěn-i-tent,	īm-pěn'-ě-těnt,	<i>a.</i> obdurate.
Im-pe-ri-ous,	īm-pě'-rě-ūs,	<i>a.</i> haughty.
Im-per-ti-nence,	īm-pěr'-tě-něse,	<i>n.</i> intrusion, folly.
Im-per-vi-ous,	īm-pěr'-vě-ūs,	<i>a.</i> unpassable.
Im-pet-u-ous,	īm-petch'-ū-ūs,	<i>a.</i> fierce, violent.
Im-pi-e-ty,	īm-pī'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> wickedness.
Im-pi-ous-ly,	īm'-pě-ūs-lě,	<i>ad.</i> profanely.
Im-pla-ca-ble,	īm-plā'-kā-bl,	<i>a.</i> not to be pacified.
Im-pol-i-tic,	īm-pōl'-ě-tīk,	<i>a.</i> imprudent.
Im-por-tu-nate,	īm-pōr'-tshū-nět,	<i>a.</i> incessant, urgent.
Im-po-si-tion,	īm-pō-zīsh'-ūn,	<i>n.</i> a cheat.
Im-preg-na-ble,	īm-prěg'-nā-bl,	<i>a.</i> not to be taken.
Im-prob-a-ble,	īm-prōb'-ā-bl,	<i>a.</i> unlikely.

Words.

Sounds.

Meanings.

Im-prov-i-dent,	ĩm-pröv'-ě-děnt,	a.	thoughtless.
Im-pu-ni-ty,	ĩm-pũ'-ně-tě,	n.	freedom from punishment.
Im-pu-ri-ty,	ĩm-pũ'-rě-tě,	n.	want of sanctity.
In-ac-cu-rate,	ĩn-äk'-kũ-rět,	a.	not exact.
In-ad-e-quate,	ĩn-äd'-ě-kwět,	a.	not equal to.
In-ad-ver-tent,	ĩn-äd-věr'-těnt,	a.	negligent, careless.
In-an-i-mate,	ĩn-än'-ě-māte,	a.	void of life, inactive.
In-at-ten-tive,	ĩn-ät-těň'-tív,	a.	careless, supine.
In-ca-pa-ble,	ĩn-kā'-pā-bl,	a.	unfit, incompetent.
In-ces-sant-ly,	ĩn-sěs'-sānt-lě,	ad.	constantly.
In-ci-den-tal,	ĩn-sě-děň'-tāl,	a.	casual, fortuitous.
In-clem-en-cy,	ĩn-klěm'-měň-sě,	n.	unmercifulness.
In-cli-na-tion,	ĩn-klě-nā'-shũn,	n.	propensity.
In-co-he-rent,	ĩn-kō-hě'-rěnt,	a.	inconsistent.
In-com-pe-tent,	ĩn-köm'-pě-těnt,	a.	not adequate.
In-con-gru-ous,	ĩn-köng'-groo-ūs,	a.	unsuitable.
In-cred-i-ble,	ĩn-krěd'-ě-bl,	a.	not to be believed.
In-cu-ba-tion,	ĩn-kũ-bā'-shũn,	n.	the act of sitting eggs.
In-cu-ra-ble,	ĩn-kũ'-rā-bl,	a.	not to be cured.
In-dec-o-rous,	ĩn-děk'-ō-rūs,	a.	unbecoming.
In-del-i-ble,	ĩn-děl'-ě-bl,	a.	not to be blotted out.
In-dem-ni-fy,	ĩn-děm'-ně-fĩ,	v. a.	to secure.
In-di-ca-tion,	ĩn-dě-kā'-shũn,	n.	a mark, sign, token.
In-dig-ni-ty,	ĩn-dĩg'-ně-tě,	n.	contemptuous in-jury.
In-dis-cre-tion,	ĩn-dĩs-krěsh'-ũn,	n.	imprudence.
In-fal-li-ble,	ĩn-fāl'-lě-bl,	a.	incapable of error.
In-fe-ri-our,	ĩn-fě'-rě-ũr,	a.	lower in ability, &c.
In-firm-a-ry,	ĩn-fěrm'-ā-rě,	n.	an hospital.
In-flex-i-ble,	ĩn-flěks'-ě-bl,	n.	not to be bent.
In-fu-si-ble,	ĩn-fũ'-zě-bl,	a.	possible to be infused
In-ge-ni-ous,	ĩn-jě'-ně-ūs,	a.	inventive, clever.
In-gen-u-ous,	ĩn-jěň'-nũ-ūs,	a.	candid.
In-grat-i-tude,	ĩn-grāt'-tě-tũde,	n.	unthankfulness.
In-gre-di-ent,	ĩn-grě'-dě-ěnt,	n.	a component part.
In-her-it-ance,	ĩn-hěř'-řit-ũnse,	n.	possession.
In-im-i-cal,	ĩn-ĩm'-ě-kāl,	a.	hostile, repugnant.
In-ju-di-cious,	ĩn-jũ-dĩsh'-ūs,	a.	void of judgement.
In-i-ti-ate,	ĩn-ĩsh'-ě-āte,	v. a.	to instruct beginners
In-no-va-tion,	ĩn-nō-vā'-shũn,	n.	introduction of novelty.
In-oc-u-late,	ĩn-ök'-kũ-lāte,	v. a.	to propagate by insertion.

A B C

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
In-of-fen-sive,	ĭn-ōf-fĕn'-sĭv,	a. harmless, quiet.
In-or-di-nate,	ĭn-ōr'-dĕ-nāte,	a. irregular.
In-qui-e-tude,	ĭn-kwĭ'-ĕ-tūde,	n. disturbed state.
In-quis-i-tive,	ĭn-kwĭz'-ĕ-tĭv,	a. curious.
In-sen-si-ble,	ĭn-sĕn'-sĕ-bl,	a. imperceptible.
In-sid-i-ous,	ĭn-sĭd'-ĕ-ūs,	a. treacherous.
In-sin-u-ate,	ĭn-sĭn'-nū-āte,	v. a. to introduce gently.
In-sol-u-ble,	ĭn-sōl'-lū-bl,	n. not to be dissolved.
In-sol-ven-cy,	ĭn-sōl'-vĕn-sĕ,	n. inability to pay debts.
In-sti-ga-tion,	ĭn-stĕ-gā'-shŭn,	n. incitement to evil.
In-sti-tu-tion,	ĭn-stĕ-tū'-shŭn,	n. an establishment.
In-stru-men-tal,	ĭn-strū-mĕn'-tāl,	a. conducive to some end.
In-sur-rect-ion,	ĭn-sŭr-rĕk'-shŭn,	n. a seditious rising.
In-teg-ri-ty,	ĭn-tĕg'-grĕ-tĕ,	n. honesty, fidelity.
In-tel-li-gent,	ĭn-tĕl'-lĕ-jĕnt,	a. knowing.
In-tem-per-ance,	ĭn-tĕm'-pĕr-ānse,	n. irregularity.
In-ten-tion-al,	ĭn-tĕn'-shŭn-āl,	a. designed.
In-ter-ces-sor,	ĭn-tĕr-sĕs'-sŭr,	n. a mediator.
In-ter-dic-tion,	ĭn-tĕr-dĭk'-shŭn,	n. a prohibition.
In-ter-fe-rence,	ĭn-tĕr-fĕ'-rĕnse,	n. an interposing.
In-ter-mis-sion,	ĭn-tĕr-mĭsh'-ŭn,	n. cessation for a time.
In-ter-pre-ter,	ĭn-tĕr'-prĕ-tŭr,	n. a translator, &c.
In-ter-ro-gate,	ĭn-tĕr'-rō-gāte,	v. a. to examine.
In-ter-rup-tion,	ĭn-tĕr-rŭp'-shŭn,	n. interposition.
In-ti-ma-cy,	ĭn'-tĕ-mā-sĕ,	n. close familiarity.
In-ti-ma-tion,	ĭn-tĕ-mā'-shŭn,	n. a hint.
In-tim-i-date,	ĭn-tĭm'-ĕ-dāte,	v. a. to make fearful.
In-tox-i-cate,	ĭn-tōks'-ĕ-kāte,	v. a. to make drunk.
In-tri-ca-cy,	ĭn'-trĕ-kā-sĕ,	n. perplexity.
In-tu-i-tion,	ĭn-tū-ish'-ŭn,	n. immediate percep-tion.
In-val-i-date,	ĭn-vāl'-ĕ-dāte,	v. a. to weaken.
In-ven-tor-y,	ĭn'-vĕn-tŭr-ĕ,	n. a catalogue of goods.
In-ves-ti-gate,	ĭn-vĕs'-tĕ-gāte,	v. a. to search out.
In-vet-er-ate,	ĭn-vĕt'-tĕr-ĕt,	a. long established, old.
In-vid-i-ous,	ĭn-vid'-ĕ-ūs,	a. envious.
In-vig-o-rate,	ĭn-vĭg'-gō-rāte,	v. a. to strengthen.
In-vin-ci-ble,	ĭn-vĭn'-sĕ-bl,	a. unconquerable.
In-vis-i-ble,	ĭn-vĭz'-ĕ-bl,	a. not to be seen.
In-un-da-tion,	ĭn-ŭn-dā'-shŭn,	n. a flood.
Ir-ra-tion-al,	ĭr-rāsh'-ō-nāl,	a. void of reason.

Words.

Ir-reg-u-lar,
Ir-res-o-lute,
I-ron-i-cal,

I-sos-ce-les,

I-tin-er-ant,
Ju-cun-di-ty,
Ju-di-ca-ture,

Ju-ris-dic-tion,
Ju-ris-pru-dence,
Jus-ti-fi-er,

Sounds.

ir-rĕg'-gū-lār,
ir-rĕz'-zō-lūte,
ī-rŏn'-nĕ-kāl,

ī-sŏs'-sĕ-lĕz,

ī-tĭn'-nĕ-rānt,
jū-kŭn'-dĕ-tĕ,
jū'-dĕ-kā-tūre,

jū-rĭs-dĭk'-shŭn,
jū-rĭs-prŭ'-dĕnse,
jŭs'-tĕ-fĭ-ŭr,

Meanings.

a. not regular.
a. not determined.
a. expressing what is not meant.
n. a geometrical figure with only two sides equal.
a. wandering.
n. pleasantness.
n. power of distributing justice.
n. legal authority.
n. the science of law.
n. one who defends.

SECTION 9. K, L.

Kitch-en-gar-den,	kĭtch'-ĭn-gār-dn,	<i>n.</i> a garden for roots.
Knit-ting-nee-dle,	nĭt'-tĭng-nĕ-dl,	<i>n.</i> a wire to knit with.
La-bo-ri-ous,	lā-bŏ'-rĕ-ŭs,	<i>a.</i> diligent in work.
Lac-tif-er-ous,	lāk-tĭf'-ĕr-ŭs,	<i>a.</i> bringing milk.
Lam-en-ta-ble,	lām'-mĕn-tā-bl,	<i>a.</i> mournful.
Lam-en-ta-tion,	lām-mĕn-tā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> expression of sorrow.
Lap-i-da-ry,	lāp'-ĕ-dār-ĕ,	<i>n.</i> a dealer in gems.
Le-gal-i-ty,	lĕ-gāl'-ĕ-tĕ,	<i>n.</i> lawfulness.
Le-ger-de-main,	lĕd-jŭr-dĕ-māne',	<i>n.</i> slight of hand.
Le-gis-la-tion,	lĕd-jĭs-lā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> the act of giving laws.
Le-gis-la-tor,	lĕd-jĭs-lā'-tŭr,	<i>n.</i> a lawgiver.
Le-git-i-mate,	lĕ-jĭt'-tĕ-māte,	<i>a.</i> born in marriage.
Lim-i-ta-tion,	lĭm-mĕ-tā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> restriction.
Lin-e-a-ment,	lĭn'-nĕ-ā-mĕnt,	<i>n.</i> feature.
Li-que-fac-tion,	lĭk-kwĕ-fāk'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> the act of melting.
Lit-er-a-ry,	lĭt'-tĕr-ā-rĕ,	<i>a.</i> relating to letters.
Lit-er-a-ti,	lĭt-tĕr-rā'-tĭ,	<i>n.</i> the learned.
Lit-er-a-ture,	lĭt'-tĕr-rā-tūre,	<i>n.</i> learning.
Lit-i-ga-tion,	lĭt-tĕ-gā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> judicial contest.
Lo-cal-i-ty,	lŏ-kāl'-ĕ-tĕ,	<i>n.</i> existence in place.
Lon-gev-i-ty,	lŏn-jĕv'-ĕ-tĕ.	<i>n.</i> long life.
Lo-qua-ci-ty,	lŏ-kwās'-sĕ-tĕ,	<i>n.</i> too much talk.
Lu-bri-ci-ty,	lū-brĭs'-sĕ-tĕ,	<i>n.</i> slipperiness.
Lu-cid-i-ty,	lū-sĭd'-ĕ-tĕ,	<i>n.</i> brightness.
Lu-cif-er-ous,	lū-sĭf'-fĕr-ŭs,	<i>a.</i> giving light.
Lu-mi-na-ry,	lū'-mĕ-nā-rĕ,	<i>n.</i> sun, moon, &c.
Lux-u-ri-ant,	lŭg-zŭ'-rĕ-ānt,	<i>a.</i> plenteous.
Lux-u-ri-ous,	lŭg-zŭ'-rĕ-ŭs,	<i>a.</i> voluptuous.

SECTION 10. M.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Mach-i-na-tion, Ma-gis-tra-cy,	măk-kě-nā'-shŭn, măd'-jĭs-tră-sě,	<i>n.</i> artifice. <i>n.</i> the office of a ma- gistrate.
Mag-nan-i-mous, Mag-nif-i-cence, Ma-hog-a-ny, Ma-jes-ti-cal, Ma-jor-i-ty, Mal-e-fac-tor, Ma-lev-o-lence, Ma-lig-ni-ty, Man-age-a-ble, Man-i-fes-to, Man-u-fac-ture, Man-u-mis-sion,	măg-năn'-ě-mŭs, măg-nĭf'-fě-sěnsē, mā-hŏg'-ă-ně, mā-jēs'-tě-kăl, mā-jŏr'-ě-tě, măl-lě-făk'-tŭr, mā-lěv'-vŏ-lěnsē, mā-lĭg'-ně-tě, măn'-ĭdje-ă-bl, măn-ně-fēs'-tŏ, măn-nŭ-făk'-tshŭr, măn-nŭ-mĭsh'-ŭn,	<i>a.</i> great of mind. <i>n.</i> grandeur. <i>n.</i> valuable brown wood <i>a.</i> stately. <i>n.</i> the greater number. <i>n.</i> a criminal. <i>n.</i> ill-will, malignity. <i>n.</i> malice. <i>a.</i> governable. <i>n.</i> a public protestation. <i>v. a.</i> to make by art. <i>n.</i> the act of releasing slaves.
Mar-ket-a-ble, Mas-ti-ca-tion, Ma-te-ri-al, Mat-ri-mo-ny, Ma-tu-ri-ty, Mau-so-le-um,	mâr'-kĭt-ă-bl, măs-tě-kă'-shŭn, mā-tē'-rě-ăl, măt'-trě-mŭn-ně, mā-tŭ'-rě-tě, maw-sŏ-lē'-ŭm,	<i>a.</i> such as may be sold. <i>n.</i> the act of chewing. <i>a.</i> essential. <i>n.</i> marriage. <i>n.</i> ripeness, fitness. <i>n.</i> a pompous funeral monument.
Me-chan-i-cal, Me-dal-li-on, Me-di-a-tor, Med-i-ta-tion, Mel-an-chol-y, Me-li-o-rate, Me-lo-di-ous, Mem-or-a-ble, Mem-o-ran-dum,	mē-kăn'-ně-kăl, mē-dăl'-yŭn, mě-dě-ă-tŭr, mĕd-ě-tă'-shŭn, mĕl'-ăn-kŏl-ě, mē'-lě-ŏ-răte, mē-lŏ'-dě-ŭs, mĕm'-mŭr-ă-bl, mĕm-mŏ-răn'-dŭm,	<i>a.</i> done by art. <i>n.</i> a large medal. <i>n.</i> an intercessor. <i>n.</i> contemplation. <i>a.</i> gloomy. <i>v. a.</i> to make better. <i>a.</i> musical. <i>a.</i> worthy of memory. <i>n.</i> a note to help the memory.
Me-mo-ri-al, Mer-ce-na-ry, Mer-cu-ri-al,	mē-mŏ'-rě-ăl, mĕr'-sě-nă-rě, mĕr-kŭ'-rě-ăl,	<i>n.</i> something to pre- serve memory. <i>n.</i> a hireling; <i>a.</i> hired. <i>a.</i> containing quick- silver.
Me-rid-i-an, Met-a-mor-phose, Me-trop-o-lis,	mē-rid'-ě-ăn, mĕt-tă-mŏr'-fŭs, mē-trŏp'-pŏ-lĭs,	<i>n.</i> noon. <i>v. a.</i> to transform. <i>n.</i> the chief town of any country.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Mil-i-ta-ry,	mil'-lě-tă-rě,	<i>a.</i> warlike.
Min-is-te-ry,	mín'-is-tŭr-ě,	<i>n.</i> office, service.
Min-is-tra-tion,	mín-nis-tră'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> agency.
Mi-nor-i-ty,	mě-nōr'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> the state of a minor.
Mi-rac-u-lous,	mě-răk'-kŭ-lŭs,	<i>a.</i> done by a miracle.
Mis-an-thro-py,	mís-ăn'-thrō-pě,	<i>n.</i> hatred of mankind.
Mis-cal-cu-late,	mís-kăl'-kŭ-lăte, <i>v.</i>	<i>a.</i> to reckon wrong.
Mis-cel-la-ny,	mís'-sěl-lěn-ě,	<i>n.</i> a collection of various kinds.
Mis-de-mean-our,	mís-dě-mě'-nŭr,	<i>n.</i> a petty offence.
Mis-er-a-ble,	míz'-zŭr-ă-bl,	<i>a.</i> unhappy.
Mis-sion-a-ry,	míš'-ŭn-năr-rě,	<i>n.</i> one sent to propagate religion.
Mo-bil-i-ty,	mō-bil'-lě-tě,	<i>n.</i> activity, inconstancy.
Mod-er-a-tion,	mōd-děr-ă'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> forbearance of extremes, calmness.
Mon-as-te-ry,	mōn'-năs-těr-rě,	<i>n.</i> a convent.
Mon-u-men-tal,	mōn-nŭ-měn'-tăl,	<i>a.</i> preserving memory.
Mor-tal-i-ty,	mōr-tăl'-lě-tě,	<i>n.</i> human nature.
Mor-tif-er-ous,	mōr-tif'-fěr-ŭs,	<i>a.</i> deadly.
Mu-ni-ci-pal,	mŭ-nis'-sě-păl,	<i>a.</i> belonging to a corporation.
Mu-nif-i-cent,	mŭ-nif'-fě-sěnt,	<i>a.</i> liberal.
Mu-ti-la-tion,	mŭ-tě-lă'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> deprivation.
Mu-tu-al-ly,	mŭ'-tchŭ-ăl-lě,	<i>ad.</i> reciprocally.
My-thol-o-gy,	mě-thōl'-lō-jě,	<i>n.</i> system of fables.

SECTION 11. N, O.

Na-tiv-i-ty,	nă-tiv'-vě-tě,	<i>n.</i> birth.
Na-tu-ral-ist,	năt'-tshŭ-răl-ist,	<i>n.</i> a student in physics.
Nav-i-ga-ble,	năv'-vě-gă-bl,	<i>a.</i> passable for ships.
Nav-i-ga-tion,	năv-vě-gă'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> the act of passing by water.
Ne-ces-sa-ry,	něs'-sēs-sěr-rě,	<i>a.</i> needful, conclusive.
Ne-ces-si-tate,	ně-sēs'-sě-tăte, <i>v.</i>	<i>a.</i> to make necessary.
Ne-ces-si-ty,	ně-sēs'-sě-tě,	<i>n.</i> want, compulsion.
Ne-fa-ri-ous,	ně-fă'-rě-ŭs,	<i>a.</i> wicked, abominable.
Ne-go-ti-ate,	ně-gō'-shě-ăte, <i>v.</i>	<i>n.</i> to treat with.
Neu-tral-i-ty,	nŭ-trăl'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> a state of indifference.
Ni-hil-i-ty,	nī-hil'-lě-tě,	<i>n.</i> nothingness.
Nom-i-na-tion,	nōm-mě-nă'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> a naming.
Non-en-ti-ty,	nōn-en'-tě-tě,	<i>n.</i> non-existence.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Non-res-i-dence,	nön-réz'-sě-děnsē,	<i>n.</i> failure of residence.
Non-sen-si-cal,	nön-sěn'-sě-kāl,	<i>a.</i> foolish, unmeaning.
No-to-ri-ous,	nō-tō'-rě-ūs,	<i>a.</i> publicly known.
No-vi-ti-ate,	nō-vish'-ě-āte,	<i>n.</i> the state of a novice.
Nu-ga-tor-y,	nū-gă-tūr-ě,	<i>a.</i> trifling, futile.
Nu-mer-a-ble,	nū-měr-ă-bl,	<i>a.</i> capable of being numbered.
Nu-mer-a-tion,	nū-měr-ă'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> the art of numbering.
Ob-du-ra-cy,	öb-dū'-ră-sě,	<i>n.</i> hardness of heart.
O-be-di-ent,	ō-bē'-dě-ěnt,	<i>a.</i> submissive, dutiful.
Ob-li-ga-tion,	öb-lě-gă'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> an engagement.
Ob-lit-er-ate,	öb-lit'-těr-rāte,	<i>v. a.</i> to efface.
Ob-liv-i-on,	öb-liv'-vě-ŭn,	<i>n.</i> forgetfulness.
Ob-se-qui-ous,	öb-sē'-kwě-ūs,	<i>a.</i> obedient.
Ob-serv-a-ble,	öb-zěr'-vă-bl,	<i>a.</i> remarkable.
Ob-ser-va-tion,	öb-zěr-vă'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> a remark.
Ob-sti-na-cy,	öb'-stě-nă-sě,	<i>n.</i> stubbornness.
Ob-strep-er-ous,	öb-strěp'-pěr-ūs,	<i>a.</i> clamorous, loud.
Oc-ca-sion-al,	ök-kă'-zhŭn-ăl,	<i>a.</i> incidental.
Oc-cul-ta-tion,	ök-kŭl-tă'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> an eclipse.
Oc-cu-pa-tion,	ök-kŭ-pă'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> employment.
Oc-tang-u-lar,	ök-tăng'-gŭ-lăr,	<i>a.</i> having right angles.
O-di-ous-ly,	ō'-jě-ūs-lě,	<i>ad.</i> hatefully.
Of-fi-ci-ate,	öf-fish'-ě-āte,	<i>v. n.</i> to perform for another.
Om-nip-o-tent,	öm-nip'-pō-těnt,	<i>a.</i> Almighty.
Om-ni-pres-ent,	öm-ně-prěz'-ěnt,	<i>a.</i> present everywhere.
O-pa-ci-ty,	ö-păs'-sě-tě,	<i>n.</i> cloudiness.
Op-er-a-tion,	öp-pěr-ră'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> the effect produced.
Op-er-a-tive,*	öp'-pěr-ră-tiv,	<i>a.</i> efficacious.
O-pin-i-on,	ō-pin'-yŭn,	<i>n.</i> notion.
Op-po-si-tion,	öp-pō-zish'-ŭn,	<i>n.</i> an acting against.
Op-pro-bri-ous,	öp-prō'-brě-ūs,	<i>a.</i> reproachful.
Op-pug-nan-cy,	öp-pŭg'-năn-sě,	<i>n.</i> opposition.
Or-a-tor-y,	ör'-ră-tūr-ě,	<i>n.</i> elocution.
Or-bic-u-lar,	ör-bik'-kŭ-lăr,	<i>a.</i> spherical.
Or-di-na-ry,	ör'-dě-nă-rě,	<i>n.</i> an eating-house ; <i>a.</i> common.
O-ri-en-tal,	ō-rě-ěn'-tăl,	<i>a.</i> eastern.
O-ri-gi-nal,	ō-rid'-jě-năl,	<i>n.</i> first copy, source.
O-ri-gi-nate,	ō-rid'-jě-nāte,	<i>v. a.</i> to begin.
Or-na-men-tal,	ör-nă-měn'-tăl,	<i>a.</i> giving beauty.
Or-thog-raph-y,	ör-thög'-grăf-ě,	<i>n.</i> the art of spelling.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Os-si-fi-ed,	ös'-sě-fīde,	<i>p. p.</i> fleshy substance changed to bone.
Os-ten-si-ble,	ös-těn'-sě-bl,	<i>a.</i> apparent.
Os-ten-ta-tion,	ös-těn-tā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> outward show.
O-vip-a-rous,	ō-vīp'-pā-rŭs,	<i>a.</i> bringing forth eggs.

SECTION 12. P.

Pal-at-a-ble,	pāl'-lāt-tā-bl,	<i>a.</i> pleasing to the taste.
Pal-li-a-tion,	pāl-lě-ā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> extenuation.
Pal-pi-ta-tion,	pāl-pě-tā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> beating or panting.
• Pan-e-gyr-ic,	pān-ně-jěr'-rīk,	<i>n.</i> praise, encomium.
Par-al-o-gism,	pār-rāl'-lō-jīsm,	<i>n.</i> a false argument.
Par-a-lyt-ic,	pār-ā-līt'-tīk,	<i>a.</i> having the palsy.
Par-e-gor-ic,	pār-ě-gör'-īk,	<i>n.</i> a medicine for a cough.
Pa-ro-chi-al,	pā-rō'-kě-āl,	<i>a.</i> belonging to a par- ish.
Par-si-mon-y,	pār'-sě-mŭn-ně,	<i>n.</i> frugality.
• Par-ti-ci-pate,	pār-tīs'-sě-pāte,	<i>v. a.</i> to partake, to share.
Par-tic-u-lar,	pār-tīk'-ū-lŭr,	<i>a.</i> singular, odd.
Pa-tri-ot-ism,	pā'-trě-ūt-īzm,	<i>n.</i> love of one's coun- try.
Pa-vil-i-on,	pā-vīl'-yŭn,	<i>n.</i> a tent.
Pec-u-la-tion,	pěk-kū-lā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> robbery of the pub- lic.
Pe-cu-li-ar,	pě-kū'-lě-ŭr,	<i>a.</i> particular, single.
• Pe-des-tri-an,	pě-děs'-trě-ān,	<i>n.</i> a foot traveller.
Pen-e-tra-ble,	pěn'-ně-trā-bl,	<i>a.</i> what may be pierced.
Pen-e-tra-tion,	pěn-ně-trā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> sagacity.
Pen-i-ten-tial,	pěn-ně-těn'-shāl,	<i>a.</i> expressing peni- tence.
Pe-nul-ti-ma,	pě-nŭl'-tě-mā,	<i>n.</i> last syllable but one.
Pe-nu-ri-ous,	pě-nŭ'-rě-ŭs,	<i>a.</i> niggardly.
• Per-ad-ven-ture,	pěr-ād-věn'-tshŭr,	<i>ad.</i> perhaps, perchance.
Per-am-bu-late,	pěr-ām'-bŭ-lāte,	<i>v. a.</i> to walk through.
Per-cep-ti-ble,	pěr-sěp'-tě-bl,	<i>a.</i> what may be per- ceived.
Per-cip-i-ent,	pěr-sīp'-pě-ěnt,	<i>a.</i> perceiving.
Per-emp-tor-y,	pěr'-rěm-tŭr-ě,	<i>a.</i> absolute, prompt.
Per-en-ni-al,	pěr-ěn'-ně-āl,	<i>a.</i> perpetual.
• Per-fid-i-ous,	pěr-fīd'-ě-ŭs,	<i>a.</i> treacherous.
Per-mu-ta-tion,	pěr-mŭ-tā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> exchange of one for another.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Per-pe-tra-tion,	pěr-pě-trā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> the commission of a crime.
Per-pet-u-al,	pěr-pět'-shŭ-āl,	<i>a.</i> never ceasing.
Per-pet-u-ate,	pěr-pět'-shŭ-āte,	<i>v. a.</i> to make perpetual.
Per-plex-i-ty,	pěr-plěks'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> anxiety, uneasiness.
Per-se-cu-tor,	pěr'-sě-kŭ-tŭr,	<i>n.</i> one who persecutes.
Per-se-ve-rance,	pěr-sě-vě-rānse,	<i>n.</i> steadiness in pursuit.
Per-son-a-ble,	pěr'-sŭn-ā-bl,	<i>a.</i> handsome, graceful.
Per-son-al-ly,	pěr'-sŭn-āl-lě.	<i>ad.</i> in person.
Per-spic-u-ous,	pěr-spĭk'-kŭ-ŭs,	<i>a.</i> clear, not obscure.
Per-ti-na-cious,	pěr-tě-nā'-shŭs,	<i>a.</i> obstinate, constant.
Per-ti-nent-ly,	pěr'-tě-něnt-lě,	<i>ad.</i> appositely.
Per-tur-ba-tion,	pěr-tŭr-bā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> disquiet of mind.
Pet-ri-fac-tion,	pět-trě-fāk'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> wood, &c. turned to stone; a fossil.
Phe-nom-e-non,	fě-nŏm'-mě-nŏn,	<i>n.</i> a wonderful appearance.
Phil-an-thro-py,	fĭl-ān'-thrŏ-pě,	<i>n.</i> love of mankind.
Phys-i-cal-ly,	fĭz'-zě-kŭl-lě,	<i>ad.</i> according to nature.
Phle-bot-o-my,	flě-bŏt'-tŏ-mě,	<i>n.</i> blood-letting.
Plu-ral-i-ty,	plŭ-rāl'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> more than one.
Po-et-i-cal,	pŏ-ět'-tě-kāl,	<i>a.</i> belonging to poetry.
Po-lit-i-cal,	pŏ-lĭt'-tě-kāl,	<i>a.</i> relating to politics.
Pol-i-ti-cian,	pŏl-lě-tĭsh'-ān,	<i>n.</i> one used to politics.
Pom-pos-i-ty,	pŏm-pŏs'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> affectation of pomp.
Pon-tif-i-cal,	pŏn-tĭf'-fě-kāl,	<i>a.</i> belonging to a high priest.
Pop-u-la-tion,	pŏp-pŭ-lā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> number of people.
Pos-te-ri-our,	pŏs-tě'-rě-ŭr,	<i>a.</i> happening after.
Pos-ter-i-ty,	pŏs-těr'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> succeeding generations.
Prac-ti-ca-ble,	prāk'-tě-kā-bl,	<i>a.</i> performable.
Preb-en-da-ry,	prěb'-ěn-děr-ě,	<i>n.</i> a stipendiary of a cathedral.
Pre-ca-ri-ous,	prě-kā'-rě-ŭs,	<i>a.</i> uncertain.
Pre-ce-den-cy,	prě-sě'-děn-sě,	<i>n.</i> the act of going before.
Pre-cip-i-tate,	prě-sĭp'-pě-tāte,	{ <i>a.</i> falling headlong. <i>n.</i> corrosive medicine. <i>v. a.</i> to throw headlong.
Pred-a-tor-y,	prěd'-dā-tŭr-ě,	<i>a.</i> robbing, plundering.
Pre-des-ti-nate,	prě-děs-tě-nāte,	<i>v. a.</i> to fix beforehand.
Pre-dic-a-ment,	prě-dĭk'-kā-měnt,	<i>n.</i> a class; a state.
Pre-di-lec-tion,	prě-dě-lěk'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> preference.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Pre-dom-i-nate,	prě-dŏm'-mě-nāte, <i>v. n.</i>	to prevail.
Pre-em-i-nence,	prě-ēm'-mě-něse, <i>n.</i>	superiority.
Pref-a-tor-y,	prěf'-fā-tūr-ě,	<i>a.</i> introductory.
Pre-ju-di-ci-al,	prěd-jū-dish'-āl,	<i>a.</i> hurtful.
Pre-med-i-tate,	prě-měd'-ě-tāte, <i>v. n.</i>	to think beforehand.
Pre-par-a-tive,	prě-pār'-rā-tīv,	<i>a.</i> serving to prepare.
Pre-pon-der-ate,	prě-pŏn'-děr-āte, <i>v. a.</i>	to outweigh.
Pre-pos-ter-ous,	prě-pŏs'-těr-ūs,	<i>a.</i> absurd, wrong.
Pre-rog-a-tive,	prě-rŏg'-gā-tīv,	<i>n.</i> peculiar privilege.
Pres-er-va-tion,	prěz-zěr-vā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> act of preserving.
Pres-i-den-cy,	prěz'-zě-děn-sě,	<i>n.</i> superintendency.
Pre-sump-tu-ous,	prě-zŭm'-tshŭ-ūs,	<i>a.</i> arrogant.
Pre-var-i-cate,	prě-vār'-rě-kāte, <i>v. n.</i>	to cavil, to quibble.
Pre-vi-ous-ly, *	prě'-vě-ūs-lě,	<i>ad.</i> beforehand.
Pro-ba-tion-er,	prŏ-bā'-shŭn-ŭr,	<i>n.</i> one who is upon trial.
Pro-ca-ci-ty,	prŏ-kās'-sě-tě,	<i>n.</i> petulance.
Pro-cras-tin-ate,	prŏ-krās'-tĭn-āte, <i>v. a.</i>	to delay, to defer.
Prof-it-a-ble,	prŏf'-fĭt-ā-bl,	<i>a.</i> advantageous.
Pro-fund-i-ty,	prŏ-fŭnd'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> depth of knowledge.
Prog-nos-ti-cate,	prŏg-nŏs'-tě-kāte, <i>v. a.</i>	to foretel.
Pro-hi-bi-tion,	prŏ-hě-bĭsh'-ŭn,	<i>n.</i> forbiddance.
Pro-mis-cu-ous,	prŏ-mĭs'-kŭ-ūs,	<i>a.</i> mingled.
Prom-on-tor-y,	prŏm'-mŭn-tŭr-ě,	<i>n.</i> a cape.
Pro-pri-e-ty,	prŏ-pri'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> fitness.
Prov-o-ca-tion,	prŏv-ŏ-kā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> a cause for anger.
Pu-tre-fac-tion,	pŭ-trě-fāk'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> corruption.
Pyr-o-man-cy,	pir'-ŏ-mān-sě,	<i>n.</i> divinations by fire.

SECTION 13. Q, R.

Qua-dran-gu-lar,	kwâ-drăn'-gŭ-lŭr,	<i>a.</i> square.
Qua-dren-ni-al,	kwâ-drěn'-ně-āl,	<i>a.</i> comprising 4 years.
Qua-drip-ar-tite,	kwâ-drĭp'-pār-tĭte,	<i>a.</i> having four parts.
Ques-tion-a-ble,	kwěs'-tshŭn-ā-bl,	<i>a.</i> doubtful.
Ques-tion-a-ry,	kwěs'-tshŭn-ā-rě,	<i>a.</i> inquiring.
Quo-tid-i-an,	kwŏ-tĭd'-ě-ŭn,	<i>n.</i> a daily fever.
Ra-di-a-tion,	rā-dě-ā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> beamy lustre.
Ra-pid-i-ty,	rā-pĭd'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> velocity.
Re-al-i-ty,	rě-āl'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> truth.
Re-an-i-mate,	rě-ān'-ně-māte, <i>v. a.</i>	to revive.
Re-bel-li-on,	rě-běl'-yŭn,	<i>n.</i> opposition to lawful authority.
Re-cip-i-ent,	rě-sĭp'-pě-ěnt,	<i>n.</i> the receiver.
Re-cip-ro-cal,	rě-sĭp'-prŏ-kāl,	<i>a.</i> mutual.

* See the Note, page 63.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Rec-ol-lec-tion,	rĕk-kŏl-lĕk'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> revival in the memory.
Rec-on-cile-ment,	rĕk'-kŏn-sĭle-mĕnt,	<i>n.</i> reconciliation.
Rec-re-a-tion,	rĕk-krĕ-ā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> amusement.
Re-du-ci-ble,	rĕ-dŭ'-sĕ-bl,	<i>a.</i> possible to be reduced.
Re-dun-dan-cy,	rĕ-dŭn'-dān-sĕ,	<i>n.</i> superfluity.
Re-fec-tor-y,	rĕ-fĕk'-tŭr-ĕ,	<i>n.</i> an eating room.
Ref-or-ma-tion,	rĕf-fŏr-mā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> a change from worse to better.
Re-frac-tor-y,	rĕ-frāk'-tŭr-ĕ,	<i>a.</i> obstinate.
Ref-ra-ga-ble,	rĕf-frā-gā-bl,	<i>a.</i> what may be confuted.
Re-fran-gi-ble,	rĕ-frān'-jĕ-bl,	<i>a.</i> capable of being refracted.
Ref-u-ta-tion,	rĕf-fŭ-tā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> the act of refuting.
Re-gen-er-ate,	rĕ-jĕn'-ĕr-āte,	<i>v. a.</i> to reproduce.
Reg-u-la-tion,	rĕg-ŭ-lā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> method, order.
Reg-u-la-tor,	rĕg'-ŭ-lā-tŭr,	<i>n.</i> one that regulates.
Re-it-er-ate,	rĕ-ĭt'-tĕr-āte,	<i>v. a.</i> to repeat again and again.
Re-lax-a-tion,	rĕ-lāks-ā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> cessation of restraint.
Re-mark-a-ble,	rĕ-mārk'-ā-bl,	<i>a.</i> observable.
Re-mu-ner-ate,	rĕ-mŭ'-nĕr-āte,	<i>v. a.</i> to reward.
Ren-o-va-tion,	rĕn-nŏ-vā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> renewal.
Rep-ar-a-ble,	rĕp'-ā-rā-bl,	<i>a.</i> capable of being amended.
Re-peat-ed-ly,	rĕ-pĕ'-tĕd-lĕ,	<i>ad.</i> more than once.
Rep-er-tor-y,	rĕp'-pĕr-tŭr-ĕ,	<i>n.</i> a magazine.
Rep-e-ti-tion,	rĕp-ĕ-tĭsh'-ŭn,	<i>n.</i> the act of repeating.
Rep-re-hen-sion,	rĕp-prĕ-hĕn'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> reproof.
Rep-ro-ba-tion,	rĕp-prŏ-bā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> a condemnatory sentence.
Re-pu-di-ate,	rĕ-pŭ'-dĕ-āte,	<i>v. a.</i> to divorce.
Rep-u-ta-ble,	rĕp'-pŭ-tā-bl,	<i>a.</i> of good character.
Re-sid-u-al,	rĕ-zĭd'-ŭ-āl,	<i>a.</i> remaining.
Res-ig-na-tion,	rĕz-zĭg-nā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> submission.
Re-sist-i-ble,	rĕ-zĭst'-ĕ-bl,	<i>a.</i> what may be resisted.
Re-solv-a-ble,	rĕ-zŏlv'-ā-bl,	<i>a.</i> what may be solved.
Res-o-lu-ble,	rĕz'-ŏ-lŭ-bl,	<i>a.</i> what may be melted.
Re-solv-ed-ly,	rĕ-zŏlv'-ĕd-lĕ,	<i>ad.</i> firmly.
Res-o-lute-ly,	rĕz'-ŏ-lŭte-lĕ,	<i>ad.</i> determinately.
Res-o-lu-tion,	rĕz-ŏ-lŭ'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> fixed determination.
Re-spect-a-ble,	rĕ-spĕkt'-ā-bl,	<i>a.</i> deserving respect.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Res-pi-ra-tion,	rĕs-pĕ-rā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> the act of breathing.
Re-splen-den-cy,	rĕ-splĕn'-dĕn-sĕ,	<i>n.</i> lustre, brightness.
Re-spon-si-ble,	rĕ-spŏn'-sĕ-bl,	<i>a.</i> answerable.
Res-ti-tu-tion,	rĕs-tĕ-tŭ'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> the act of restoring.
Re-sto-ra-ble,	rĕ-stŏ'-rā-bl,	<i>a.</i> what may be re-stored.
Re-sto-ra-tive,	rĕ-stŏ'-rā-tĭv,	<i>n.</i> able to recruit life.
Re-su-ma-ble,	rĕ-zŭ'-mā-bl,	<i>a.</i> what may be taken back.
Res-ur-rec-tion,	rĕz-ŭr-rĕk'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> revival from the dead.
Re-tal-i-ate,	rĕ-tāl'-ĕ-āte,	<i>v. a.</i> to return in the same way.
Re-tic-u-lar,	rĕ-tĭk'-ŭ-lār,	<i>a.</i> made like a net.
Ret-ri-bu-tion,	rĕt-trĕ-bŭ'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> repayment.
Rev-e-la-tion,	rĕv-ĕ-lā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> discovery.
Re-ver-ber-ate,	rĕ-vĕr'-bĕr-āte,	<i>v. n.</i> to rebound.
Rev-er-en-tial,	rĕv-ĕr-ĕn'-shāl,	<i>a.</i> expressing reverence.
Rev-o-ca-ble,	rĕv'-ŏ-kā-bl,	<i>a.</i> what may be recalled.
Rev-o-lu-tion,	rĕv-vŏ-lŭ'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> a returning motion.
Rhet-o-ri-cian,	rhĕt-tŏ-rĭsh'-ān,	<i>n.</i> one who teaches rhetoric.
Ri-dic-u-lous,	rĕ-dĭk'-kŭ-lŭs,	<i>a.</i> exciting ridicule.
Right-e-ous-ness,	rĭ'-tshĕ-ŭs-nĕs,	<i>n.</i> justice, virtue.
Ro-tun-di-ty,	rŏ-tŭn'-dĕ-tĕ,	<i>n.</i> roundness.
Ru-mi-na-tion,	roo-mĕ-nā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> meditation.
Rus-ti-ci-ty,	rŭs-tĭs'-ĕ-tĕ,	<i>n.</i> clownishness.

SECTION 14. S.

Sab-bat-i-cal,	sāb-bāt'-ĕ-kāl,	<i>a.</i> resembling the sabbath.
Sa-ga-ci-ty,	sā-gās'-sĕ-tĕ,	<i>n.</i> quickness of scent.
Sal-i-va-tion,	sāl-lĕ-vā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> a purging by spitting.
Sa-lu-bri-ous,	sā-lŭ'-brĕ-ŭs,	<i>a.</i> wholesome.
Sal-u-ta-ry,	sāl'-lŭ-tā-rĕ,	<i>a.</i> healthful, safe.
Sal-u-ta-tion,	sāl-lŭ-tā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> the act of saluting.
Sanc-tu-a-ry,	sāngk'-tŭ-ā-rĕ,	<i>n.</i> a holy place.
San-gui-na-ry,	sāng'-gwĕ-nā-rĕ,	<i>a.</i> bloody.
Sar-cas-ti-cal,	sār-kās'-tĕ-kāl,	<i>a.</i> keen, taunting.
Sa-ti-e-ty,	sā-tĭ'-ĕ-tĕ,	<i>n.</i> unpleasant fulness.
Sa-tir-i-cal,	sā-tĭr'-rĕ-kāl,	<i>a.</i> severe in language.
Sat-is-fac-tion,	sāt-tĭs-fāk'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> contentment.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Sci-en-tif-ic,	sī-ën-tif'-f'ik,	a. producing know-ledge.
Schis-mat-i-cal,	sīz-măt'-tĕ-kŭl,	a. implying church dif-ferences.
Scur-ril-i-ty,	skŭr-ril'-ĕ-tĕ,	n. abusive language.
Sea-son-a-ble,	sĕ'-zn-ă-bl,	a. opportune.
Sec-on-da-ry,	sĕk'-kŭn-dă-rĕ,	a. not primary.
Se-cu-ri-ty,	sĕ-kŭ'-rĕ-tĕ,	n. protection.
Sed-en-ta-ry,	sĕd'-dĕn-tă-rĕ,	a. sitting much.
Sem-i-na-ry,	sĕm'-ĕ-nă-rĕ,	n. a place of education.
Sen-so-ri-um,	sĕn-sō'-rĕ-ŭm,	n. the seat of sense.
Sep-ar-a-ble,	sĕp'-ăr-ă-bl,	a. capable of being separated.
Sep-ar-a-tion,	sĕp-ăr-ă'-shŭn,	n. disjunction.
Sep-tang-u-lar,	sĕp-tăng'-ŭ-lăr,	a. having seven angles.
Sep-ten-ni-al,	sĕp-tĕn'-nĕ-ăl,	a. lasting seven years.
Se-ques-tra-tion,	sĕ-kwĕs-tră'-shŭn,	n. deprivation of prof-its.
Se-ren-i-ty,	sĕ-rĕn'-nĕ-tĕ,	n. calmness.
Se-ri-ous-ness,	sĕ'-rĕ-ŭs-nĕs,	n. gravity.
Ser-vice-a-ble,	sĕr'-vīs-ă-bl,	a. useful.
Se-ver-i-ty,	sĕ-vĕr'-ĕ-tĕ,	n. rigour.
Sex-ang-u-lar,	sĕks-ăng'-gŭ-lăr,	a. having six angles.
Sig-nif-i-cant,	sĭg-nĭf'-fĕ-kănt,	a. expressive.
Sim-pli-ci-ty,	sĭm-plĭs'-ĕ-tĕ,	n. plainness.
Sin-cer-i-ty,	sĭn-sĕr'-ĕ-tĕ,	n. purity of mind.
Sit-u-a-tion,	sĭt-tshŭ-ă'-shŭn,	n. position, state.
So-bri-e-ty,	sō-brĭ'-ĕ-tĕ,	n. temperance in drink.
So-ci-e-ty,	sō-sĭ'-ĕ-tĕ,	n. community, union.
So-lem-ni-ty,	sō-lĕm'-nĕ-tĕ,	n. ceremony.
So-li-cit-ous,	sō-lĭs'-sĭt-ŭs,	a. anxious, careful.
So-li-ci-tude,	sō-lĭs'-sĕ-tŭde,	n. anxiety, carefulness.
So-lil-o-quy,	sō-lĭl'-lō-kwĕ,	n. a discourse made to one's self.
Sol-i-ta-ry,	sōl'-lĕ-tă-rĕ,	a. retired, single.
Som-nif-er-ous,	sōm-nĭf'-fĕr-rŭs,	a. causing sleep.
Son-o-rif-ic,	sōn-ō-rĭf-fĭk,	a. producing sound.
So-phis-ti-cate,	sō-fĭs'-tĕ-kăte,	v. a. to adulterate.
So-ror-i-cide,	sō-rōr'-rĕ-sĭde,	n. the murder of a sister.
Spec-u-la-tion,	spĕk-ŭ-lă'-shŭn,	n. a mental view.
Spir-it-u-al,	spĭr'-ĭt-tshŭ-ăl,	a. incorporeal.
Spir-it-u-ous,	spĭr'-ĭt-tshŭ-ŭs,	a. full of spirits.
Spon-ta-ne-ous,	spōn-tă'-nĕ-ŭs,	a. voluntary.
Sta-bil-i-ty,	stă-bĭl'-ĕ-tĕ,	n. steadiness.

Words.

Sounds.

Meanings.

Sta-tion-a-ry,
Stat-u-a-ry,

stā'-shūn-ă-rě,
stāt'-tshū-ă-rě,

a. fixed; *n.* paper, &c,
n. the art of carving
images, &c.

• Ste-nog-raph-y,
Stim-u-la-tion,
Stip-u-la-tion,
Stu-pe-fac-tion,
Stu-pid-i-ty,
Sub-ju-ga-tion,
• Sub-lu-nar-y,

stē-nōg'-grāf-fě,
stīm-mū-lā'-shūn,
stīp-pū-lā'-shūn,
stū-pě-fāk'-shūn,
stū-pīd'-ě-tě,
sūb-jū-gā'-shūn,
sūb'-lū-nār-ě,

n. short-hand.
n. excitement.
n. a bargain.
n. insensibility.
n. dulness.
n. the act of subduing.
a. situated beneath the
moon.

Sub-or-di-nate,
Sub-ser-vi-ent,

sūb-ōr'-dē-nět,
sūb-sēr'-vē-ěnt,

a. inferiour in order.
a. instrumentally use-
ful.

Su-do-rif-ic,
Suf-fo-ca-tion,
Sul-phu-re-ous,
• Su-per-a-ble,
Su-per-a-bound,
Su-per-car-go,

sū-dō-rīf'-fīk,
sūf-fō-kā'-shūn,
sūl-fū'-rě-ūs,
sū'-pěr-ă-bl,
sū-pěr-ă-bound',
sū-pěr-kār'-gō,

a. causing sweat.
n. the act of choking.
a. made of brimstone.
a. conquerable.
v. n. to be exuberant.
n. an officer to manage
trade.

Su-per-fi-cies,
• Su-per-flu-ous,
Su-per-in-tend,

sū-pěr-fīsh'-ēz,
sū-pěr'-flū-ūs,
sū-pěr-in-těnd',

n. the surface.
a. unnecessary.
v. a. to overlook any bu-
siness,

Su-pe-ri-our,
Su-per-la-tive,
Su-per-sti-tion,

sū-pē'-rě-ūr,
sū-pěr'-lă-tīv,
sū-pěr-stīsh'-ūn,

a. higher in office.
a. highest in degree.
n. religion without
morals.

Su-per-vi-sor,

sū-pěr-vī'-zūr,

n. an overseer in the
excise.

Sup-pli-ca-tion,
Sup-port-a-ble,
• Sup-po-sa-ble,

sūp-plī-kā'-shūn,
sūp-pōrt'-ă-bl,
sūp-pō'-ză-bl,

n. an humble petition.
a. tolerable.
a. what may be sup-
posed.

Su-prem-a-cy,
Sus-cep-ti-ble,
Sym-bol-i-cal,
Sym-pa-thet-ic,

sū-prēm'-ă-sě,
sūs-sěp'-tě-bl,
sīm-bōl'-ě-kāl,
sīm-pă-thět'-īk,

n. highest authority.
a. capable of admitting.
a. representative.
a. having mutual sen-
sation.

Sy-nec-do-che,

sē-něk'-dō-kē,

n. a part taken or put
for the whole.

• Sy-non-y-mous,

sē-nōn'-ně-mūs,

a. having the same sig-
nification.

SECTION 15. T.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Tab-er-na-cle,	tăb'-ĕr-nă-kl,	<i>n.</i> a sacred place.
Tar-ta-re-ous,	târ-tă'-rĕ-ŭs,	<i>a.</i> consisting of tartar.
Tau-tol-o-gy,	taw-tŏl'-lŏ-jĕ,	<i>n.</i> an unnecessary repetition.
Te-mer-i-ty,	tĕ-mĕr'-ĕ-tĕ,	<i>n.</i> rashness.
Tem-per-a-ment,	tĕm'-pĕr-ă-mĕnt,	<i>n.</i> constitution.
Tem-per-a-ture,	tĕm'-pĕr-ă-tŭre,	<i>n.</i> moderation, degree.
Tem-pes-tu-ous,	tĕm-pĕs'-tshŭ-ŭs,	<i>a.</i> stormy, violent.
Tem-po-ra-ry,	tĕm'-pŏ-ră-rĕ,	<i>a.</i> of short duration.
Te-na-ci-ty,	tĕ-năs'-ĕ-tĕ,	<i>n.</i> obstinacy.
Te-ner-i-ty,	tĕ-nĕr'-ĕ-tĕ,	<i>n.</i> tenderness.
Ter-mi-na-tion,	tĕr-mĕ-nă'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> a limit; the end.
Ter-ra-que-ous,	tĕr-ră'-kwĕ-ŭs,	<i>a.</i> composed of land and water.
Ter-res-tri-al,	tĕr-rĕs'-trĕ-ăl,	<i>a.</i> earthly; not celestial.
Ter-ri-tor-y,	tĕr'-rĕ-tŭr-rĕ,	<i>n.</i> land, possession.
Tes-ti-mo-ny,	tĕs'-tĕ-mŭn-nĕ,	<i>n.</i> evidence given.
The-oc-ra-cy,	thĕ-ŏk'-kră-sĕ,	<i>n.</i> a government by the Deity.
Ther-mom-e-ter,	thĕr-mŏm'-ĕ-tŭr,	<i>n.</i> an instrument to measure heat.
Ti-mid-i-ty,	tĕ-mid'-ĕ-tĕ,	<i>n.</i> fearfulness.
To-bac-co-nist,	tŏ-băk'-kŏ-nist,	<i>n.</i> a dealer in tobacco.
Tol-er-a-ble,	tŏl'-ŭr-ă-bl,	<i>a.</i> what may be endured.
To-pog-raph-y,	tŏ-pŏg'-gră-fĕ,	<i>n.</i> description of particular places.
Tra-ge-di-an,	tră-jĕ'-dĕ-ăn,	<i>n.</i> a writer of tragedy.
Tran-quil-li-ty,	trăn-kwil'-ĕ-tĕ,	<i>n.</i> quietness.
Trans-for-ma-tion,	trăns-fŏr-mă'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> a change of form.
Tran-si-tor-y,	trăn'-sĕ-tŭr-ĕ,	<i>a.</i> soon passing over.
Trans-mi-gra-tion,	trăns-mĕ-gră'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> passage from place to place.
Trans-mu-ta-ble,	trăns-mŭ'-tă-bl,	<i>a.</i> capable of change.
Trans-pa-ren-cy,	trăns-pă'-rĕn-sĕ,	<i>n.</i> clearness.
Trans-pi-ra-tion,	trăns-pĕ-ră'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> emission in vapour.
Trans-plan-ta-tion,	trăns-plăn-tă'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> the act of removing.
Trans-por-ta-tion,	trăns-pŏr-tă'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> banishment.
Trans-po-si-tion,	trăns-pŏ-zish'-ŭn,	<i>n.</i> one thing put in the place of another.
Trep-i-da-tion,	trĕp-ĕ-dă'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> the state of trembling.
Trib-u-la-tion,	trib-ŭ-lă'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> distress of mind.
Trib-u-ta-ry,	trib'-ŭ-tă-rĕ,	<i>a.</i> paying tribute.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
• Tri-en-ni-al,	trī-ën'-yäl,	<i>a.</i> lasting three years.
Tu-me-fac-tion,	tū-mě-fäk'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> a swelling.
Tu-mul-tu-ous,	tū-mŭl'-tshū-ŭs,	<i>a.</i> turbulent.
Ty-pog-raph-y,	tī-pög'-grä-fě,	<i>n.</i> the art of printing.

SECTION 16. U, V.

U-bi-qui-ty,	ū-bik'-wě-tě,	<i>n.</i> omnipresence.
U-li-gin-ous,	ū-lid'-jĭn-ŭs,	<i>a.</i> slimy.
• Ul-ti-mate-ly,	ŭl'-tě-mät-lě,	<i>ad.</i> in the last consequence.
Ul-tra-ma-rine,	ŭl-trä-mă-rene',	<i>n.</i> a fine blue colour.
Un-af-fect-ed,	ŭn-äf-fěkt'-ěd,	<i>a.</i> free from affectation,
Un-af-fect-ing,	ŭn-äf-fěkt'-ĭng,	<i>a.</i> not pathetic.
U-nan-i-mous,	ū-năn'-ě-mŭs,	<i>a.</i> being of one mind.
Un-as-pi-ring,	ŭn-äs-pĭ'-rĭng,	<i>a.</i> not ambitious.
Un-a-vail-ing,	ŭn-ă-väl'-ĭng,	<i>a.</i> useless, fruitless.
Un-be-com-ing,	ŭn-bě-kŭm'-ĭng,	<i>a.</i> indecent.
• Un-be-liev-er,	ŭn-bě-lěve'-ŭr,	<i>n.</i> an infidel; a pagan.
Un-cer-tain-ty,	ŭn-sěr'-tĭn-tě,	<i>n.</i> dubiousness.
Un-change-a-ble,	ŭn-tchānje'-ă-bl,	<i>a.</i> immutable.
Un-chas-ti-ty,	ŭn-tchăs'-tě-tě,	<i>n.</i> lewdness.
Un-clean-li-ness,	ŭn-klĕn'-lě-něs,	<i>n.</i> want of cleanliness.
Un-count-a-ble,	ŭn-kount'-ă-bl,	<i>a.</i> innumerable.
Un-cour-te-ous,	ŭn-kör'-tshě-ŭs,	<i>a.</i> uncivil, unpolite.
Un-dec-a-gon,	ŭn-děk'-ă-gŏn,	<i>n.</i> a figure of 11 sides.
• Un-der-stand-ing,	ŭn-dŭr-stānd'-ĭng,	<i>n.</i> intellectual powers.
Un-der-va-lue,	ŭn-dŭr-väl'-ū,	<i>v.</i> <i>a.</i> to rate low.
Un-ea-si-ness,	ŭn-ě'-zě-něs,	<i>n.</i> trouble of mind, &c.
U-ni-ver-sal,	ū-ně-věr'-säl,	<i>a.</i> general, total.
Ur-bān-i-ty,	ŭr-băn'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> civility, politeness.
U-til-i-ty,	ū-tĭl'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> usefulness.
Va-cu-i-ty,	vă-kŭ'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> emptiness.
Va-lid-i-ty,	vă-lĭd'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> force to convince.
• Val-u-a-ble,	väl'-ū-ă-bl,	<i>a.</i> precious, of great use.
Val-u-a-tion,	väl-ū-ă'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> an appraisalment.
Va-ri-a-ble,	vă-rě-ă-bl,	<i>a.</i> changeable, mutable.
Va-ri-a-tion,	vă-rě-ă'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> change, difference.
Va-ri-e-gate,	vă-rě-ě-gāte,	<i>v.</i> <i>a.</i> to diversify.
Va-ri-e-ty,	vă-rĭ'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> intermixture.
Ve-ge-ta-bles,	věd'-jě-tă-bl,	<i>n.</i> plants, namely cab- bages, &c.
Ve-lo-ci-ty,	vě-lŏs'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> speed, swiftness.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ven-er-a-ble,	vĕn'ĕr-ă-bl,	a. worthy of reverence.
Ven-er-a-tion,	vĕn-ĕr-ă'-shŭn,	n. reverend regard.
Ve-ni-a-ble,	vĕ'-nĕ-ă-bl,	a. pardonable.
Ven-ti-la-tion,	vĕn-tĕ-lă'-shŭn,	n. the act of fanning.
Ve-ra-ci-ty,	vĕ-răś'-ĕ-tĕ,	n. moral truth.
Ver-bos-i-ty,	vĕr-bŏś'-ĕ-tĕ,	n. exuberance.
Ver-mil-i-on,	vĕr-mil'-yŭn,	n. a fine red colour.
Ver-nac-u-lar,	vĕr-năk'-ŭ-lăr,	a. native, domestic.
Ves-i-ca-tion,	vĕs-ĕ-kă'-shŭn,	n. a blistering.
Vi-cin-i-ty,	vĕ-sĭn'-ĕ-tĕ,	n. neighbourhood.
Vi-cis-si-tude,	vĕ-sĭs'-ĕ-tŭde,	n. regular change.
Vic-to-ri-ous,	vĭk-tŏ'-rĕ-ŭs,	a. conquering.
Vin-di-ca-tion,	vĭn-dĕ-kă'-shŭn,	n. a defence.
Vi-o-la-ble,	vĭ'-ŏ-lă-bl,	a. what may be vio- lated.
Vir-tu-o-so,	vĕr-tshŭ-ŏ'-sŏ,	n. one skilled in cu- riosities.
Vi-sion-a-ry,	vĭzh'-ŭn-ă-rĕ,	a. imaginary show.
Vis-i-ta-tion,	vĭz-ĕ-tă'-shŭn,	n. the act of visiting.
Vi-va-ci-ty,	vĭ-văs'-ĕ-tĕ,	n. liveliness.
Vi-vip-a-rous,	vĭ-vĭp'-pă-rŭs,	a. bringing the young alive.
Vo-cif-er-ous,	vŏ-sĭf'-ĕr-ŭs,	a. noisy, audible.
Vo-lu-mi-nous,	vŏ-lŭ'-mĕ-nŭs,	a. consisting of many volumes, copious.
Vol-un-ta-ry,	vŏl'-ŭn-tă-rĕ,	a. acting by choice.
Vo-lup-tu-ous,	vŏ-lŭp'-tshŭ-ŭs,	a. given to pleasure.
Vul-ner-a-ble,	vŭl'-nŭr-ă-bl,	a. susceptible of wounds.

SECTION 17. W.

War-rant-a-ble,	wăr'-rănt-ă-bl,	a. justifiable.
Wa-ter-cres-ses,	wă'-tŭr-krĕs-sĭz,	n. a wholesome plant.
Wea-ri-some-ness,	wĕ'-rĕ-sŭm-nĕs,	n. the quality of tiring.
Weath-er-bea-ten,	wĕth'-ŭr-bĕ-tn,	a. harassed by hard weather.
Weath-er-driv-en,	wĕth-ŭr-drĭv'-vn,	p.p. forced by storms.
Where-so-ev-er,	hwăre-sŏ-ĕv'-ŭr,	ad. in what place soever.
Which-so-ev-er,	hwĭtch-sŏ-ĕv'-ŭr,	prn. one or the other.
Whom-so-ev-er,	hoom-sŏ-ĕv'-ŭr,	prn. any one.
Win-ter-cit-ron,	wĭn'-tŭr-sĭt-tŭrn,	n. a sort of pear.
Won-der-ful-ly,	wŭn'-dŭr-fŭl-ĕ,	ad. in a wonderful manner.
Wor-ship-ful-ly,	wŭr'-shĭp-fŭl-ĕ,	ad. respectfully.

CHAPTER VII.

Polysyllables, or Words of five Syllables.

SECTION 1. A.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ab-bre-vi-a-tion,	ăb-brē-vě-ā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> an abridgement.
A-bom-i-na-tion,	ă-bŏm-ě-nā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> hatred.
Ac-a-dem-i-cal,	ăk-ă-děm'-mě-kăl,	<i>a.</i> belonging to an academy.
Ac-a-de-mi-cian,	ăk-kă-dě-mĭsh'-ăn,	<i>n.</i> a member of an academy.
● Ac-cen-tu-a-tion,	ăk-sěn-tŭ-ā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> the placing of the accent.
Ac-ci-den-tal-ly,	ăk-sě-děnt'-ăl-lě,	<i>ad.</i> casually.
● Ac-com-mo-da-tion,	ăk-kŏm-mŏ-dā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> provision of conveniences.
Ac-cu-mu-la-tion,	ăk-kŭ-mŭ-lā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> an increase.
Ac-cus-tom-a-ry,	ăk-kŭs'-tŭm-mă-rě,	<i>a.</i> usual.
Ac-ri-mo-ni-ous,	ăk-krě-mŏ'-ně-ŭs,	<i>a.</i> corrosive.
Ad-min-is-tra-tion,	ăd-mĭn-nĭs-trā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> the discharge of an office.
Af-fa-bil-i-ty,	ăf-fă-bĭl'-lě-tě,	<i>n.</i> easiness of manners.
A-li-en-a-tion,	ăle-yěn-ā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> a transferring to; a withdrawing from.
● Al-i-men-ta-ry,	ă-lě-měnt'-ă-rě,	<i>a.</i> nutritious.
Al-le-vi-a-tion,	ăl-lě-vě-ā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> a mitigation.
Al-pha-bet-i-cal,	ăl-fă-bět'-tě-kăl,	<i>a.</i> in the order of the letters.
● Am-bi-gu-i-ty,	ăm-bě-gŭ'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> doubtfulness of meaning.
Am-big-u-ous-ly,	ăm-bĭg'-ŭ-ŭs-lě,	<i>ad.</i> doubtfully.
Am-phi-the-a-tre,	ăm-fě-thē'-ă-tŭr,	<i>n.</i> a round or oval playhouse.
Am-pli-fi-ca-tion,	ăm-plě-fě-kā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> a diffusive narrative.
An-a-lo-gi-cal,	ăn-ă-lŏdje'-ě-kăl,	<i>a.</i> having proportion.
● An-ath-e-ma-tize,	ăn-ăth'-ě-mă-tĭze,	<i>v. a.</i> to excommunicate.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
An-i-mad-ver-sion,	ăn-ě-măd-věr'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> reproof.
An-i-mos-i-ty,	ăn-ě-mös'-sě-tě,	<i>n.</i> great hatred.
An-ni-ver-sa-ry,	ăn-ně-věr'-să-rě,	<i>n.</i> a yearly feast.
An-te-ce-dent-ly,	ăn-tě-sě'-děnt-lě,	<i>ad.</i> previously.
An-ti-ci-pa-shun,	ăn-tis-sě-pă'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> a foretaste.
Ap-os-tol-i-cal,	ăp-pös-töl'-ě-kăl,	<i>a.</i> belonging to an apostle.
A-poth-e-ca-ry,	ă-pöth'-ě-kă-rě,	<i>n.</i> a compounder of medicines.
Ar-bi-tra-ri-ly,	ăr'-bě-tră-rě-lě,	<i>ad.</i> despotically.
Ar-gu-ment-a-tive,	ăr-gŭ-měnt'-ă-tiv,	<i>a.</i> consisting of argument.
Ar-is-toc-ra-cy,	ăr-is-tök'-kră-sě,	<i>n.</i> a government by nobles.
Ar-tic-u-la-tion,	ăr-tik-ŭ-lă'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> pronunciation.
As-si-du-i-ty,	ăs-sě-dŭ'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> diligence.
As-so-ci-a-tion,	ăs-sō-shě-ă'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> a confederacy.
Au-then-ti-ci-ty,	au-thěn-tis'-sě-tě,	<i>n.</i> authority.
SECTION 2, B, C.		
Bac-cha-na-li-an,	băk-kă-nă'-lě-ăn,	<i>n.</i> a drunkard.
Bar-o-met-ri-cal,	băr-ō-mět'-trě-kăl,	<i>a.</i> relating to the barometer.
Be-a-tif-i-cal,	bě-ă-tif'-ě-kăl,	<i>a.</i> blissful.
Ben-e-fi-cial-ly,	bě-n-ě-fish'-ăl-lě,	<i>ad.</i> advantageously.
Bib-li-og-ra-pher,	bib-lě-ög'-gră-fŭr,	<i>n.</i> a transcriber.
Bib-li-oth-e-cal,	bib-lě-öth'-ě-kăl,	<i>a.</i> belonging to a library.
Ca-lum-ni-a-tion,	kă-lŭm-ně-ă'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> slander.
Ca-pit-u-la-tion,	kă-pitch-ŭ-lă'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> a surrender on terms.
Cat-e-gor-i-cal,	kăt-ě-gör'-ě-kăl,	<i>a.</i> positive.
Cen-so-ri-ous-ly,	sěn-sō'-rě-ŭs-lě,	<i>ad.</i> in a severe manner.
Cer-e-mo-ni-al,	sěr-ě-mō'-ně-ăl,	<i>a.</i> relating to ceremony.
Cer-e-mo-ni-ous,	sěr-ě-mō'-ně-ŭs,	<i>a.</i> formal to a fault.
Cir-cum-vo-lu-tion,	sěr-kŭm-vō-lŭ'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> the act of rolling round.
Clar-i-fi-ca-tion,	klăr-ě-fě-kă'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> a making clear.
Co-ag-u-la-tion,	kō-ăg-ŭ-lă'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> concretion.
Co-ef-fi-ca-cy,	kō-ěf'-fě-kă-sě,	<i>n.</i> conjoined force.
Co-e-qual-i-ty,	kō-ě-qwâl'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> the state of being equal.

Words.

Sounds.

Meanings.

Com-mem-o-ra-tion,	köm-měm-mō-rā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> public celebration
Com-men-sur-a-ble,	köm-měn'-shŭ-rā-bl,	<i>a.</i> reducible.
Com-mend-a-tor-y,	köm-měnd'-ă-tŭr-rě,	<i>a.</i> containing praise.
Com-mis-er-a-tion,	köm-míz-ěr-ā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> pity, sympathy.
Com-mu-ni-ca-ble,	köm-mŭ'-ně-kā-bl,	<i>a.</i> capable of being imparted.
Com-mu-ni-ca-tion,	köm-mŭ-ně-kā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> the act of imparting knowledge.
Com-mu-ni-ca-tive,	köm-mŭ'-ně-kā-tív,	<i>a.</i> willing to impart.
Com-pre-hen-si-ble,	köm-prě-hěn'-sě-bl,	<i>a.</i> intelligible,
Con-cil-i-a-tion,	kön-sil-ě'-ā-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> the act of reconciling.
Con-fab-u-la-tion,	kön-fāb-ŭ-lā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> easy conversation
Con-fed-er-a-cy,	kön-fěd'-ěr-ă-sě,	<i>n.</i> league.
Con-grat-u-la-tion,	kön-grätsh-ŭ-lā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> a wishing of joy.
Con-sen-ta-ne-ous,	kön-sěn-tā'-ně-ŭs,	<i>a.</i> agreeable to.
Con-sid-er-a-ble,	kön-síd'-ŭr-ă-bl,	<i>a.</i> worthy of regard.
Con-tam-i-na-tion,	kön-tām-ě-nā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> pollution.
Con-tem-po-ra-ry,	kön-těm'-pō-rā-rě,	<i>a.</i> living at the same time.
Con-ti-gu-i-ty,	kön-tě-gŭ'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> actual contact.
Con-ti-nu-i-ty,	kön-tě-nŭ'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> uninterrupted succession.
Con-tra-dic-tor-y,	kön-trā-dík'-tŭr-ě,	<i>a.</i> directly contrary.
Con-tra-ri-e-ty,	kön-trā-rī'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> opposition.
Con-tro-vert-i-ble,	kön-trō-věr'-tě-bl,	<i>a.</i> disputable.
Cor-di-al-i-ty,	kōr-dě-āl'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> hearty affection.
Cu-ri-os-i-ty,	kŭ-rě-ōs'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> inquisitiveness, a rarity.

SECTION 3. D, E.

De-clam-a-tor-y,	dě-klām'-mă-tŭr-ě,	<i>a.</i> relating to declamation.
De-clar-a-tor-y,	dě-klār'-ă-tŭr-ě,	<i>a.</i> expressive.
De-fam-a-tor-y,	dě-fām'-mă-tŭr-ě,	<i>a.</i> calumnious.
Del-e-te-ri-ous,	děl-ě-tě'-rě-ŭs,	<i>a.</i> deadly.
De-lib-er-a-tion,	dě-līb-ěr-ā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> mature thoughtfulness.
De-lin-e-a-tion,	dě-līn-ě-ā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> the first draught.
De-nom-i-na-tion,	dě-nōm-ě-nā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> a name given to any thing.
De-pop-u-la-tion,	dě-pōp-ŭ-lā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> the act of unpeopling.
De-rog-a-tor-y,	dě-rōg'-ă-tŭr-ě,	<i>a.</i> disparaging.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
De-ter-mi-na-tion,	dě-těr-mě-nā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> a resolution.
Di-a-bol-i-cal,	dī-ă-bŏl'-ě-kăl,	<i>a.</i> devilish.
Dic-ta-to-ri-al,	dĭk-tă-tŏ'-rě-ăl,	<i>a.</i> authoritative.
Di-lu-ci-da-tion,	dě-lŭ-sě-dă'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> an explanation.
Dis-con-tin-u-ance,	dĭs-kŏn-tĭn'-ŭ-ănse,	<i>n.</i> cessation.
Dis-cre-tion-a-ry,	dĭs-krěsh'-ŭn-ăr-ě,	<i>a.</i> unlimited.
Dis-in-gen-u-ous,	dĭs-ĭn-jěn'-ŭ-ŭs,	<i>a.</i> unfair.
Dis-o-be-di-ent,	dĭs-ŏ-bě'-dě-ěnt,	<i>a.</i> undutiful.
Dis-pro-por-tion-ate,	dĭs-prŏ-pŏr'-shŭn-ăte,	<i>a.</i> unsuitable.
Dis-rep-u-ta-tion,	dĭs-rěp-ŭ-tă'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> disgrace.
Dis-sat-is-fac-tion,	dĭs-săt-ĭs-făk'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> discontent.
Dis-sim-u-la-tion,	dĭs-sĭm-ŭ-lă'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> hypocrisy.
<i>Du-o-dec-a-gon</i> *,	<i>dŭ-ŏ-děk-ă-gŏn,</i>	<i>n.</i> a figure of 12 sides.
Du-o-de-ci-mo,	dŭ-ŏ-děs'-sě-mŏ,	<i>n.</i> a book of 12 leaves to a sheet.
Ec-cle-si-as-tic,	ěk-klě-zě-ăs'-tĭk,	<i>a.</i> relating to the church.
Ed-i-fi-ca-tion,	ěd-ě-fě-kă'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> improvement in holiness.
E-jac-u-la-tion,	ě-jăk-ŭ-lă'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> the act of throwing out.
E-las-ti-ci-ty,	ě-lăs-tĭs'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> springing back.
E-lec-tri-ci-ty,	ě-lěk-trĭs'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> the property of emitting fire.
E-lec-tu-a-ry,	ě-lěk'-tshŭ-ăr-ě,	<i>n.</i> a medicine of conserves.
El-e-men-ta-ry,	ěl-ě-měn'-tăr-ě †,	<i>a.</i> uncompounded.
E-lu-ci-da-tion,	ě-lŭ-sě-dă'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> an explanation.
E-ma-ci-a-tion,	ě-mă-shě-ă'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> the act of making lean.
E-man-ci-pa-tion,	ě-măn-sě-pă'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> a deliverance from slavery.
Em-phat-i-cal-ly,	ěm-făt'-ě-kăl-ě,	<i>ad.</i> in a striking manner.
En-ig-mat-i-cal,	ěn-ĭg-măt'-ě-kăl,	<i>a.</i> obscure.
En-thu-si-as-tic,	ěn-thŭ-zě-ăs'-tĭk,	<i>a.</i> warm in a cause.
E-nu-me-ra-tion,	ě-nŭ-mě-ră'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> the act of numbering.
E-nun-ci-a-tion,	ě-nŭn-shě-ă'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> a declaration.
Ep-i-cu-re-an,	ěp-ě-kŭ-rě'-ăn,	<i>a.</i> luxurious.
Ep-i-dem-i-cal,	ěp-ě-děm'-ě-kăl,	<i>a.</i> contagious.
Epis-co-pa-cy,	ě-pĭs'-kŏ-pă-sě,	<i>n.</i> the government of bishops.

* This word is now sometimes written *Do-dek'-a-gon.*

† WALKER

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
E-pis-to-lar-y,	ě-pis'-tō-lār-ě,	<i>a.</i> relating to epis- tles.
E-qua-nim-i-ty,	ē-kwā-nīm'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> evenness of mind.
E-qui-lib-ri-um,	ē-kwě-lib'-rě-ŭm,	<i>n.</i> equality.
E-qui-lat-er-al,	ē-kwě-lăt'-těr-ăl,	<i>a.</i> having all sides alike.
E-quiv-o-cal-ly,	ě-kwiv'-vō-kăl-ě,	<i>ad.</i> ambiguously.
E-quiv-o-ca-tion,	ě-kwiv-vō-kā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> ambiguity of speech.
E-rad-i-ca-tion,	ē-răd-ě-kā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> a tearing up by the roots.
Er-rat-i-cal-ly,	ěr-răt'-ě-kăl-ě,	<i>ad.</i> without rule.
Er-y-sip-e-las,	ěr-ě-sip'-ě-lăs,	<i>n.</i> an eruption of a hot acrid hu- mour.
E-vac-u-a-tion,	ē-văk-ŭ-ā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> an emptying.
E-van-gel-i-cal,	ē-văn-gěl'-ē-kăl,	<i>a.</i> agreeable to gos- pel.
E-vap-o-ra-tion,	ē-văp-ō-rā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> a flying off in vapours.
Ex-am-i-na-tion,	ěgz-ăm-ě-nā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> an accurate dis- quisition.
Ex-cep-tion-a-ble,	ěk-sěp'-shŭn-ă-bl,	<i>a.</i> objectionable.
Ex-clam-a-tor-y,	ěks-klăm'-ă-tŭr-ě,	<i>a.</i> practising vocif- eration.
Ex-e-cu-tion-er,	ěks-ě-kŭ'-shŭn-ŭr,	<i>n.</i> one who inflicts a capital pun- ishment.
Ex-e-get-i-cal,	ěks-ě-jět'-ě-kăl,	<i>a.</i> explanatory.
Ex-hil-a-ra-tion,	ěgz-hil-ă-rā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> the act of cheer- ing.
Ex-plan-a-tor-y,	ěks-plăn'-ă-tŭr-ě,	<i>a.</i> containing illus- tration.
Ex-pos-tu-la-tion,	ěks-pös-tshŭ-lā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> an accusation.
Ex-ten-u-a-tion,	ěks-těn-ŭ-ā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> a mitigation.
Ex-ter-mi-na-tion,	ěks-těr-mě-nā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> destruction.
Ex-tra-or-di-na-ry,	ěks-trŏr'-dě-nă-rě,	<i>a.</i> not ordinary ; remarkable.

SECTION 4. F, G, H.

Fal-li-bil-i-ty,	făl-lě-bil'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> the state of be- ing fallible.
Fal-si-fi-ca-tion,	făl-sě-fě-kā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> the act of coun- terfeiting.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Fa-mil-i-ar-ly,	fā-mil'-yār-lě,	<i>ad.</i> with freedom.
Fan-tas-ti-cal-ly,	fān-tās'-tě-kāl-ě,	<i>ad.</i> whimsically.
Fas-tid-i-ous-ly,	fās-tid'-ě-ūs-lě,	<i>ad.</i> disdainfully.
Fig-u-ra-tive-ly,	fig'-ū-rā-tiv-lě,	<i>ad.</i> in a figurative manner.
Flex-i-bil-i-ty,	flěks-ě-bil'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> the state of being pliant.
Fu-si-bil-i-ty,	fū-zě-bil'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> capacity of being melted.
Ge-ne-al-o-gy,	jě-ně-āl'-ō-jě,	<i>n.</i> pedigree.
Gen-er-al-i-ty,	jěn-ěr-āl'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> the state of being general.
Gen-er-os-i-ty,	jěn-ěr-ōs'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> liberality, &c.
Ge-o-graph-i-cal,	jě-ō-grāf'-ě-kāl,	<i>a.</i> relating to geography.
Ge-o-met-ri-cal,	jě-ō-mět'-trě-kāl,	<i>a.</i> pertaining to geometry.
Ges-tic-u-la-tion,	jěs-tik-ū-lā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> antic tricks.
Grad-u-al-i-ty,	grād-ū-āl'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> regular progression.
Gram-mat-i-cal-ly,	grām-māt'-ě-kāl-lě,	<i>ad.</i> agreeably to the rules of syntax.
Grat-i-fi-ca-tion,	grāt-ě-fě-kā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> delight, &c.
Ha-bit-u-al-ly,	hā-bitch'-ū-āl-lŷ,	<i>ad.</i> customarily.
Ha-bit-u-a-ted,	hā-bitch'-ū-ā-těd,	<i>p. p.</i> accustomed.
Har-mo-ni-ous-ly,	hār-mō'-ně-ūs-lě,	<i>ad.</i> musically.
He-red-i-tar-y,	hě-rěd'-ě-tā-rě,	<i>a.</i> descending by inheritance.
Her-e-dit-a-ment,	hěr-ě-dit'-ā-měnt,	<i>n.</i> law term, denoting inheritance.
Her-e-mit-ic-al,	hěr-ě-mit'-ik-āl,	<i>a.</i> solitary.
Hi-e-ro-glyph-ic,	hī-ě-rō-glif'-ik,	<i>n.</i> an emblem.
Hip-po-pot-a-mus,	hīp-pō-pōt'-ā-mŭs,	<i>n.</i> the river-horse.
His-tor-ic-al-ly,	hīs-tōr'-rik-āl-ě,	<i>ad.</i> in the manner of history.
His-tri-on-i-cal,	hīs-trě-ōn'-ě-kāl,	<i>a.</i> suitable to a player.
Ho-mo-ge-ne-ous,	hō-mō-jě'-ně-ūs,	<i>a.</i> having the same nature.
Hu-mil-i-a-tion,	hū-mil-ě-ā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> the state of humility.

SECTION 5. I, J.

Ig-no-min-i-ous,	ig-nō-mīn'-ě-ūs,	<i>a.</i> reproachful.
Il-le-gal-i-ty,	il-lě-gāl'-lě-tě,	<i>n.</i> unlawfulness.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Il-le-git-i-mate,	il-lě-jít'-tě-māte,	<i>a.</i> unlawfully be- gotten.
Il-lu-mi-na-tion,	il-lū-mě-nā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> brightness.
I-ma-gin-a-ry,	ě-mād'-jĭn-ār-ě,	<i>a.</i> fanciful.
I-ma-gin-a-tion,	ě-mād'-jĭn-ā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> an intellectual conception.
Im-be-cil-i-ty,	ĭm-bě-sil'-lě-tě,	<i>n.</i> weakness.
Im-ma-te-ri-al,	ĭm-mā-tē'-rě-āl,	<i>a.</i> void of matter.
Im-me-mo-ri-al,	ĭm-mě-mō'-rě-āl,	<i>a.</i> past the time of memory.
Im-me-thod-i-cal,	ĭm-mě-thōd'-ě-kāl,	<i>a.</i> confused.
Im-mor-tal-i-ty,	ĭm-mōr-tāl'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> life never to end.
Im-per-cep-ti-ble,	ĭm-pěr-sěp'-tě-bl,	<i>a.</i> not to be seen.
Im-prac-ti-ca-ble,	ĭm-prāk'-tě-kā-bl,	<i>a.</i> not to be per- formed.
Im-pro-pri-e-ty,	ĭm-prō-pri'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> inaccuracy.
In-a-bil-i-ty,	ĭn-ā-bil'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> incapacity.
In-ad-mis-si-ble,	ĭn-ād-mĭs'-sě-bl,	<i>a.</i> what cannot be admitted.
In-ac-ces-si-ble,	ĭn-āk-sěs'-sě-bl,	<i>a.</i> unapproachable.
In-ap-plic-a-ble,	ĭn-āp'-plě-kā-bl,	<i>a.</i> incapable of be- ing applied.
In-ar-tic-u-late,	ĭn-ār-tĭk'-ū-lāte,	<i>a.</i> indistinct.
In-au-gu-ra-tion,	ĭn-aw-gū-rā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> investure by sol- emn rites.
In-ca-pa-ci-ty,	ĭn-kā-pās'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> want of natural powers.
In-cen-di-a-ry,	ĭn-sěn'-dě-ā-rě,	<i>n.</i> one who sets fire to houses, &c.
In-ci-vil-i-ty,	ĭn-sě-vil'-lě-tě,	<i>n.</i> rudeness.
In-com-bus-ti-ble,	ĭn-kōm-bŭs'-tě-bl,	<i>a.</i> not to be consu- med by fire.
In-com-mo-di-ous,	ĭn-kōm-mō'-dě-ūs,	<i>a.</i> inconvenient.
In-com-pa-ra-ble,	ĭn-kōm'-pār-ā-bl,	<i>a.</i> excellent be- yond com- parison.
In-com-pas-sion-ate,	ĭn-kōm-pāsh'-ŭn-āte,	<i>a.</i> void of sympa- thy.
In-com-pat-i-ble,	ĭn-kōm-pāt'-ě-bl,	<i>a.</i> inconsistent with.
In-con-gru-i-ty,	ĭn-kōn-groo'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> impropriety.
In-con-so-la-ble,	ĭn-kōn-sō'-lā-bl,	<i>a.</i> not to be com- forted.
In-con-ve-ni-ence,	ĭn-kōn-vē'-ně-ěnse,	<i>n.</i> disadvantage.
In-con-vert-i-ble,	ĭn-kōn-věrt'-ě-bl,	<i>a.</i> not transmutable.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
In-cor-ri-gi-ble,	in-kör'-rě-jě-bl,	a. bad beyond correction.
In-cor-rupt-i-ble,	in-kör-rüpt'-ě-bl,	a. admitting of no decay.
In-cre-du-li-ty,	in-krě-dū'-lě-tě,	n. inaptitude to believe.
In-de-cli-na-ble,	in-dě-klī'-nă-bl,	a. not varied by termination.
In-de-fei-si-ble,	in-dě-fě'-zě-bl,	a. not to be cut off.
In-dis-crim-i-nate,	in-dis-krīm'-ě-nāte,	a. undistinguishable.
In-dis-pen-sa-ble,	in-dis-pěn'-să-bl,	a. quite necessary.
In-dis-po-si-tion,	in-dis-pō-zīsh'-ūn,	n. a disorder.
In-dis-pu-ta-ble,	in-dis'-pū-tă-bl,	a. incontrovertible.
In-dis-solv-a-ble,	in-diz-zōlv'-ă-bl,	a. incapable of being dissolved.
In-di-vid-u-al,	in-dě-vid'-jū-ăl,	n. a single being.
In-di-vis-i-ble,	in-dě-viz'-ě-bl,	a. incapable of division.
In-du-bi-ta-ble,	in-dū'-bě-tă-bl,	a. unquestionable.
In-e-bri-a-tion,	in-ē-brě-ā'-shūn,	n. drunkenness.
In-ef-fec-tu-al,	in-ěf-fěk'-tshū-ăl,	a. weak.
In-ef-fi-ca-cious,	in-ěf-fě-kā'-shūs,	a. unable to produce effects.
In-e-qual-i-ty,	in-ě-kwâl'-ě-tě,	n. unevenness of property.
In-es-ti-ma-ble,	in-ěs'-tě-mă-bl,	a. too valuable to be rated.
In-ev-i-ta-ble,	in-ěv'-ě-tă-bl,	a. unavoidable.
In-ex-cu-sa-ble,	in-ěks-kū'-ză-bl,	a. admitting of no excuse.
In-ex-haus-ti-ble,	in-ěgz-hawse'-tě-bl,	a. not to be spent.
In-ex-o-ra-ble,	in-ěks'-ō-ră-bl,	a. not to be entreated.
In-ex-pe-di-ence,	in-ěks-pě'-dě-ěnse,	n. unsuitableness.
In-ex-pe-ri-ence,	in-ěks-pě'-rě-ěnse,	n. want of knowledge.
In-ex-pi-a-ble,	in-ěks'-pě-ă-bl,	a. not to be atoned.
In-ex-pli-ca-ble,	in-ěks'-plě-kă-bl,	a. unutterable.
In-ex-pres-si-ble,	in-ěks-prěs'-sě-bl,	a. not to be told.
In-ex-tri-ca-ble,	in-ěks'-trě-kă-bl,	a. not to be cleared.
In-fat-u-a-tion,	in-fătch-ū-ā'-shūn,	n. deprivation of reason.
In-fe-li-ci-ty,	in-fě-līs'-sě-tě,	n. unhappiness.
In-fi-del-i-ty,	in-fě-děl'-ě-tě,	n. want of faith.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
In-flam-ma-tor-y,	in-flām'-mä-tür-ě,	<i>a.</i> having the power of inflaming.
In-gen-u-ous-ly,	in-jěn'-ū-ūs-lě,	<i>ad.</i> candidly.
In-hab-i-ta-ble,	in-hāb'-ě-tā-bl,	<i>a.</i> capable of affording habitation.
In-har-mo-ni-ous,	in-hār'-mō'-ně-ūs,	<i>a.</i> immusical.
In-hos-pi-ta-ble,	in-hōs'-pě-tā-bl,	<i>a.</i> not kind to strangers.
In-hu-man-i-ty,	in-hū-mān'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> cruelty.
In-im-i-ta-ble,	in-īm'-ě-tā-bl,	<i>a.</i> above imitation.
In-ju-di-cious-ly,	in-jū-dīsh'-ūs-lě,	<i>ad.</i> with ill judgment.
In-oc-u-la-tion,	in-ōk-kū-lā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> the propagation of plants, &c.
In-or-di-na-tion,	in-ōr-dě-nā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> irregularity.
In-sep-ar-a-ble,	in-sěp'-ār-ā-bl,	<i>a.</i> not to be disjointed.
In-stru-men-tal-ly,	in-strū-měn'-tāl-lě,	<i>ad.</i> conducively.
In-su-per-a-ble,	in-sū'-pěr-ā-bl,	<i>a.</i> invincible.
In-sup-port-a-ble,	in-sŭp-pōrt'-ā-bl,	<i>a.</i> intolerable.
In-tel-lec-tu-al,	in-těl-lěk'-tshū-āl,	<i>a.</i> relating to the mind.
In-tel-li-gi-ble,	in-těl'-lě-jě-bl,	<i>a.</i> capable of being understood.
In-ten-tion-al-ly,	in-těn'-shŭn-āl-ě,	<i>ad.</i> designedly.
In-ter-me-di-ate,	in-těr-mě'-dě-āte,	<i>a.</i> coming between.
In-tre-pid-i-ty,	in-trě-pīd'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> boldness.
In-va-ri-a-bly,	in-vā'-rě-ā-blě,	<i>ad.</i> unchangeably.
Ir-re-trie-va-ble,	ir-rě-tree'-vā-bl,	<i>a.</i> not to be repaired, irrecoverable.
Ir-rev-o-ca-ble,	ir-rěv'-vō-kā-bl,	<i>a.</i> not to be recalled.
Ju-di-ca-tor-y,	jū'-dě-kā-tür-ě,	<i>n.</i> distribution of justice.
Ju-rid-i-cal-ly,	jū-rīd'-dě-kāl-ě,	<i>ad.</i> with legal authority.
Jus-ti-fi-a-ble,	jūs'-tě-fī-ā-bl,	<i>a.</i> defensible.
Jus-ti-fi-ca-tion,	jūs-tě-fě-kā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> defence.

SECTION 6. L, M.

La-bo-ri-ous-ly,	lā-bō'-rě-ūs-lě,	<i>ad.</i> with labour.
La-con-i-cal-ly,	lā-kōn'-ně-kāl-ě,	<i>ad.</i> briefly.
La-sciv-i-ous-ly,	lā-sīv'-vě-ūs-lě,	<i>ad.</i> lewdly.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Le-git-i-ma-cy,	lě-jít'-tě-mă-sě,	<i>n.</i> lawfulness of birth.
Lex-i-cog-ra-pher,	lěks-ě-kög'-ră-fūr,	<i>n.</i> a writer of dictionaries.
Lib-er-al-i-ty,	lib-běr-ăi'-lě-tě,	<i>n.</i> munificence.
Li-bid-i-nous-ly,	lě-bid'-ě-nūs-lě,	<i>ad.</i> lustfully.
Lit-er-al-i-ty,	lit-těr-răl'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> original meaning.
Lu-di-fi-ca-tion,	lū-dě-fě-kă'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> act of mocking.
Ma-gis-te-ri-al,	măd-jis-tě'-rě-ăl,	<i>a.</i> such as suits a master.
Mag-na-nim-i-ty,	măg-nă-nim'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> greatness of mind.
Mag-nif-i-cent-ly,	măg-nif'-fě-sěnt-lě,	<i>ad.</i> pompously.
Ma-jes-ti-cal-ly,	mă-jěs'-tě-kăl-ě,	<i>ad.</i> with dignity.
Man-i-fes-ta-tion,	măn'-ně-fěs-tă'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> discovery.
Man-u-fac-tur-er,	măn-nū-făk'-tshŭr-ŭr,	<i>n.</i> an artificer.
Ma-te-ri-al-ly,	mă-tě'-rě-ăl-ě,	<i>ad.</i> importantly.
Mat-ri-mo-ni-al,	măt-trě-mō'-ně-ăl,	<i>a.</i> suitable to marriage.
Me-di-oc-ri-ty,	mě-dě-ök'-rě-tě,	<i>n.</i> small degree.
Me-li-o-ra-tion,	mě-lě-ō-ră'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> improvement.
Me-lo-di-ous-ly,	mě-lō'-dě-ūs-lě,	<i>ad.</i> musically.
Mer-i-to-ri-ous,	měr-rě-tō'-rě-ūs,	<i>a.</i> deserving of reward.
Met-a-mor-pho-sis,	mět-tă-mör'-fō-sis,	<i>n.</i> transformation.
Mis-cel-la-ne-ous,	mīs-sěl-lă'-ně-ūs,	<i>a.</i> mingled.
Mis-un-der-stand-ing,	mīs-ŭn-dŭr-stănd'-ing,	<i>n.</i> difference, &c.
Mul-ti-fa-ri-ous,	mŭl-tě-fă'-rě-ūs,	<i>a.</i> having great multiplicity.
Mu-ta-bil-i-ty,	mū-tă-bil'-lě-tě,	<i>n.</i> changeableness.
Mys-te-ri-ous-ly,	mīs-tě'-rě-ūs-lě,	<i>ad.</i> obscurely.
SECTION 7. N, O, P.		
Ne-ces-sa-ri-ly,	něs'-sěs-sě-rě-lě,	<i>ad.</i> indispensably.
Ne-ces-si-ta-tion,	ně-sěs-sě-tă'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> the act of making necessary.
Ne-go-ti-a-tion,	ně-gō-shě-ă'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> treaty of business.
Nid-i-fi-ca-tion,	nĭd-ě-fě-kă'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> the act of building nests.
Non-con-for-mi-ty,	nŏn-kŏn-fŏr'-mě-tě,	<i>n.</i> refusal of compliance.
No-to-ri-ous-ly,	nŏ-tŏ'-rě-ūs-lě,	<i>ad.</i> publicly, evidently.
O-be-di-ent-ly,	ŏ-bě'-dě-ěnt-lě,	<i>ad.</i> with obedience.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ob-jur-ga-tor-y,	öb-jür'-gä-tür-rě,	<i>a.</i> reprehensory.
Ob-lit-er-a-tion,	öb-lít-těr-ä'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> effacement.
Ob-se-qui-ous-ly,	öb-sě'-kwě-üs-lě,	<i>ad.</i> obediently.
O-do-rif-er-ous,	ö-dö-ríf'-fěr-üs,	<i>a.</i> giving a sweet smell.
Op-por-tu-ni-ty,	öp-pör-tü'-ně-tě,	<i>n.</i> fit place; time.
Or-a-tor-i-cal,	ör-rä-tör'-rě-käl,	<i>a.</i> rhetorical.
Pa-ci-fi-ca-tion,	päs-sě-fě-kä'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> the act of ma- king peace.
Par-a-lyt-i-cal,	pär-ä-lít'-tě-käl,	<i>a.</i> inclined to palsy.
Par-si-mo-ni-ous,	pâr-sě-mö'-ně-üs,	<i>a.</i> covetous.
Par-ti-ci-pa-tion,	pâr-tis-sě-pä'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> a sharing with.
Par-tic-u-lar-ly,	pâr-tík'-kū-lür-lě,	<i>ad.</i> distinctly, &c.
Pat-ri-mo-ni-al,	pät-trě-mö'-ně-äl,	<i>a.</i> possessed by in- heritance.
Pe-cu-li-ar-ly,	pě-kū'-lě-ür-lě,	<i>ad.</i> singly, &c.
Pe-cu-ni-a-ry,	pě-kū'-ně-ür-ě,	<i>a.</i> relating to money.
Pen-i-ten-tia-ry,	pěn-ně-těn'-shä-rě,	<i>n.</i> a confessor.
Pe-nu-ri-ous-ly,	pě-nū'-rě-üs-lě,	<i>ad.</i> sparingly.
Pe-ri-od-i-cal,	pē-rě-öd'-dě-käl,	<i>a.</i> circular.
Per-pet-u-al-ly,	pěr-pět'-shū-äl-lě,	<i>ad.</i> constantly.
Per-spi-cu-i-ty,	pěr-spě-kū'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> clearness.
Per-ti-na-ci-ty,	pěr-tě-näs'-sě-tě,	<i>n.</i> obstinacy.
Phra-se-ol-o-gy,	frā-zě-öl'-ö-jě,	<i>n.</i> style, diction.
Phys-i-og-no-my,	fízh-ě-ög'-nō-mě,	<i>n.</i> the cast of the look.
Pla-ca-bil-i-ty,	plā-kä-bíl'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> willingness to be appeased.
Plau-si-bil-i-ty,	plaw-zě-bíl'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> speciousness.
Pos-si-bil-i-ty,	pös-sě-bíl'-lě-tě,	<i>n.</i> the state of be- ing possible.
Post-me-rid-i-an,	pōst-mě-ríd'-ě-än,	<i>a.</i> afternoon.
Pre-cip-i-tate-ly,	prě-síp'-pě-tät-lě,	<i>ad.</i> headlong.
Pre-med-i-ta-tion,	prě-měd'-ě-tä'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> previous idea.
Pre-par-a-tor-y,	prě-pär'-rä-tür-ě,	<i>a.</i> antecedently ne- cessary.
Pre-pos-ter-ous-ly,	prě-pös'-těr-üs-lě,	<i>ad.</i> wrongly situated, absurdly.
Prin-ci-pal-i-ty,	prĭn-sě-päl'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> sovereignty.
Prob-a-bil-i-ty,	pröb-ä-bíl'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> likelihood.
Pro-nun-ci-a-tion,	prö-nŭn-sě-ä'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> the mode of ut- terance.
Pro-pi-ti-a-tion,	prö-pĭsh'-ě-ä'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> the atonement.
Pu-ri-fi-ca-tion,	pū-rě-fě-kä'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> the act of making pure.

SECTION 8. Q, R.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Quad-ra-ges-i-ma,	kwád-rǎ-jěs'-ě-mǎ,	<i>n.</i> the first Sunday in Lent.
Quad-ri-lat-er-al,	kwád-drě-lăt'-těr-ǎl,	<i>a.</i> having 4 sides.
Quad-ri-syl-la-ble,	kwád-drě-sil'-lǎ-bl,	<i>n.</i> a word of four syllables.
Qual-i-fi-ca-tion,	kwâl-lě-fě-kǎ'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> accomplishment.
Quer-i-mo-ni-ous,	kwěr-rě-mō'-ně-ŭs,	<i>a.</i> querulous.
Rat-i-fi-ca-tion,	răt-tě-fě-kǎ'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> a confirmation.
Re-bel-li-ous-ly,	rě-běl'-yŭs-lě,	<i>ad.</i> refractorily.
Re-ca-pit-u-late,	rě-kǎ-pŭtch'-ŭ-lǎte,	<i>v. a.</i> to repeat again distinctly.
Re-cip-ro-cal-ly,	rě-sŭp'-prō-kǎl-ě,	<i>ad.</i> mutually.
Re-ci-pro-ci-ty,	rěs-ě-prōs'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> mutual return.
Re-crim-i-na-tion,	rě-krŭm-ě-nǎ'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> retorted accusation.
Rec-ti-fi-a-ble,	rěk'-tě-fŭ-ǎ-bl,	<i>a.</i> capable of being set right.
Reg-u-lar-i-ty,	rěg-ŭ-lǎr'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> strict order.
Re-it-er-a-tion,	rě-ŭt-těr-ǎ-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> repetition.
Re-nun-ci-a-tion,	rě-nŭn-shě-ǎ'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> the act of renouncing.
Rep-re-hen-si-ble,	rěp-prě-hěn'-sě-bl,	<i>a.</i> blamable.
Re-tal-i-a-tion,	rě-tǎl-ě-ǎ'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> requital in kind.
Ris-i-bil-i-ty,	rŭz-ě-bŭl'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> the quality of laughing.

SECTION 9. S, T, U, V, W, X.

Sanc-ti-fi-ca-tion,	sǎngk-tě-fě-kǎ'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> freedom from sin.
Sanc-ti-mo-ni-ous,	sǎngk-tě-mō'-ně-ŭs,	<i>a.</i> saintly.
Sar-cas-ti-cal-ly,	sǎr-kǎs'-tě-kǎl-ě,	<i>ad.</i> tauntingly.
Sat-is-fac-tor-y,	săt-tŭs-fǎk'-tŭr-ě,	<i>a.</i> giving satisfaction.
Se-ni-or-i-ty,	sě-ně-ŏr'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> eldership.
Sen-si-bil-i-ty,	sěn-sě-bŭl'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> quickness of sensation.
Sig-nif-i-ca-tion,	sŭg-nŭf-fě-kǎ'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> a meaning.
So-li-ci-ta-tion,	sō-lŭs-ě-tǎ'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> importunity.
Spec-u-la-tive-ly,	spěk'-kŭ-lǎ-tŭv-lě,	<i>ad.</i> contemplatively, theoretically.
Sub-or-di-na-tion,	sŭb-ŏr-dě-nǎ'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> inferiority.
Sub-ter-ra-ne-ous,	sŭb-těr-rǎ'-ně-ŭs,	<i>a.</i> under the earth.
Sys-te-mat-i-cal,	sŭs-tě-măt'-tě-kǎl,	<i>a.</i> methodical.
Ta-ci-tur-ni-ty,	tǎs-ě-tŭr'-ně-tě,	<i>n.</i> habitual silence.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Tes-ti-mo-ni-al,	tēs-tē-mō'-ně-āl,	<i>n.</i> a written evidence.
The-o-lo-gi-an,	thē-ō-lō'-jě-ān,	<i>n.</i> a divine.
Trig-o-nom-e-try,	trīg'-ō-nōm'-ě-trě,	<i>n.</i> the art of measuring triangle.
Un-ac-cep-ta-ble,	ŭn-āk'-sěp-tā-bl,	<i>a.</i> not pleasing.
Un-ac-count-a-ble,	ŭn-āk-kount'-ā-bl,	<i>n.</i> not explicable.
Un-al-ter-a-ble,	ŭn-āl'-tūr-ā-bl,	<i>a.</i> incapable of being altered.
Un-ap-pea-sa-ble,	ŭn-āp-pē'-zā-bl,	<i>a.</i> not to be pacified.
Un-com-for-ta-ble,	ŭn-kŭm'-fūr-tā-bl,	<i>a.</i> affording no comfort.
U-ni-for-mi-ty,	ū-ně-fŏr'-mě-tě,	<i>n.</i> even tenour.
Un-in-flam-ma-ble,	ŭn-in-flam-mā-bl,	<i>a.</i> incapable of taking fire.
Un-in-hab-it-ed,	ŭn-in-hāb'-it-ěd,	<i>a.</i> empty.
Un-in-tel-li-gent,	ŭn-in-těl'-lě-jěnt,	<i>a.</i> not knowing.
Un-in-ten-tion-al,	ŭn-in-těn'-shŭn-ŭl,	<i>a.</i> not designed.
Un-in-ter-est-ed,	ŭn-in'-těr-ěst-ěd,	<i>a.</i> unbiassed.
Un-in-ter-mit-ted,	ŭn-in-těr-mit'-těd,	<i>a.</i> not interrupted.
Un-in-ter-rupt-ed,	ŭn-in-těr-rŭpt'-ěd,	<i>a.</i> not broken.
U-ni-ver-sal-ly,	ū-ně-věr'-sŭl-lě,	<i>ad.</i> invariably.
U-ni-ver-si-ty,	ū-ně-věr'-sě-tě,	<i>n.</i> a seminary for high learning.
U-niv-o-cal-ly,	ū-niv'-vō-kŭl-lě,	<i>ad.</i> in one term.
Un-lim-it-a-ble,	ŭn-līm'-it-ā-bl,	<i>a.</i> admitting no bounds.
Un-meas-ur-a-ble,	ŭn-mězh'-ŭr-ā-bl,	<i>a.</i> boundless.
Un-nat-u-ral-ly,	ŭn-nāt'-tshŭr-rāl-lě,	<i>ad.</i> cruelly, &c.
Un-ob-serv-a-ble,	ŭn-ŏb-zěrv'-ā-bl,	<i>a.</i> discoverable.
Ux-o-ri-ous-ness,	ŭg-zō'-rě-ŭs-nes,	<i>n.</i> connubial dotage.
Va-ri-a-ble-ness,	vā'-rě-ā-bl-něs,	<i>n.</i> changeableness.
Va-ri-e-ga-tion,	vā-rě-ě-gā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> diversity of colours.
Vi-o-lon-cel-lo,	vě-ŏ-lŏn-tchěl'-ŏ,	<i>n.</i> a base violin.
Vis-i-bil-i-ty,	viz-ě-bil'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> perceptibility.
Vo-cif-er-a-tion,	vō-sif-ěr-ā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> clamour.
Vol-un-ta-ri-ly,	vŏl'-ŭn-tā-rě-lě,	<i>ad.</i> of one's own accord.
Vo-lup-tu-ous-ly,	vō-lŭp'-tshŭ-ŭs-lě,	<i>ad.</i> luxuriously.
Wa-ter-vi-o-let,	wā'-tūr-vī'-ŏ-lět,	<i>n.</i> a plant.
Xy-lo-bal-sa-mum,	zī-lō-bāl'-sā-mŭm,	<i>n.</i> balsam wood.

CHAPTER VIII.

Polysyllables, or Words chiefly of six Syllables.

SECTION I. A, D, E, F, G, H.

Words.
 An-te-di-lu-vi-an,
 An-te-me-rid-i-an,
 An-ti-par-a-lyt-ic,
 An-ti-scor-bu-ti-cal,
 Ar-chi-e-pis-co-pal,
 Di-a-met-ri-cal-ly,
 Dis-ci-plin-a-ri-an,
 Dis-con-tin-u-a-tion,
 Dis-in-gen-u-ous-ly,
 Dis-pro-por-tion-a-ble,
 Dis-sat-is-fac-tor-y,
 Ec-cle-si-as-ti-cal,
 En-thu-si-as-ti-cal,
 Ex-em-pli-fi-ca-tion,
 Fa-mil-i-ar-i-ty,
 Ge-ne-a-lo-gi-cal,
 Gen-er-al-is-si-mo,
 Ge-o-met-ri-cal-ly,
 He-red-i-ta-ri-ly,

Sounds.
 ǎn-tě-dě-lū'-vě-ǎn,
 ǎn-tě-mě-řid'-ě-ǎn,
 ǎn-tě-pār-ǎ-lit'-ik,
 ǎn-tě-skör-bū'-tě-kāl,
 âr-kě-ě-pis'-kō-pāl,
 dī-ǎ-mět'-trě-kāl-ě,
 dīs-sě-plīn-ā'-rě-ǎn,
 dīs-kön-tīn-ū-ā'-shūn,
 dīs-in-jěn'-ū-ūs-lě,
 dīs-prō-pōr'-shūn-ǎ-bl,
 dīs-săt-is-fāk'-tūr-ě,
 ěk-klē-zě-ās'-tě-kāl,
 ěn-thū'-zě-ās'-tě-kāl,
 ěgz-ěm-plě-fě-kā'-shūn,
 fā-mil-ě-ār'-ě-tě,
 jě-ně-ǎ-lōdže'-ě-kāl,
 jěn-ěr-ǎl'-is'-ě-mō,
 jě-ō-mět'-trě-kāl-ě,
 hě-řed'-ě-tǎ-rě-lě,

Meanings.
 a. existing before the deluge.
 a. being before noon.
 a. efficacious against the palsy.
 a. efficacious against the scurvy.
 a. belonging to an archbishop.
 ad. in a diametrical direction, directly.
 a. pertaining to discipline.
 n. separation.
 ad. in a disingenuous manner.
 a. unsuitable in quantity.
 a. unable to give content.
 a. relating to the church.
 a. elevated in fancy.
 n. a copy, an illustration.
 n. easiness of conversation.
 a. pertaining to descents or families.
 n. the supreme commander.
 ad. according to the laws of geometry.
 ad. by inheritance.

Words.

Het-er-o-ge-ne-ous,
Hi-e-ro-glyph-i-cal,
His-to-ri-og-ra-pher,
Hyp-o-crit-ic-al-ly,

Sounds.

hët-ër-ò-jě'-ně-ūs,
hī-ě-rō-glif'-ě-kāl,
his-tō-rě-ög'-rā-fūr,
hřp-pō-křit'-řk-kāl-ě,

Meanings.

a. not kindred; of many kinds.
a. emblematical.
n. a historian.
ad. with dissimulation.

SECTION 2. I.

Il-le-git-i-ma-cy,
Il-lib-er-al-i-ty,
Im-ma-te-ri-al-i-ty,
Im-mu-ta-bil-i-ty,
Im-par-ti-al-i-ty,
Im-pet-u-os-i-ty,
Im-pla-ca-bil-i-ty,
Im-prac-ti-ca-bil-i-ty,
Im-prob-a-bil-i-ty,
In-ar-tic-u-late-ly,
In-com-mo-di-ous-ly,
In-com-mu-n-i-ca-ble,
In-com-pre-hen-si-ble,
In-con-sid-er-a-ble,
In-con-tro-ver-ti-ble,
In-con-ve-ni-ent-ly,
In-de-fat-i-ga-ble,

il-lě-jřt'-tě-mă-sě,
il-lřb-běr-răl'-lě-tě,
řm-mă-tě-rě-ăl'-ě-tě,
řm-mū-tă-břl'-ě-tě,
řm-păr-shě-ăl'-ě-tě,
řm-pět-tshū-ös'-ě-tě,
řm-plă-kă-břl'-ě-tě,
řm-prăk-tě-kă-břl'-ě-tě,
řm-pröb-ă-břl'-ě-tě,
řn-ăr-třk'-kū-lăte-lě,
řn-köm-mō'-dě-ūs-lě,
řn-cöm-mū'-ně-kă-bl,
řn-köm-prě-hěň'-sě-bl,
řn-kön-sřd'-ěr-ă-bl,
řn-kön-trō-věr'-tě-bl,
řn-kön-vě'-ně-ěnt-lě,
řn-dě-făt'-tě-gă-bl,

n. state of bastardy.
n. parsimony.
n. distinctness from body or matter.
n. exemption from change.
n. equitableness.
n. violence, fury.
n. inexorableness.
n. impossibility.
n. unlikelihood.
ad. not distinctly.
ad. inconveniently.
a. not impartable.
a. not to be conceived.
a. unworthy of notice.
a. indisputable.
ad. unfitly.
a. incapable of fatigue.

SECTION 2.—continued.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
In-dem-ni-fi-ca-tion,	in-dēm-ně-fě-kā'-shŭn,	<i>n.</i> security against loss.
In-de-ter-mi-nate-ly,	in-dě-těr'-mě-nāte-lě,	<i>ad.</i> indefinitely.
In-dis-crim-i-nate-ly,	in-dis-krim'-ě-nāte-lě,	<i>ad.</i> without distinction.
In-di-vid-u-al-ly,	in-dě-vid'-ū-āl-ě,	<i>ad.</i> separately, numerically.
In-ef-fec-tu-al-ly,	in-ěf-fěk'-tshū-āl-ě,	<i>ad.</i> without effect.
In-ex-tin-guish-a-ble,	in-ěks-tŭng'-gŭish-ǎ-bl,	<i>a.</i> unquenchable.
In-flam-ma-bil-i-ty,	in-flām-mǎ-bil'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> the quality of catching fire.
In-flex-i-bil-i-ty,	in-flěks-ě-bil'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> stiffness ; temper not to be bent.
In-hos-pi-tal-i-ty,	in-hös-pě-tǎl'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> want of hospitality.
In-sen-si-bil-i-ty,	in-sěn-sě-bil'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> inability to perceive.
In-sig-nif-i-can-cy,	in-sig-nif'-fě-kǎn-sě,	<i>n.</i> want of meaning.
In-stan-ta-ne-ous-ly,	in-stǎn-tǎ'-ně-ŭs-lě,	<i>ad.</i> in an indivisible point of time.
In-ter-rög-a-tor-y,	in-těr-rög'-gǎ-tŭr-ě,	<i>n.</i> a question, an inquiry.
Ir-ra-tion-al-i-ty,	ir-rǎsh-ō-nǎl'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> want of reason.
Ir-rec-on-ci-la-ble,	ir-rěk-ön-sī'-lǎ-bl,	<i>a.</i> not to be reconciled.
Ir-re-cov-er-a-ble,	ir-rě-kŭv'-ŭr-ǎ-bl,	<i>a.</i> not to be regained.
Ir-ref-ra-ga-bil-i-ty,	ir-rěf-frǎ-gǎ-bil'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> strength of argument not to be refuted.
Ir-reg-u-lar-i-ty,	ir-rěg-ŭ-lǎr'-ě-tě,	<i>n.</i> deviation from rule.
Ir-re-me-di-a-ble,	ir-rě-mě'-dě-ǎ-bl,	<i>a.</i> admitting no cure.
Ir-rep-re-hen-si-ble,	ir-rěp-prě-hěn'-sě-bl,	<i>a.</i> exempt from blame.

SECTION 3. M, N, O, P.

Words.

Ma-gis-te-ri-al-ly,
 Ma-te-ri-al-i-ty,
 Med-i-ter-ra-ne-an,
 Me-te-o-rol-o-gy,
 Mis-rep-re-sen-ta-tion,
 Nat-u-ral-i-za-tion,

O-do-rif-er-ous-ness,
 O-ri-en-tal-i-ty,
 Par-a-bol-i-cal-ly,
 Par-a-dox-i-cal-ly,
 Par-si-mo-ni-ous-ly,
 Par-tic-u-lar-i-ty,
 Pe-cu-li-ar-i-ty,
 Pu-sil-lan-im-i-ty,

Sounds.

măd-jis-tě'-rě-ăl-ě,
 mă-tě-rě-ăl'-ě-tě,
 mĕd-ě-těr-rā'-ně-ăn,
 mē-tě-ō-rōl'-ō-jě,
 mīs-rĕp-prĕ-zĕn-tā'-shŭn,
 năt-tshŭ-răl-ě-zā'-shŭn,

ō-dō-rif'-fĕr-ŭs-nĕs,
 ō-rĕ-ĕn-tăl'-lĕ-tě,
 pār-ră-bōl'-lĕ-kăl-ě,
 pār-ră-dōks'-ĕ-kăl-ě,
 pār-sĕ-mō'-ně-ŭs-lĕ,
 pār-tĭk-kŭ-lăr'-ĕ-tě,
 pĕ-kŭ-lĕ-ăr'-ĕ-tě,
 pŭ-sil-lăn-ĭm'-mĕ-tě,

Meanings.

ad. arrogantly.
n. material existence.
a. encircled with land, inland.
n. the doctrine of meteors.
n. the act of misrepresenting.
n. the act of investing aliens with the
 privileges of native subjects.
n. sweetness of scent.
n. state of being oriental (eastern.)
ad. in the form of a parabola.
ad. in a paradoxical manner.
ad. frugally, sparingly.
n. singleness, something peculiar.
n. something found only in one.
n. cowardice.

SECTION 4. R, S, T, U, V.

Ra-ti-o-nal-i-ty,
 Re-ca-pit-u-la-tion,

răsh-ě-đ-năl'-ĕ-tě, WALKER. *n.* reasonableness
 rĕ-kă-pĭtch-ŭ-lă'-shŭn, *n.* detail repeated.

SECTION 4.—continued.

Words.

Rec-on-cil-i-a-tion,
 Re-flex-i-bil-i-ty,
 Re-sist-i-bil-i-ty,
 Re-ver-ber-a-tor-y,
 Sat-is-fac-to-ri-ly,
 Sci-en-tif-i-cal-ly,
 Se-mi-di-aph-a-nous,
 Sop-o-rif-er-ous-ness,
 Spir-i-tu-al-i-ty,
 Su-per-in-ten-den-cy,
 Su-pe-ri-or-i-ty,
 Sys-te-mat-i-cal-ly,
 The-o-lo-gi-cal-ly,
 The-o-re-mat-i-cal,
 The-o-ret-i-cal-ly,
 Typ-o-graph-i-cal-ly,
 Un-ac-cep-ta-ble-ness,
 Un-ne-ces-sa-ri-ly,
 Val-e-tu-di-na-ry,
 Ve-ge-ta-bil-i-ty,

Sounds.

rěk-kõn-sil-ě-ã'-shũn,
 rě-flěks-ě-bil'-ě-tě,
 rě-zist-ě-bil'-ě-tě,
 rě-věr'-běr-ã-tũr-ě,
 sãt-tis-fãk'-tũr-ě-lě,
 sã-ěn-tif'-fě-kãl-ě,
 sěm-mě-dĩ-ãf'-fã-nũs,
 sõp-õ-rif'-fũr-ũs-něs,
 spir-ě-tshũ-ãl'-ě-tě,
 sũ-pěr'-ĩn-těnd'-ě-n-sě,
 sũ-pě-rě-õr'-ě-tě,
 sis-tě-mãt'-tě-kãl-ě,
 thě-õ-lõd'-jě-kãl-ě,
 thě-õ-rě-mãt'-ě-kãl,
 thě-õ-rět'-ě-kãl-ě,
 tĩp-õ-grãf'-ě-kãl-ě,
 ũn-ãk-sěp'-tã-bl-něs,
 ũn-něs'-sěs-sã-rě-lě,
 vãl-lě-tũ'-dě-nã-rě,
 věd-jě-tã-bil'-ě-tě,

Meanings.

- n.* renewal of friendship.
n. the quality of being reflexible.
n. quality of resisting.
a. beating back.
ad. in a satisfactory manner.
ad. agreeably to science.
a. half transparent.
n. the quality of causing sleep.
n. immateriality.
n. superiour care.
n. pre-eminence.
ad. in form of a system.
ad. according to the principles of theology.
a. comprised in theorems.
ad. speculatively.
ad. emblematically.
n. state of not pleasing.
ad. without necessity.
a. sickly, weakly.
n. vegetable nature.

PART THIRD.

Words which are alike or nearly so in Sound, but different in Spelling and Signification;—Words of different Significations;—Words that change their Accents when they become different Parts of Speech.

CHAPTER I.

Words which are alike, or nearly so in Sound; but different in Spelling and Signification.

SECTION I. *Monosyllables.*

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Acts,	ăkts,	<i>n.</i> deeds.
Axe,	ăks,	<i>n.</i> a kind of tool.
Ail,	āle,	<i>n.</i> illness.
Ale,	āle,	<i>n.</i> malt liquor.
Air,	āir,	<i>n.</i> an element.
Heir*,	āir,	<i>n.</i> one who inherits.
Are,	ââr,	<i>v. n.</i> plural of is.
Ere,	āâr,	<i>ad.</i> before.
Hair,	hāre,	<i>n.</i> a covering of the head, &c.
Hare,	hāre,	<i>n.</i> a small quadruped.
Hear,	hēre,	<i>v. a.</i> to listen to.
Here,	hēre,	<i>ad.</i> in this place.
All,	âll,	<i>n.</i> every one.
Awl,	âll,	<i>n.</i> a sharp tool.
An,	ăn,	an article.
Ann,	ăn,	<i>n.</i> a woman's name.
Ant,	ănt,	<i>n.</i> a kind of insect.
Aunt,	ănt,	<i>n.</i> a relation.
Bail,	bāle,	<i>n.</i> a surety.
Bale,	bāle,	<i>n.</i> a pack of goods.
Bait*,	bāte,	<i>n.</i> an allurement.
Bate,	bāte,	<i>v. a.</i> to take less.
Baize*,	bāze,	<i>n.</i> a sort of cloth.
Bays,	bāze,	<i>n.</i> a garland.
Ball,	bawl,	<i>n.</i> any round thing.
Bawl*,	bâll,	<i>v. n.</i> to cry out.
Base,	bāse,	<i>a.</i> mean, vile.
Bass,	bāse,	<i>n.</i> a part in music.

* For the sounds of the diphthongs contained in the words marked with the asterisk, thus *, see Part I. pages 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>		<i>Meanings.</i>
Be,	bee,	<i>v. n.</i>	to exist.
Bee,	bee,	<i>n.</i>	a kind of insect.
Beach,	beetch,	<i>n.</i>	the shore.
Beech,	beetch,	<i>n.</i>	a kind of tree.
Bean,	bēne,	<i>n.</i>	a kind of pulse.
Been,	bīn,	<i>p. p.</i>	to have been.
Beat,	bete,	<i>v. a.</i>	to strike.
Beet,	bete,	<i>n.</i>	a kind of root.
Beau,	bō,	<i>n.</i>	a fop.
Bo!	bō,	<i>int.</i>	a word of terrour.
Bow,	bō,	<i>n.</i>	an arch, &c.
Bare,	bāre,	<i>a.</i>	naked.
Bear,	bāre,	<i>n.</i>	a savage quadruped.
Bear,	bāre,	<i>v. a.</i>	to carry.
Beer,	bere,	<i>n.</i>	malt liquor.
Bier,	bere,	<i>n.</i>	a carriage for the dead.
Bell,	bēll,	<i>n.</i>	a sounding vessel.
Belle,	bēll,	<i>n.</i>	a gay lady.
Blew,	blū,	<i>v. a.</i>	did blow.
Blue,	blū,	<i>a.</i>	colour of.
Boar,	bōre,	<i>n.</i>	the male swine.
Bore,	bōre,	<i>v. n.</i>	to make a hole, &c.
Born,	bārn,	<i>p. p.</i>	brought forth.
Borne,	bārn,	<i>p. p.</i>	supported.
Bough,	bō,	<i>n.</i>	a branch.
Bow,	bou,	<i>v. a.</i>	to bend.
Boy,	boy,	<i>n.</i>	a young lad.
Buoy,	buoē,	<i>v. a.</i>	to keep afloat, &c.
Brake,	brāke,	<i>n.</i>	a thicket.
Break,	brāke,	<i>v. a.</i>	to part by force.
Breach,	breetch,	<i>n.</i>	a broken place.
Breech,	breetch,	<i>n.</i>	a part of the body.
Bread,	brēd,	<i>n.</i>	a part of food.
Bred,	brēd,	<i>p. p.</i>	brought up.
Brews,	brooze,	<i>v. a.</i>	doth brew.
Bruise,	brooze,	<i>v. a.</i>	to hurt.
Broach,	brōtch,	<i>n.</i>	a spit.
Brooch,	brootch,	<i>n.</i>	a breast-pin.
Bruit,	broot,	<i>n.</i>	a report.
Brute,	broot,	<i>n.</i>	a beast.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
But,	büt,	<i>con.</i> except.
Butt,	büt,	<i>n.</i> a kind of vessel.
Buy,	bī,	<i>v. a.</i> to purchase.
By*,	bī,	<i>ad.</i> near, not far off.
Caen,	kāne,	<i>n.</i> the name of a city.
Cain,	kāne,	<i>n.</i> a man's name.
Cane,	kāne,	<i>n.</i> a walking-stick.
Calk,	kawk,	<i>v. a.</i> to stop seams.
Cauk,	kawk,	<i>n.</i> a kind of spar.
Call,	káll,	<i>v. a.</i> to name.
Caul,	kawl,	<i>n.</i> a membrane.
Cart,	kârt,	<i>n.</i> a kind of carriage.
Chart,	kârt,	<i>n.</i> a map.
Ceil,	sēle,	<i>v. a.</i> to make a ceiling.
Seal,	sēle,	<i>v. a.</i> to close a letter, &c.
Seel,	sēle,	<i>v. a.</i> to close the eyes.
Cell,	sēll,	<i>n.</i> a hut.
Sell,	sēll,	<i>v. a.</i> to dispose of.
Cent,	sěnt,	<i>n.</i> a hundred.
Scent,	sěnt,	<i>n.</i> a smell.
Sent,	sěnt,	<i>p. p.</i> dispatched.
Cere,	sēre,	<i>v. a.</i> to wax over.
Sear,	sēre,	<i>v. a.</i> to burn.
Seer,	sēre,	<i>n.</i> a prophet.
Choir,	kwīre,	<i>n.</i> a set of singers.
Quire of paper,	kwīre,	<i>n.</i> twenty-four sheets.
Cinque,	sīnk,	<i>n.</i> five.
Sink,	sīnk,	<i>v. n.</i> to fall down.
Cit,	sīt,	<i>n.</i> a citizen.
Sit,	sīt,	<i>v. n.</i> to be seated.
Cite,	sīte,	<i>v. a.</i> to summon.
Sight,	sīte,	<i>n.</i> a view.
Site,	sīte,	<i>n.</i> a situation.
Clause,	klawz,	<i>n.</i> an article, a sentence.
Claws,	klawz,	<i>n.</i> the feet of a bird, &c.
Close,	klōzē,	<i>v. a.</i> to shut up.
Clothes,	klōthez,	<i>n.</i> dress.

* The phrase "*By the by,*" signifying something that is not the direct and immediate object of regard, is often corruptly written "*By the bye.*" "*By and by,*" means *shortly, presently; in a short time.*

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Climb,	klīme,	<i>v. n.</i> to mount up.
Clime,	klīme,	<i>n.</i> a country.
Coarse,	kōrse*,	<i>a.</i> homely.
Corse,	kōrse,	<i>n.</i> a dead body.
Course,	kōrse*,	<i>n.</i> a race.
Creak,	krēke*,	<i>v. n.</i> to make a noise.
Creek,	krēke,	<i>n.</i> a small bay.
Crews,	krooz,	<i>n.</i> ships' companies.
Cruise,	krooz,	<i>n.</i> a voyage, &c.
Dane,	dāne,	<i>n.</i> a native of Denmark.
Deign,	dāne*,	<i>v. n.</i> to vouchsafe; <i>v. a.</i> to grant.
Day,	dā,	<i>n.</i> a part of time.
Dey,	dā,	<i>n.</i> a Moorish governour.
Dear,	dēre,	<i>a.</i> costly.
Deer,	dēre,	<i>n.</i> a kind of animal.
Dew,	dū,	<i>n.</i> moisture.
Due,	dū,	<i>a.</i> owing.
Doe,	dō,	<i>n.</i> a kind of animal.
Dough,	dō,	<i>n.</i> paste for bread.
Dome,	dōme,	<i>n.</i> an arched roof.
Doom,	doom,	<i>v. a.</i> to sentence.
Done,	dūn,	<i>p. p.</i> acted.
Dun,	dūn,	<i>n.</i> a colour; <i>v. a.</i> to tease.
Ewe*,	yew,	<i>n.</i> a female sheep.
Yew,	yöö,	<i>n.</i> a kind of tree.
You,	yöö,	<i>prn.</i> yourself.
Fain,	fāne,	<i>a.</i> glad.
Fane,	fāne,	<i>n.</i> a weathercock.
Feign,	fāne*,	<i>v. a.</i> to dissemble.
Faint,	fānte*,	<i>a.</i> weak.
Feint,	fānte*,	<i>n.</i> a pretence.
Fair,	fāre,	<i>a.</i> beautiful.
Fare,	fāre,	<i>n.</i> provisions, coach-hire.
Feat,	fēte,	<i>n.</i> an action.
Feet,	fēte,	<i>n.</i> the plural of foot.
Fir,	fēr,	<i>n.</i> a kind of tree.
Fur,	fūr,	<i>n.</i> a soft skin.

* "This Triphthong exists only in *ewe*, a female sheep, which is pronounced exactly like *yew* a tree, or the pronoun *you*." WALKER.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sound.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Flea,	flē,	<i>n.</i> a biting insect.
Flee,	flē,	<i>v. n.</i> to run away.
Flew,	flū,	<i>v. n.</i> did fly.
Flue,	flū,	<i>n.</i> of a chimney.
Floor,	flore,	<i>n.</i> the bottom of a room.
Flour,	flour,	<i>n.</i> ground corn.
Fool,	fool,	<i>n.</i> a natural, an idiot.
Foul,	foul,	<i>a.</i> nasty.
Fowl,	foul,	<i>n.</i> a bird.
Frays,	frāze,	<i>n.</i> quarrels.
Phrase,	frāze,	<i>n.</i> a mode of speech.
Freeze,	frēze,	<i>v. a.</i> to congeal.
Frieze,	frēze,	<i>n.</i> a sort of cloth.
Fright,	frīte,	<i>n.</i> sudden terrour.
Freight,	frīte,	<i>n.</i> lading of a ship.
Gait,	gāte,	<i>n.</i> a manner of walking.
Gate,	gāte,	<i>n.</i> a kind of door.
Gall,	gawl,	<i>n.</i> bile.
Gaul,	gawl,	<i>n.</i> a Frenchman.
Gilt,	gilt,	<i>n.</i> a golden show.
Guilt,	gilt,	<i>n.</i> sin.
Glaire,	glāre,	<i>n.</i> the white of eggs.
Glare,	glāre,	<i>n.</i> great brightness.
Gnat,	nāt *,	<i>n.</i> a stinging insect.
Nat,	nāt,	<i>n.</i> Nathaniel.
Grate,	grāte,	<i>n.</i> to burn coals in.
Great,	grāte,	<i>a.</i> large.
Grays,	grāze,	<i>n.</i> the name of a town.
Graze,	grāze,	<i>v. n.</i> to eat grass.
Grease,	grēse,	<i>n.</i> a soft fat.
Greece,	greese,	<i>n.</i> a country.
Greaves,	greevz,	<i>n.</i> armour for the legs.
Grieves,	greevz,	<i>v. a.</i> doth grieve.
Groan,	grōne *,	<i>v. n.</i> to sigh deeply.
Grown,	grōne *,	<i>p. p.</i> increased.
Hail,	hāle,	<i>v. n.</i> to salute; <i>n.</i> frozen rain.
Hale,	hāle,	<i>a.</i> strong; <i>v. a.</i> to drag.
Hall,	hāll,	<i>n.</i> a large room.
Haul,	hawl,	<i>v. a.</i> to pull.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Hart,	hârt,	<i>n.</i> a kind of animal.
Heart,	hârt *,	<i>n.</i> the seat of life.
Heal,	hēle,	<i>v. a.</i> to cure.
Heel,	hēle,	<i>n.</i> a part of the foot.
Heard,	hěrd,	<i>p. p.</i> did hear.
Herd,	hěrd,	<i>n.</i> a drove of cattle, &c.
Height,	hāte *,	<i>n.</i> a space upward.
Eight,	āyt *,	<i>a.</i> twice four.
Hew,	hū,	<i>v. a.</i> to chop.
Hue,	hū,	<i>n.</i> a colour.
Hugh,	hū,	<i>n.</i> a man's name.
Him,	hīm,	<i>prn.</i> any man, &c.
Hymn,	hīm,	<i>n.</i> a divine song.
Hole,	hōle,	<i>n.</i> a hollow place.
Whole,	hōle,	<i>a.</i> perfect.
Hour,	our,	<i>n.</i> a part of time.
Our,	our,	<i>prn.</i> belonging to us.
Isle,	īle,	<i>n.</i> an island.
Aisle, or } Ile, }	īle,	<i>n.</i> a walk in a church.
In,	īn,	<i>prep.</i> within.
Inn,	īn,	<i>n.</i> a public house.
Jam,	ĵām,	<i>n.</i> a conserve of fruit.
Jamb,	ĵām,	<i>n.</i> the posts of a door.
Kill,	kīl,	<i>v. a.</i> to murder.
Kiln,	kīl,	<i>n.</i> a stove.
Knap,	năp,	<i>v. a.</i> to bite; <i>n.</i> a prominence.
Nap,	năp,	<i>n.</i> a short sleep.
Knave,	nāve,	<i>n.</i> a rascal.
Nave,	nāve,	<i>n.</i> a part of a wheel.
Knew,	nū,	<i>v. a.</i> did know.
New,	nū,	<i>a.</i> fresh.
Knight,	nīte,	<i>n.</i> a title of honour.
Night,	nīte,	<i>n.</i> a part of time.
Knit,	nīt,	<i>v. a.</i> to make stockings.
Nit,	nīt,	<i>n.</i> the egg of a louse.
Knead,	need *,	<i>v. a.</i> to work dough.
Need,	need,	<i>n.</i> necessity.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Kneel,	nēle,	<i>v. a.</i> to rest on the knee.
Neal,	nēle*,	<i>v. a.</i> to temper by heat.
Knell,	něl,	<i>n.</i> the sound of a bell.
Nell,	něl,	<i>n.</i> Eleanor.
Knot,	nōt,	<i>v. a.</i> to make knots.
Not,	nōt,	<i>ad.</i> a particle of denial.
Know,	nō,	<i>v. a.</i> to understand.
No,	nō,	<i>ad.</i> not so.
Knows,	nōze,	<i>v. a.</i> is informed.
Nose,	nōze,	<i>n.</i> a part of the face.
Lade,	lāde,	<i>v. a.</i> to load.
Laid,	lāde,	<i>p. p.</i> placed.
Lane,	lāne,	<i>n.</i> an enclosed road.
Lain,	lāne,	<i>p. p.</i> of the verb, <i>to lie</i> .
Lead,	lēd,	<i>n.</i> a kind of metal.
Led,	lēd,	<i>p. p.</i> conducted.
Leaf,	leef,	<i>n.</i> a part of a tree.
Lief,	leef*,	<i>ad.</i> willingly.
Leak,	lēke*,	<i>v. n.</i> to let in or out.
Leek,	lēke,	<i>n.</i> a kind of pot herb.
Lieu,	lū,	<i>n.</i> place.
Lu,	loo,	<i>n.</i> a game at cards.
Limb,	līm,	<i>n.</i> a member.
Limn,	līm,	<i>v. a.</i> to paint.
Line,	līne,	<i>n.</i> a string.
Loin,	lāin,	<i>n.</i> a part of the back.
Lo!	lō,	<i>int.</i> behold!
Low,	lō,	<i>a.</i> mean.
Loam,	lōme*,	<i>n.</i> a rich earth.
Loom,	loom,	<i>n.</i> a weaver's frame.
Loan,	lōne,	<i>n.</i> any thing lent.
Lone,	lōne,	<i>a.</i> single.
Loath,	lōth,	<i>a.</i> unwilling, disliking.
Loathe,	lōthe,	<i>v. a.</i> to hate, to abhor.
Made,	māde,	<i>p. p.</i> finished.
Maid,	māde,	<i>n.</i> a virgin.
Mail,	māle,	<i>n.</i> armour; a letter-bag.
Male,	māle,	<i>n.</i> the <i>he</i> of creatures.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>		<i>Meanings.</i>
Main,	māne,	<i>a.</i>	chief.
Mane,	māne,	<i>n.</i>	neck-hair of a horse.
Maize,	māze,	<i>n.</i>	Indian wheat.
Maze,	māze,	<i>n.</i>	a labyrinth.
Mall,	māll,	<i>n.</i>	a wooden hammer.
Maul,	mawl,	<i>v. a.</i>	to beat soundly.
Marsh,	mārsh,	<i>n.</i>	wet ground.
Mash,	māsh,	<i>v. a.</i>	to bruise.
Mean,	mēne,	<i>a.</i>	low.
Mien,	mēne,	<i>n.</i>	aspect.
Meat,	mēte,	<i>n.</i>	food.
Mete,	mēte,	<i>v. a.</i>	to measure.
Meet,	mēte,	<i>a.</i>	fit, proper; <i>v. a.</i> to face.
Mewl,	mūle,	<i>v. n.</i>	to cry as a child.
Mule,	mūle,	<i>n.</i>	a mongrel quadruped.
Mews,	mūze,	<i>n.</i>	inclosures.
Muse,	mūze,	<i>v. n.</i>	to ponder.
Might,	mīte,	<i>n.</i>	power, <i>aux.</i> to have liberty.
Mite,	mīte,	<i>n.</i>	a small insect; a coin.
Moan,	mōne,	<i>v. a.</i>	to lament, to deplore.
Mown,	mōne,	<i>p. p.</i>	cut down.
Moat,	mōte,	<i>n.</i>	a ditch.
Mote,	mōte,	<i>n.</i>	a particle of dust.
Naught,	nāut,	<i>a.</i>	bad.
Nought,	nāut,	<i>n.</i>	nothing.
Oar,	ōre,	<i>n.</i>	a thing to row with.
Ore,	ōre,	<i>n.</i>	metal unrefined.
Nay,	nā,	<i>ad.</i>	not.
Neigh,	nā,	<i>n.</i>	a horse's voice.
One,	wūn,	<i>a.</i>	the first in number.
Won,	wūn,	<i>p. p.</i>	conquered.
Pail,	pāle,	<i>n.</i>	a wooden vessel.
Pale,	pāle,	<i>a.</i>	whitish.
Pain,	pāne,	<i>n.</i>	torment.
Pane,	pāne,	<i>n.</i>	a square of glass.
Pair,	pāre,	<i>v. a.</i>	to couple.
Pare,	pāre,	<i>v. a.</i>	to cut off.
Pall,	pāll,	<i>n.</i>	a kind of cloak.
Paul,	pāul,	<i>n.</i>	a man's name.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>		<i>Meanings.</i>
Pause,	pâuz,	<i>n.</i>	a stop.
Paws,	pâuz,	<i>n.</i>	the feet of beasts.
Peace,	pēse,	<i>n.</i>	stillness ; not war.
Piece,	pēse,	<i>n.</i>	a part.
Peak,	pēke,	<i>n.</i>	the top of a thing.
Pique,	peek,	<i>n.</i>	a grudge.
Peal,	pēle,	<i>n.</i>	a ring of bells.
Peel,	pēle,	<i>n.</i>	a rind.
Peer,	pēre,	<i>n.</i>	a nobleman.
Pier,	peer,	<i>n.</i>	a part of a bridge.
Place,	plāse,	<i>n.</i>	a situation.
Plaice,	plāse,	<i>n.</i>	a kind of fish.
Plain,	plāne,	<i>a.</i>	even.
Plane,	plāne,	<i>n.</i>	a kind of tool.
Plait,	plāte,	<i>n.</i>	a fold.
Plate,	plāte,	<i>n.</i>	wrought silver ; a shallow dish, &c.
Pleas,	plēze,	<i>n.</i>	excuses.
Please,	plēze,	<i>v. a.</i>	to delight.
Plum,	plūm,	<i>n.</i>	a kind of fruit.
Plumb,	plūm,	<i>n.</i>	a leaden weight.
Poor,	pōre,	<i>a.</i>	being in want.
Pour,	pōre,	<i>v. a.</i>	to fall heavily.
Praise,	prāze,	<i>v. a.</i>	to commend.
Prays,	prāze,	<i>v. n.</i>	doth pray.
Preys,	prāze,	<i>v. a.</i>	doth plunder.
Pries,	prīze,	<i>v. n.</i>	searches into.
Prize,	prīze,	<i>v. a.</i>	to value ; <i>n.</i> plunder.
Quean,	kwēne,	<i>n.</i>	a worthless woman.
Queen,	kwēne,	<i>n.</i>	the wife of a king.
Rains,	rāinz,	<i>v. n.</i>	to fall as rain.
Reigns,	rāinz,	<i>v. n.</i>	to rule as a king.
Reins,	rāinz,	<i>n.</i>	of a bridle ; the kidneys.
Raise,	rāze,	<i>v. a.</i>	to lift up.
Rays,	rāze,	<i>n.</i>	beams of light.
Raze,	rāze,	<i>v. a.</i>	to destroy.
Race,	rāse,	<i>n.</i>	a horse or foot match ; a tribe, a water-course.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>		<i>Meanings.</i>
Rap,	răp,	<i>v. n.</i>	to strike smartly.
Wrap,	răp,	<i>v. a.</i>	to fold together.
Read,	rĕd,	<i>p. p.</i>	perused.
Red,	rĕd,	<i>n.</i>	a kind of colour.
Read,	rede,	<i>v. a.</i>	to peruse.
Reed,	rede,	<i>n.</i>	a kind of plant.
Rest,	rĕst,	<i>v. n.</i>	to lean on; <i>n.</i> ease, residue.
Wrest,	rĕst,	<i>v. a.</i>	to force.
Retch,	rĕtch,	<i>v. n.</i>	to vomit.
Wretch,	rĕtch,	<i>n.</i>	a worthless person.
Rhone,	rōne,	<i>n.</i>	the name of a river.
Roan,	rōne,	<i>n.</i>	a kind of mixt colour
Rhyme,	rīme,	<i>n.</i>	poetry.
Rime,	rīme,	<i>n.</i>	hoar frost.
Right,	rīte,	<i>a.</i>	fit, proper, true.
Rite,	rīte,	<i>n.</i>	a ceremony.
Wright,	rīte,	<i>n.</i>	a man's name, a workman.
Write,	rīte,	<i>v. a.</i>	to express by letters.
Ring,	rīng,	<i>v. a.</i>	to tinkle.
Wring,	rīng,	<i>v. a.</i>	to twist.
Road,	rōde,	<i>n.</i>	a way or path.
Rode,	rōde,	<i>v. n.</i>	did ride.
Row'd,	rōde,	<i>p. p.</i>	impelled by oars.
Roe,	rō,	<i>n.</i>	a kind of animal.
Row,	rō,	<i>n.</i>	a set of trees.
Rome,	room,	<i>n.</i>	the name of a city.
Room,	room,	<i>n.</i>	space, part of a house.
Rough,	rŭff,	<i>a.</i>	uneven.
Ruff,	rŭff,	<i>n.</i>	a neck ornament.
Rye,	rī,	<i>n.</i>	a sort of grain.
Wry,	rī,	<i>a.</i>	crooked.
Sail,	sāle,	<i>n.</i>	a part of a ship.
Sale,	sāle,	<i>n.</i>	the act of selling.
Scene,	sēne,	<i>n.</i>	part of a play.
Seen,	sēne,	<i>p. p.</i>	of see; <i>a.</i> skilled.
Scent,	sĕnt,	<i>n.</i>	smell.
Sent,	sĕnt,	<i>p. p.</i>	emitted.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>		<i>Meanings.</i>
Seam,	sēme,	<i>n.</i>	a scar.
Seem,	sēme,	<i>v. n.</i>	to appear.
Sear,	sēre,	<i>v. a.</i>	to burn.
Seer,	sēre,	<i>n.</i>	one who sees.
Seas,	sēze,	<i>n.</i>	great waters.
Sees,	sēze,	<i>v. a.</i>	doth see.
Seize,	sēze,	<i>v. a.</i>	to lay hold of.
Sew,	sō,	<i>v. a.</i>	to work with a needle.
So,	sō,	<i>ad.</i>	thus.
Sow,	sō,	<i>v. a.</i>	to scatter seed.
Shear,	shēre,	<i>v. a.</i>	to clip.
Shire,	shēre,	<i>n.</i>	a county.
Sice,	sīze,	<i>n.</i>	number six at dice.
Size,	sīze,	<i>n.</i>	bulk.
Sign,	sīne,	<i>n.</i>	a token.
Sine,	sīne,	<i>n.</i>	a geometrical line.
Sleight,	slīte,	<i>n.</i>	an artful trick.
Slight,	slīte,	<i>n.</i>	neglect, contempt.
Sloe,	slō,	<i>n.</i>	a small sour fruit.
Slow,	slō,	<i>a.</i>	dull.
Soar,	sōre,	<i>v. n.</i>	to rise high.
Sore,	sōre,	<i>n.</i>	a tender place.
Sole,	sōle,	<i>n.</i>	a part of a shoe, &c.
Soul,	sōle,	<i>n.</i>	spirit.
Some,	sūm,	<i>a.</i>	more or less.
Sum,	sūm,	<i>n.</i>	the amount.
Son,	sūn,	<i>n.</i>	a male child.
Sun,	sūn,	<i>n.</i>	the cause of light, &c.
Stair,	stāre,	<i>n.</i>	a step.
Stare,	stāre,	<i>n.</i>	an earnest look.
Steal,	stēle,	<i>v. a.</i>	to take by theft.
Steel,	stēle,	<i>v. a.</i>	to harden.
Stile,	stīle,	<i>n.</i>	steps into a field.
Style,	stīle,	<i>n.</i>	a manner of writing.
Tacks,	tāks,	<i>n.</i>	small nails.
Tax,	tāks,	<i>n.</i>	a rate.
Tail,	tāle,	<i>n.</i>	the end of a thing.
Tale,	tāle,	<i>n.</i>	a story.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>		<i>Meanings.</i>
Tear,	tāre,	<i>v. a.</i>	to lacerate, to rend.
Tear,	tēre,	<i>n.</i>	water from the eye.
Tier,	tēre,	<i>n.</i>	a row of guns.
Team,	tēme,	<i>n.</i>	a farmer's waggon.
Teem,	tēme,	<i>v. n.</i>	to abound.
Their,	thāre,	<i>prn.</i>	belonging to them.
There,	thāre,	<i>ad.</i>	in that place.
Throne,	thrōne,	<i>n.</i>	a seat of state.
Thrown,	thrōne,	<i>p. p.</i>	cast.
Thyme,	tīme,	<i>n.</i>	a kind of herb.
Time,	tīme,	<i>n.</i>	measure of duration.
Toe,	tō,	<i>n.</i>	a part of the foot.
Tow,	tō,	<i>n.</i>	hemp dressed; <i>v. a.</i> to pull.
To,	too,	<i>prep.</i>	unto.
Too,	too,	<i>ad.</i>	likewise.
Two,	too,	<i>a.</i>	a couple.
Tray,	trā,	<i>n.</i>	a utensil.
Trey,	trā,	<i>n.</i>	a three at cards, &c.
Vale,	vāle,	<i>n.</i>	a valley.
Veil,	vāle,	<i>v. a.</i>	to cover the face.
Vain,	vāne,	<i>a.</i>	fruitless.
Vane,	vāne,	<i>n.</i>	a weathercock.
Vein,	vāne,	<i>n.</i>	a tube for the blood.
Wail,	wāle,	<i>v. a.</i>	to lament.
Wale,	wāle,	<i>n.</i>	a rising part.
Whale,	hwāle,	<i>n.</i>	a very large fish.
Wain,	wāne,	<i>n.</i>	a waggon.
Wane,	wāne,	<i>n.</i>	a decrease.
Waist,	wāste,	<i>n.</i>	part of the body.
Waste,	wāste,	<i>v. a.</i>	to consume.
Where,	hwāre,	<i>ad.</i>	in what place?
Ware,	wāre,	<i>n.</i>	merchandise.
Wear,	wāre,	<i>v. a.</i>	to have on clothes.
Weak,	wēke,	<i>a.</i>	feeble.
Week,	wēke,	<i>n.</i>	seven days.
Weal,	weel,	<i>n.</i>	prosperity.
Weel,	weel,	<i>n.</i>	a kind of trap.
Wheal,	hwēle,	<i>n.</i>	a pustule, a pimple.
Wheel,	hweel,	<i>n.</i>	a circular body.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Wen,	wĕn,	<i>n.</i> a fleshy excrescence.
When,	hwĕn,	<i>ad.</i> at the time that, &c.
Wet,	wĕt,	<i>a.</i> rainy, damp, &c.
Whet,	hwĕt,	<i>v. a.</i> to sharpen a tool.
Which,	hwĭtch,	<i>prn.</i> this or that.
Witch,	wĭtch,	<i>n.</i> a cunning bad woman.
While,	hwĭle,	<i>ad.</i> as long as.
Wile,	wĭle,	<i>n.</i> a trick.
Whine,	hwĭne,	<i>v. n.</i> to moan.
Wine,	wĭne,	<i>n.</i> the juice of the grape fermented.
Whist,	hwĭst,	<i>n.</i> a game at cards.
Whist,	wĭst,	<i>v. a.</i> knew.
Whit,	hwĭt,	<i>n.</i> a bit.
Wit,	wĭt,	<i>n.</i> quickness of fancy.
White,	hwĭte,	<i>a.</i> pale, snowy, pure.
Weight,	wāte,	<i>n.</i> heaviness.
Wight,	wĭte,	<i>n.</i> a person, a being.
Who,	hoo,	a pronoun relative, &c.
How,	hou,	<i>ad.</i> in what manner? &c.
Whose,	hooz,	<i>prn.</i> possessive of who.
House,	houze,	<i>v. a.</i> to harbour.
Wood,	wŭd,	<i>n.</i> timber.
Would,	wŭd,	<i>aux.</i> he or she would.

SECTION 2. *Disyllables, with the exception of one Word.*

A-bel,	ā'-bĕl,	<i>n.</i> a man's name.
A-ble,	ā'-bl,	<i>a.</i> having power.
Ac-compt,	āk-kount',	<i>n.</i> a reckoning.
Ac-count,	āk-kount',	<i>v. a.</i> to esteem.
Ale-hoof,	āle'-hoof,	<i>n.</i> a kind of herb.
A-loof,	ā-loof',	<i>ad.</i> at a distance.
Al-ley,	āl'-lē,	<i>n.</i> a narrow passage.
Al-ly,	āl'-lī',	<i>n.</i> a confederate.
Al-tar,	āl'-tŭr,	<i>n.</i> a place for sacrifice.
Al-ter,	āl'-tŭr,	<i>v. a.</i> to change.
Anch-or,	āngk'-ŭr,	<i>n.</i> an instrument of a ship.
Ank-er,	āngk'-ŭr,	<i>n.</i> a liquid vessel.
Ar-rant,	ār'-rānt,	<i>a.</i> notorious.
Er-rant,	ēr'-rānt,	<i>a.</i> wandering.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ar-row,	är'-rō,	<i>n.</i> a pointed weapon.
Har-row,	här'-rō,	<i>v. a.</i> to break clods, &c.
As-cent,	äs-sent',	<i>n.</i> a going up.
As-sent,	äs-sent',	<i>n.</i> consent.
Au-ger,	aw'-gür,	<i>n.</i> a kind of tool.
Au-gur,	aw'-gür,	<i>n.</i> a soothsayer.
Bal-lad,	bäl'-läd,	<i>n.</i> a song.
Bal-lette,	bäl'-lät,	<i>n.</i> a dance.
Bal-lot,	bäl'-lüt,	<i>n.</i> a little ball.
Bar-on,	bär'-rün,	<i>n.</i> a title of honour.
Bar-ren,	bär'-rën,	<i>a.</i> unfruitful.
Ber-ry,	bër'-rë,	<i>n.</i> a kind of fruit.
Bu-ry,	bër'-rë,	<i>v. a.</i> to inter the dead.
Boar-der,	bör'-dür,	<i>n.</i> one who boards.
Bor-der,	bör'-dür,	<i>n.</i> a boundary.
Bor-ough,	bür'-rō,	<i>n.</i> a corporation town.
Bur-row,	bür'-rō,	<i>n.</i> a rabbit hole.
Breach-es,	breetch'-ëz,	<i>n.</i> broken places.
Breech-es,	britch'-iz,	<i>n.</i> a part of dress.
Can-non,	kän'-nün,	<i>n.</i> a great gun.
Can-on,	kän'-ün,	<i>n.</i> a rule, a law.
Car-at,	kär'-ät,	<i>n.</i> a small weight.
Car-rot,	kär'-röt,	<i>n.</i> a kind of root.
Cei-ling*,	sē'-līng,	<i>n.</i> the top of a room.
Sea-ling,	sē'-līng,	<i>n.</i> a fastening.
Cel-lar,	sěl'-lür,	<i>n.</i> a part of a house.
Sel-ler,	sěl'-lur,	<i>n.</i> one who sells.
Cen-ser,	sën'-sür,	<i>n.</i> an incense pan.
Cen-sor,	sën'-sör,	<i>n.</i> a magistrate.
Ces-sion,	sësh'-ün,	<i>n.</i> a giving up.
Ses-sion,	sësh'-ün,	<i>n.</i> the act of sitting.
Cha-grin,	shä-green',	<i>v. a.</i> to vex.
Sha-green,	shä-green',	<i>n.</i> a fish skin.
Chol-er,	köl'-lür,	<i>n.</i> rage, anger.
Col-lar,	köl'-lür,	<i>n.</i> a thing for the neck.
Ci-on,	sī'-ün,	<i>n.</i> a sprout.
Si-on,	sī'-ün,	<i>n.</i> a mount.

* This word meaning the plastering on the top of a room, is often confounded with *wainscoting*, the lining of walls with thin boards.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Civ-il,	siv'-il,	<i>a.</i> kind.
Se-ville,	sě-vil',	<i>n.</i> the name of a place.
Cof-fer,	köf'-für,	<i>n.</i> a chest.
Cough-er,	köf'-für,	<i>n.</i> one who coughs.
Con-cent,	kön-sěnt',	<i>n.</i> harmony.
Con-sent,	kön-sěnt',	<i>n.</i> agreement.
Coun-cil,	koun'-sil,	<i>n.</i> an assembly.
Coun-sel,	koun'-sěl,	<i>n.</i> advice; <i>v. a.</i> to advise.
Cous-in,	küz'-zn,	<i>n.</i> a relation.
Coz-en,	küz'-zn,	<i>v. a.</i> to cheat.
Crew-el,	kroo'-il,	<i>n.</i> a ball of worsted.
Cru-el,	kroo'-il,	<i>a.</i> inhuman.
Cur-rant,	kür'-rănt,	<i>n.</i> a small fruit.
Cur-rent,	kür'-rěnt,	<i>n.</i> a stream.
Cyg-net,	sĭg'-nět,	<i>n.</i> a young swan.
Sig-net,	sĭg'-nět,	<i>n.</i> a seal.
Cym-bal,	sĭm'-băl,	<i>n.</i> a musical instrument.
Sym-bol,	sĭm'-bül,	<i>n.</i> a sign.
Cy-press,	sĭ'-prēs,	<i>n.</i> á tree.
Cy-prus,	sĭ'-prūs,	<i>n.</i> silky gauze.
De-scent,	dě-sěnt',	<i>n.</i> a going down.
Dis-sent,	dĭs'-sěnt',	<i>n.</i> disagreement.
De-sert,	dě-zěrt',	<i>v. a.</i> to forsake.
Des-sert,	děz-zěrt',	<i>n.</i> the last course.
Des-ert,	děz'-ěrt,	<i>n.</i> a wilderness.
Dis-creet,	dĭs-kreet',	<i>n.</i> prudent, cautious.
Dis-crete,	dĭs-kreet',	<i>a.</i> separated, distinct.
Dol-lar,	döl'-lür,	<i>n.</i> a kind of coin.
Do-lour,	dō'-lür,	<i>n.</i> grief.
Ea-ten,	ē'-tn,	<i>p. p.</i> swallowed.
E-ton,	ē'-tn,	<i>n.</i> the name of a town.
Fel-loe,	fěl'-lō,	<i>n.</i> part of a wheel.
Fel-low,	fěl'-lō,	<i>n.</i> an equal, &c.
Ga-bel,	gā'-běl,	<i>n.</i> a tax on salt.
Ga-ble,	gā'-bl,	<i>n.</i> the end of a house above the square.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ges-ture,	ĵēs'-tshūre,	<i>n.</i> action or posture.
Jes-ter,	ĵēs'-tūr,	<i>n.</i> one who jests.
Ho-ly,	hō'-lē,	<i>a.</i> religious.
Whol-ly,	hōle'-lē,	<i>ad.</i> entirely.
In-dict,	ĭn-dīte',	<i>v. a.</i> to impeach.
En-dite,	ĭn-dīte',	<i>v. a.</i> to compose a letter, &c.
In-tense,	ĭn-tēnsē',	<i>a.</i> vehement.
In-tents,	ĭn-tēnts',	<i>n.</i> purposes.
Jew-ry,	ĵū'-rě,	<i>n.</i> Judea.
Ju-ry,	ĵū'-rě,	<i>n.</i> a court committee.
Lat-in,	lăt'-tĭn,	<i>n.</i> a language.
Lat-ten,	lăt'-tĕn,	<i>n.</i> brass.
Les-sen,	lēs'-sn,	<i>v. a.</i> to make less.
Les-son,	lēs'-sn,	<i>n.</i> a kind of task.
Let-tice,	lēt'-tĭs,	<i>n.</i> a woman's name.
Let-tuce,	lēt'-tĭs,	<i>n.</i> a kind of sallad.
Lev-ee,	lěv'-vě,	<i>n.</i> attendance at court.
Le-vy,	lěv'-vě,	<i>v. a.</i> to raise money.
Man-ner,	măn'-nūr,	<i>n.</i> a form.
Man-or,	măn'-nūr,	<i>n.</i> a jurisdiction.
Ma-nure,	mă-nūre',	<i>n.</i> soil for land.
Mar-shal,	mâr'-shăl,	<i>v. a.</i> to rank in order.
Mar-tial,	mâr'-shăl,	<i>a.</i> warlike.
Mar-ten,	mâr'-tĭn,	<i>n.</i> a kind of bird.
Mar-tin,	mâr'-tĭn,	<i>n.</i> a man's name.
Med-al,	měd'-dăl,	<i>n.</i> a sort of coin.
Med-dle,	měd'-dl,	<i>v. a.</i> to interpose.
Med-dler,	měd'-dl-ūr,	<i>n.</i> a busy body.
Med-lar,	měd'-lūr,	<i>n.</i> a kind of fruit.
Mes-sage,	mēs'-sĭdĵe,	<i>n.</i> a kind of errand.
Mes-suage,	mēs'-swadĵe,	<i>n.</i> a house.
Met-al,	mět'-tĭ,	<i>n.</i> a kind of substance.
Met-tle,	mět'-tĭ,	<i>n.</i> spirit, sprightliness.
Me-ter,	mē'-tūr,	<i>n.</i> one who measures.
Me-tre,	mē'-tūr,	<i>n.</i> poetry.
Migh-ty,	mĭ'-tě,	<i>a.</i> powerful.
Mi-ty,	mĭ'-tě,	<i>a.</i> having mites.
Mi-ner,	mĭne'-ūr,	<i>n.</i> a worker in mines.
Mi-nor,	mĭ'-nūr,	<i>n.</i> one under age.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Mis-sal,	mīs'-sāl,	<i>n.</i> a mass book.
Mis-sile,	mīs'-sīl,	<i>a.</i> thrown.
Pal-ace,	pāl'-lās,	<i>n.</i> a royal house.
Pal-las,	pāl'-lās,	<i>n.</i> the name of a goddess.
Pal-ate,	pāl'-lēt,	<i>n.</i> a taste.
Pal-ette,	pāl'-līt,	<i>n.</i> a painter's board.
Pal-let,	pāl'-lēt,	<i>n.</i> a little bed.
Pa-tience,	pā'-shēnse,	<i>n.</i> endurance.
Pa-tients,	pā'-shēnts,	<i>n.</i> sick persons.
Pen-cil,	pēn'-sīl,	<i>n.</i> a thing to write with.
Pen-sile,	pēn'-sīl,	<i>a.</i> hanging, suspended.
Prac-tice,	prāk'-tīs,	<i>n.</i> use.
Prac-tise,	prāk'-tīs,	<i>v. a.</i> to exercise.
Pres-ence,	prēz'-zēnse,	<i>n.</i> a being present.
Pres-ents*,	prēz'-zēnts,	<i>n.</i> gifts.
Pri-er,	prī'-ūr,	<i>n.</i> one who searches into.
Pri-or,	prī'-ūr,	<i>a.</i> former, anteriour.
Prof-it,	prōf'-fīt,	<i>n.</i> gain.
Proph-et,	prōf'-fīt,	<i>n.</i> one who prophesies.
Qui-et,	kwī'-ēt,	<i>a.</i> peaceable, still.
Quite,	kwīte,	<i>ad.</i> completely.
Rab-bet,	rāb'-bīt,	<i>n.</i> a joint in carpentry.
Rab-bit,	rāb'-bīt,	<i>n.</i> a furry animal.
Rad-dish,	rād'-dīsh,	<i>n.</i> a kind of root.
Red-dish,	rēd'-dīsh,	<i>a.</i> somewhat red.
Rai-sin,	rē'-zn,	<i>n.</i> a dried grape.
Rea-son,	rē'-zn,	<i>n.</i> a cause.
Rig-ger,	rīg'-gūr,	<i>n.</i> one who rigs ships, &c.
Rig-our,	rīg'-gūr,	<i>n.</i> severity.
Sa-tire,	sā'-tūr,	<i>n.</i> keen language.
Sa-tyr,	sā'-tūr,	<i>n.</i> a sylvan god.
Sa-ver,	sā'-vūr,	<i>n.</i> a preserver.
Sa-viour,	sāve'-yūr,	<i>n.</i> the Redeemer.
Sa-vour,	sā'-vūr,	<i>n.</i> taste or smell.
Scil-ly,	sīl'-lē,	<i>n.</i> the name of an island.
Sil-ly,	sīl'-lē,	<i>a.</i> simple, harmless.
Sub-tile,	sūb'-tīl,	<i>a.</i> thin, not dense.
Sub-tle,	sūt'-tl,	<i>a.</i> artful, cunning.

* See Asterisk, page 143.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Subt-ler,	sūt'-lūr,	a. more subtle.
Sut-ler,	sūt'-lūr,	n. a seller of provisions.
Suc-cour,	sūk'-kūr,	n. help, aid, relief, &c.
Suck-er,	sūk'-kūr,	n. any thing that draws ; a young shoot.
Suit-or,	sū'-tūr,	n. a lover.
Su-ture,	sū'-tshūre*,	n. a juncture of wounds.
Ten-our,	tēn'-nūr,	n. purport.
Te-nure,	tē'-nūre,	n. a condition of holding.
Weath-er,	wēth'-ūr,	n. a state of the air.
Weth-er,	wēth'-ūr,	n. a castrated sheep.
Wheth-er,	hwēth'-ūr,	ad. which of the two ?
Whith-er,	hwith'-ūr,	ad. to what place ?
With-er,	with'-ūr,	v. n. to fade.

SECTION 3. *Trisyllables.*

Ac-ci-dence,	āk'-sē-dēnse,	n. a book.
Ac-ci-dents,	āk'-sē-dēnts,	n. chances.
As-sis-tance,	ās-sīs'-tānse,	n. help.
As-sis-tants,	ās-sīs'-tants,	n. helpers.
At-ten-dance,	āt-tēn'-dānse,	n. a waiting on.
At-ten-dants,	āt-tēn'-dānts,	n. waiters.
Bar-ba-ra,	bâr'-bă-ră,	n. a woman's name.
Bar-ba-ry,	bâr'-bâ-rē,	n. a country.
Bar-ber-ry,	bâr'-bēr-rē,	n. a kind of shrub.
Cal-en-dar,	kāl'-ēn-dūr,	n. an almanac.
Cal-en-der,	kāl'-ēn-dūr,	v. a. to dress cloth.
Cel-e-ry,	sěl'-ē-rě,	n. a species of salad.
Sal-a-ry,	sāl'-lă-rě,	n. stated hire ; wages.
Cen-tau-ry,	sēn'-taw-rě,	n. a kind of herb.
Cen-tu-ry,	sēn'-tshū-rě,	n. a hundred years.
Chron-i-cal,	krōn'-ē-kāl,	a. inveterate.
Chron-i-cle,	krōn'-ē-kl,	n. a register.
Co-la-tion,	kō-lā'-shūn,	n. the act of straining.
Col-la-tion,	kōl-lā'-shūn,	n. a repast.
Com-ple-ment,	kōm'-plē-mēnt,	n. a full number.
Com-pli-ment,	kōm'-plē-mēnt,	n. an act of civility.
Cou-ri-er,	koo'-reer,	n. a messenger.
Cur-ri-er,	kūr'-rě-ūr,	n. a dresser of leather.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
De-pen-dence,	dě-pěn'-děnsē, <i>n.</i>	connexion, reliance.
De-pen-dents,	dě-pěn'-děnts, <i>n.</i>	those who depend.
Ex-er-cise,	ěks'-ěr-sīze, <i>n.</i>	labour.
Ex-or-cise,	ěks'-ör-sīze, <i>v. a.</i>	to cast out devils.
Pop-u-lace,	pöp'-pū-lās, <i>n.</i>	the common people.
Pop-u-lous,	pöp'-pū-lūs, <i>a.</i>	full of people.
Pre-ce-dent,	prē-sē'-děnt, <i>a.</i>	former, going before.
Pre-ce-dent,	prēs'-sě-děnt, <i>n.</i>	an example.
Pres-i-dent,	prěz'-sě-děnt, <i>n.</i>	one who presides.
Pre-cen-tor,	prě-sěn'-tūr, <i>n.</i>	the leader in a choir.
Pre-sen-ter,	prě-zěn'-tūr, <i>n.</i>	one who presents.
Prin-ci-pal,	prin'-sě-pāl, <i>n.</i>	a chief, a head; <i>a.</i> chief.
Prin-ci-ple,	prin'-sě-pl, <i>n.</i>	a first cause.
Sab-a-oth,	săb-bā'-ōth, <i>n.</i>	hosts.
Sab-bath,	săb'-būth, <i>n.</i>	the Lord's day, Sunday.
Seign-i-or,	sěn'-yūr, <i>n.</i>	an emperour.
Se-ni-or,	sě'-ně-ūr, <i>n.</i>	the older.

CHAPTER II.

*Words with different Significations.*SECTION 1. *Monosyllables.*

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Arm,	ârm,	<i>n.</i> an upper limb; <i>v. a.</i> to put on armour.
Back,	băk,	<i>n.</i> a part of the body, a brewer's vessel.
Band,	bănd,	<i>n.</i> a tie, musicians; <i>v. a.</i> to fasten.
Bark,	bărk,	<i>n.</i> the rind of a tree, the noise of a dog.
Bat,	băt,	<i>n.</i> a bird, a heavy stick, &c.
Bay,	bā,	<i>n.</i> a road for ships, kind of tree; <i>a.</i> a colour.
Bent,	běnt,	<i>n.</i> a species of grass; <i>v. n.</i> bowed.
Bile*,	bīle,	<i>n.</i> an angry swelling, choler.
Bill,	bīl,	<i>n.</i> the beak of a bird, a kind of hatchet, an account.
Blow,	blō,	<i>n.</i> a stroke; <i>v. n.</i> to cause wind.
Bob,	bōb,	<i>n.</i> the drop of an ear-ring; <i>v. a.</i> to cut, to drub, to cheat.

* Improperly "Boil." WALKER.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>		<i>Meanings.</i>
Bolt,	bōlt,	<i>n.</i>	a door bar ; <i>v. n.</i> to rush in.
Boot,	boot,	<i>n.</i>	for the leg, advantage.
Bound,	bound,	<i>n.</i>	limit ; <i>p. p.</i> tied.
Box,	bōks,	<i>n.</i>	a tree, a chest ; <i>v. a.</i> to fight.
Brace,	brāse,	<i>n.</i>	a couple, a rope ; <i>v. a.</i> to draw tight.
Brook,	brook,	<i>n.</i>	a rivulet ; <i>v. a.</i> to endure.
Buck,	būk,	<i>n.</i>	a <i>he</i> deer ; <i>v. a.</i> to wash linen.
Bucks,	būks,	<i>n.</i>	plural of buck, Buckinghamshire.
Card,	kārd,	<i>n.</i>	a wool comb, play-card.
Carp,	kārp,	<i>n.</i>	a fish ; <i>v. a.</i> to criticise.
Case,	kāse,	<i>n.</i>	a cover, state ; <i>v. a.</i> to cover.
Chink,	tchĭnk,	<i>n.</i>	a crack ; <i>v. a.</i> to sound, to shake.
Cleave,	klēve,	<i>v. a.</i>	to rend ; <i>v. n.</i> to adhere.
Clove,	klōve,	<i>n.</i>	of garlick, a spice, 7lb. &c.
Club,	klüb,	<i>n.</i>	a staff, a share, a play-card ; <i>v. a.</i> to pay a proportion.
Cod,	kōd,	<i>n.</i>	a husk, a fish.
Count,	kount,	<i>n.</i>	an Earl ; <i>v. a.</i> to reckon.
Crab,	krāb,	<i>n.</i>	a shell-fish, a wild apple, &c.
Crow,	krō,	<i>n.</i>	a bird ; <i>v. n.</i> to crow.
Dam,	dām,	<i>n.</i>	a mother, a mole or bank.
Date,	dāte,	<i>n.</i>	a fruit, time.
Deal,	dēle,	<i>n.</i>	a fir-plank, a town in Kent ; <i>v. a.</i> to distribute.
Deck,	dēk,	<i>n.</i>	of a ship ; <i>v. a.</i> to dress.
Die,	dī,	<i>n.</i>	a small cube ; <i>v. n.</i> to expire.
Dock,	dōk,	<i>n.</i>	a harbour for ships, a plant ; <i>v. a.</i> to cut off.
Down,	doun,	<i>ad.</i>	below ; <i>n.</i> woolly feathers, open ground.
Dug,	dūg,	<i>n.</i>	a teat ; <i>v. a.</i> did dig.
Eve,	ēve,	<i>n.</i>	the mother of all, evening.
Fast,	fāst,	<i>v. n.</i>	to abstain ; <i>n.</i> abstinence ; <i>a.</i> firm ; <i>ad.</i> firmly.
Fell,	fēl,	<i>v. a.</i>	to cut down ; <i>n.</i> a skin.
Felt,	fēlt,	<i>n.</i>	coarse wool ; <i>v. a.</i> did feel.
File,	file,	<i>n.</i>	a rough tool, a rank, a thread.
Fit,	fīt,	<i>a.</i>	suitable ; <i>n.</i> sudden motion.
Flag,	flāg,	<i>n.</i>	a banner ; a rush ; <i>v. n.</i> to grow weak.
Fleet,	flēte,	<i>a.</i>	swift ; <i>n.</i> a company of ships.
Fold,	fōld,	<i>n.</i>	for sheep ; <i>v. a.</i> to enclose.
Frail,	frāle,	<i>a.</i>	weak ; <i>n.</i> a bag of raisins.
Gall,	gāll,	<i>n.</i>	bile at the stomach, a sort of nut ; <i>v. n.</i> to fret ; <i>v. a.</i> to wear by rubbing.
Grave,	grāve,	<i>a.</i>	solemn ; <i>n.</i> a place for the dead.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ground,	ground,	<i>n.</i> the earth ; <i>v. a.</i> did grind.
Gum,	gŭm,	<i>n.</i> a vegetable substance, a part of the mouth.
Hack,	hăk,	<i>n.</i> a hireling ; <i>v. a.</i> to chop.
Halt,	hâlt,	<i>a.</i> lame ; <i>v. n.</i> to limp.
Ham,	hăm,	<i>n.</i> the thigh of a hog, &c.
Hide,	hîde,	<i>n.</i> a skin ; <i>v. a.</i> to conceal.
Host,	hōst,	<i>n.</i> an army, an innkeeper.
Hull,	hŭl,	<i>n.</i> the body of a ship, the name of a town on the Humber, a husk.
Key,	kē,	<i>n.</i> of a lock, in music, a landing-place.
Kind,	kînde,	<i>n.</i> a sort, good ; <i>a.</i> benevolent.
Lap,	lăp,	<i>n.</i> of a garment, of the ear ; <i>v. a.</i> to lick, to wrap, or twist round.
Last,	lăst,	<i>n.</i> a load, 10 quarters, a shoe mould ; <i>a.</i> latest ; <i>v. n.</i> to continue, to endure.
Lay,	lā,	<i>n.</i> a song ; <i>a.</i> secular ; <i>v. n.</i> did lie.
League,	lēg,	<i>n.</i> three miles, an agreement.
Lean,	lēn,	<i>a.</i> not fat ; <i>v. n.</i> to incline.
Leaves,	lēvez,	<i>n.</i> of a tree ; <i>v. a.</i> forsakes.
Left,	lěft,	<i>a.</i> opposite of right ; <i>p. p.</i> forsaken.
Lent,	lěnt,	<i>n.</i> forty days' fast ; <i>v. a.</i> did lend.
Let,	lět,	<i>n.</i> hindrance ; <i>v. a.</i> to hinder, to permit.
Light,	lîte,	<i>n.</i> day, knowledge ; <i>a.</i> not heavy ; <i>ad.</i> lightly.
Like,	lîke,	<i>a.</i> resembling ; <i>ad.</i> ready ; <i>v. a.</i> to approve.
Limp,	lîmp,	<i>n.</i> a halt ; <i>v. n.</i> to halt.
Line,	lîne,	<i>n.</i> a cord, an outline ; <i>v. a.</i> to cover.
Link,	lîngk,	<i>n.</i> a torch, part of a chain.
List,	list,	<i>n.</i> of cloth, a catalogue ; <i>v. a.</i> to enlist.
Long,	lōng,	<i>a.</i> not short ; <i>ad.</i> not soon ; <i>v. n.</i> to desire.
Low,	lō,	<i>a.</i> not high ; <i>v. n.</i> to bellow.
Mace,	māse,	<i>n.</i> a spice, a club of metal.
March,	mărtch,	<i>n.</i> the third month ; <i>v. n.</i> to walk in military order.
Mark,	mărk,	<i>n.</i> a token, a man's name.
Mass,	măs,	<i>n.</i> a lump, prayers.*
Mast,	măst,	<i>n.</i> of a ship, fruit of the oak and beech.
May,	mă,	<i>n.</i> the fifth month, bloom of the white thorn ; <i>aux.</i> to be allowed.

* The service of the Church of Rome,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Miles,	mīlez, <i>n.</i>	plural of mile, a man's name.
Mine,	mīne, <i>prn.</i>	my own; <i>n.</i> a cavern containing metals or minerals.
Mint,	mīnt, <i>n.</i>	an herb; <i>v. a.</i> to coin.
Miss,	mīs, <i>n.</i>	a term of honour to a young lady. loss, error; <i>v. a.</i> not to hit.
Mist,	mīst, <i>n.</i>	a fog; <i>p. p.</i> missed.
Mole,	mōle, <i>n.</i>	a mark in the skin, an animal, a mound.
Moor,	moor, <i>n.</i>	a marsh, a Saracen.
Mould,	mōld, <i>n.</i>	earth, cast, form; <i>v. a.</i> to form.
Neat,	nēte, <i>n.</i>	cattle; <i>a.</i> elegant, pure.
Nod,	nōd, <i>n.</i>	a quick bow; <i>v. a.</i> to bow slightly.
Own,	ōne, <i>v. a.</i>	to acknowledge; <i>n.</i> not another's.
Pan,	pān, <i>n.</i>	a vessel, a heathen god.
Peg,	pēg, <i>n.</i>	a wooden pin, Margaret.
Perch,	pērtch, <i>n.</i>	a fish, 5½ yards; <i>v. n.</i> as a bird.
Pike,	pīke, <i>n.</i>	a fish, a weapon.
Pine,	pīne, <i>n.</i>	a tree: <i>v. n.</i> to wear away.
Pink,	pīnk, <i>n.</i>	a flower, a fish; <i>v. a.</i> to pierce; <i>v. n.</i> to wink.
Pitch,	pīтч, <i>n.</i>	from tar; <i>v. a.</i> to fasten.
Plot,	plōt, <i>n.</i>	a conspiracy, ground.
Pluck,	plūk, <i>n.</i>	a twitch, the heart.
Poke,	pōke, <i>n.</i>	a small bag; <i>v. a.</i> to grope.
Port,	pōrt, <i>n.</i>	for ships, mien.
Post,	pōst, <i>n.</i>	a stake, a letter carrier, an office.
Pound,	pound, <i>n.</i>	twenty shillings, 12 or 16 ounces; <i>v. a.</i> to beat to powder.
Punch,	pūnч, <i>n.</i>	a mixt liquor, a tool, a puppet.
Purl,	pūrl, <i>n.</i>	worm-wood ale; <i>v. n.</i> to murmur.
Quake,	kwāke, <i>v. n.</i>	to cry, to tremble.
Quick,	kwīk, <i>a.</i>	speedy, living.
Rack,	rāk, <i>n.</i>	for hay; <i>v. a.</i> to torment.
Rail,	rāle, <i>n.</i>	a fence, a bird; <i>v. a.</i> to scold.
Ram,	rām, <i>n.</i>	a male sheep; <i>v. a.</i> to thrust.
Rank,	rāngk, <i>n.</i>	a row; <i>a.</i> strong, rancid, thick.
Rash,	rāsh, <i>a.</i>	hasty; <i>n.</i> a disease.
Rate,	rāte, <i>n.</i>	price; <i>v. a.</i> to value, to chide.
Roe,	rō, <i>n.</i>	a deer, eggs of a fish.
Rose,	rōze, <i>n.</i>	a flower; <i>v. n.</i> did rise.
Row,	rō, <i>n.</i>	a rank; <i>v. n.</i> to work with oars.
Rush,	rūsh, <i>n.</i>	a kind of plant; to run too hastily.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Sack,	sāk,	<i>n.</i> a bag, wine; <i>v. a.</i> to plunder.
Sage,	sādje,	<i>a.</i> wise; <i>n.</i> an herb.
Saw,	saw,	<i>n.</i> a tool; <i>v. a.</i> did see; <i>part.</i> seen.
Scale,	skāle,	<i>n.</i> of a fish, a rule; <i>v. a.</i> to mount a wall.
See,	sē,	<i>n.</i> a bishop's seat; <i>int.</i> behold!
Share,	shāre,	<i>n.</i> a part, a quota, of a plough.
Shore,	shōre,	<i>n.</i> of the sea, a prop; <i>v. a.</i> did shear.
Size,	sīze,	<i>n.</i> bigness, soft glue.
Smart,	smārt,	<i>n.</i> pain; <i>a.</i> sharp.
Smelt,	smēlt,	<i>n.</i> a fish; <i>p. p.</i> did smell.
Sound,	sound,	<i>n.</i> noise; <i>a.</i> well.
Spit,	spīt,	<i>n.</i> for meat; <i>v. a.</i> to expectorate.
Spoke,	spōke,	<i>n.</i> of a wheel; <i>v. n.</i> did speak.
Stake,	stāke,	<i>n.</i> in a hedge, money.
Steep,	stēpe,	<i>n.</i> ascent; <i>v. a.</i> to soak.
Stern,	stērṅ,	<i>a.</i> grim; <i>n.</i> hind part of a ship.
Stick,	stīk,	<i>n.</i> a staff; <i>v. a.</i> to transfer, to cleave to.
Still,	stīl,	<i>n.</i> an alembic, a calm; <i>a.</i> quiet, till now.
Suit,	sūte,	<i>n.</i> request, apparel; <i>v. a.</i> to match.
Tare,	tāre,	<i>n.</i> pulse, weight.
Tick,	tīk,	<i>n.</i> for a bed, an insect; <i>v. n.</i> to trust.
Till,	tīl,	<i>n.</i> a box; <i>prep.</i> until; <i>v. n.</i> to plough.
Toil,	tōil,	<i>n.</i> labour, a snare.
Toll,	tōle,	<i>n.</i> money; <i>v. n.</i> to ring.
Train,	trāne,	<i>n.</i> of a gown; <i>v. a.</i> to educate.
Vault,	vālt,	<i>n.</i> a cellar; <i>v. n.</i> to leap.
Ward,	wārd,	<i>n.</i> guard part of a key.
Well,	wēl,	<i>n.</i> healthy; <i>n.</i> a pit of water.
Wound,	wound,	<i>n.</i> a hurt; <i>v. a.</i> to hurt.
Wreck,	rēk,	<i>n.</i> destruction, ruin; <i>v. a.</i> to ruin; <i>v. n.</i> to suffer wreck.
Yard,	yārd,	<i>n.</i> court, a measure of three feet.

SECTION 2. *Dissyllables.*

An-cient,	āne'-shēnt, <i>n.</i>	a ship's flag; <i>a.</i> old, former.
Ar-ray,	ār-rā',	<i>n.</i> order; <i>v. a.</i> to clothe.
Ash-es,	āsh'-īz,	<i>n.</i> burnt coal, &c. trees of ash.
Bait-ing,	bāte'-īng, <i>a.p.</i>	taking refreshment, taking less.
Bat-ter,	bāt'-tūr,	<i>n.</i> a mixture; <i>v. a.</i> to beat.
Bil-let,	bīl'-lēt,	<i>n.</i> a short stick, a letter; <i>v. a.</i> to quarter.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Char-ges,	charge'-ĭz, <i>n.</i>	expenses ; <i>v. a.</i> doth charge.
Ear-nest,	ĕr'-něst, <i>n.</i>	seriousness, money ; <i>a.</i> eager, sincere.
Ful-ler,	fŭl'-lŭr, <i>n.</i>	a cleanser of cloth ; <i>a.</i> more full.
Ham-per,	hăm'-pŭr, <i>n.</i>	a basket ; <i>v. a.</i> to entangle, to perplex.
Light-en,	lĭ'-tn, <i>v. a.</i>	to give light, to unload.
Light-er,	lĭ'-tŭr, <i>a.</i>	more light ; <i>n.</i> a large boat.
Ma-lign,	mă-lĭne', <i>a.</i>	malicious ; <i>v. a.</i> to hurt, &c.
Mor-tar,	măr'-tŭr, <i>n.</i>	a thing to pound in, cem'ent.
Re-tort,	rĕ-tărt', <i>n.</i>	a censure returned, a chemical vessel.
Sta-ble,	stă'-bl, <i>n.</i>	for horses ; <i>a.</i> firm.
Stock-ing,	stök'-ĭng, <i>a. p.</i>	furnishing ; <i>n.</i> a cover for the leg.
Swal-low,	swăl'-lŏ, <i>n.</i>	a summer-bird ; <i>v. a.</i> to eat.
Ta-per,	tă'-pŭr, <i>a.</i>	conical ; <i>n.</i> a wax candle.

◆

CHAPTER III.

Words which change their Accents when they become different Parts of Speech.

<i>Words.</i>		<i>Meanings.</i>
Ab'-sent*,	<i>a.</i>	not present.
Ab-sent',	<i>v. a.</i>	to keep away.
Ab'-stract,	<i>n.</i>	an abridgement.
Ab-stract',	<i>v. a.</i>	to shorten.
Ac'-cent,	<i>n.</i>	a modulation of the voice.
Ac-cent',	<i>v. a.</i>	to mark the accent.
As'-pect,	<i>n.</i>	appearance.
As-pect',	<i>v. a.</i>	to look upon.
Au'-gust,	<i>n.</i>	the eighth month.
Au-gust',	<i>a.</i>	royal, grand.
At'-tri-bute,	<i>n.</i>	an inherent quality.
At-trib'-ute,	<i>v. a.</i>	to impute.
Col'-league,	<i>n.</i>	a partner in an office.
Col-league',	<i>v. a.</i>	to unite.
Cem'-ent,	<i>n.</i>	mortar.
Ce-ment',	<i>v. a.</i>	to join together with cem'ent.

* As the subject of conversation will always evince the application of this word, the phrases "Absent from home," and "Absent of mind," appear to be *gross Pleonasm*s.

<i>Words.</i>		<i>Meanings.</i>
Col'-lect,	<i>n.</i>	a short prayer.
Col-lect',	<i>v. a.</i>	to gather.
Com'-pact,	<i>n.</i>	an agreement.
Com-pact',	<i>a.</i>	firm ; <i>v. a.</i> to league with.
Com'-pound,	<i>n.</i>	a mixture.
Com-pound',	<i>v. a.</i>	to mingle.
Con'-cert,	<i>n.</i>	a musical performance.
Con-cert',	<i>v. a.</i>	to contrive publicly.
Com'-press,	<i>n.</i>	a bandage.
Com-press',	<i>v. a.</i>	to squeeze.
Con'-crete,	<i>a.</i>	formed by concretion.
Con-crete',	<i>v. n.</i>	to coalesce, &c.
Con'-flict,	<i>n.</i>	a contest.
Con-flict',	<i>v. n.</i>	to struggle.
Con'-duct,	<i>n.</i>	behaviour.
Con-duct',	<i>v. a.</i>	to guide.
Con'-fine,	<i>n.</i>	a boundary.
Con-fine',	<i>v. a.</i>	to limit.
Con'-jure, (kun'-jur)	<i>v. a.*</i>	to raise or lay spirits ; a trick.
Con-jure',	<i>v. a.</i>	to summon solemnly.
Con'-sort,	<i>n.</i>	a wife or husband.
Con-sort',	<i>v. n.</i>	to associate with.
Con'-test,	<i>n.</i>	a debate.
Con-test',	<i>v. a.</i>	to dispute.
Con'-tract,	<i>n.</i>	an agreement.
Con-tract',	<i>v. n.</i>	to bargain, to shorten.
Con'-verse,	<i>n.</i>	conversation.
Con-verse',	<i>v. n.</i>	to discourse with, &c.
Con'-vert,	<i>n.</i>	a proselyte.
Con-vert',	<i>v. a.</i>	to change, to appropriate.
Con'-vict,	<i>n.</i>	a person convicted.
Con-vict',	<i>v. a.</i>	to prove guilty.
Con'-voy,	<i>n.</i>	an attendant for defence.
Con-voy',	<i>v. a.</i>	to escort by sea or land.
Des'-cant,	<i>n.</i>	a discourse, a song.
Des-cant',	<i>v. n.</i>	to enlarge upon a subject.

* JONES. The other Lexicographers say, *to conjure* is a *v. n.*

<i>Words.</i>		<i>Meanings.</i>
Des'-ert,	<i>n.</i>	a wilderness.
De-sert',	<i>v. a.</i>	to forsake.
Di'gest,	<i>n.</i>	a collection of civil laws.
Di-gest',	<i>v. a.</i>	to range methodically.
Dis'-cord,	<i>n.</i>	a disagreement.
Dis-cord',	<i>v. n.</i>	to differ, to disagree.
Dis'-count,	<i>n.</i>	an abatement.
Dis-count',	<i>v. a.</i>	to deduct.
En'-trance,	<i>n.</i>	admission.
En-trance',	<i>v. a.</i>	to throw into a trance.
Ex'-ile,	<i>n.</i>	a person banished.
Ex-ile',	<i>v. a.</i>	to banish.
Ex'-port,	<i>n.</i>	any thing sent out on traffic.
Ex-port',	<i>v. a.</i>	to send abroad.
Ex'-tract,	<i>n.</i>	a thing selected.
Ex-tract',	<i>v. a.</i>	to draw out of.
Fer'-ment,	<i>n.</i>	an inward motion.
Fer-ment',	<i>v. a.</i>	to work ; as, ale, &c.
Fre'-quent,	<i>a.</i>	often occurring.
Fre-quent',	<i>v. a.</i>	to visit often.
Gal'-lant,	<i>a.</i>	brave, gay.
Gal-lant',	<i>n.</i>	a suitor, a gay man.
Im'-port,	<i>n.</i>	importance, meaning.
Im-port',	<i>v. a.</i>	to bring from abroad.
Im'-press,	<i>n.</i>	a stamp.
Im-press',	<i>v. a.</i>	to print or fix deep.
In'-cense,	<i>n.</i>	a holy offering.
In-cense',	<i>v. a.</i>	to provoke (not to <i>inform</i> *).
In'-sult,	<i>n.</i>	an affront.
In-sult',	<i>v. a.</i>	to affront.
In'-ter-dict,	<i>n.</i>	a prohibition.
In-ter-dict',	<i>v. a.</i>	to forbid.
In-va-lid' †,	<i>a.</i>	a sick person.
In-val'-id,	<i>n.</i>	weak, void.

* The phrase "Incense him with it," being frequently used, by many, for "Inform him of it," or "Acquaint him with it," the above negative may not be thought superfluous.

† Pronounced "In-vā-leed'."

<i>Words.</i>		<i>Meanings.</i>
Min'-ute,	<i>n.</i>	sixtieth part of an hour.
Mi-nute',	<i>a.</i>	small, trifling.
O'-ver-throw,	<i>n.</i>	a defeat.
O-ver-throw',	<i>v. a.</i>	to destroy.
Prem'-i-ses,	<i>n.</i>	antecedent matter ; houses, &c.
Pre-mi'-ses,	<i>v. a.</i>	to explain previously.
Pres'-age,	<i>n.</i>	a prognostic.
Pre-sage',	<i>v. a.</i>	to forbode.
Pres'-ent*,	<i>a.</i>	at this time ; <i>n.</i> a gift.
Pre-sent',	<i>v. a.</i>	to give.
Prod'-uce,	<i>n.</i>	a product.
Pro-duce',	<i>v. a.</i>	to generate ; to show.
Pro'-ject,	<i>n.</i>	a scheme, contrivance.
Pro-ject',	<i>v. a.</i>	to scheme, to contrive.
Prov'-ost,	<i>n.</i>	a chief of any body.
Pro-vost',	<i>n.</i>	an executioner.
Reb'-el,	<i>n.</i>	one who opposes lawful authority.
Re-bel',	<i>v. n.</i>	to revolt.
Ref'-use,	<i>n.</i>	worthless remains.
Re-fuse',	<i>v. a.</i>	to reject.
Sur'-vey,	<i>n.</i>	a view, a prospect.
Sur-vey',	<i>v. a.</i>	to overlook, to measure.
Tor'-ment,	<i>n.</i>	great pain.
Tor-ment',	<i>v. a.</i>	to torture.
Trans'-port,	<i>n.</i>	ecstasy.
Trans-port',	<i>v. a.</i>	to banish, to enrapture.
Un'-dress,	<i>n.</i>	a loose dress.
Un-dress',	<i>v. a.</i>	to strip.
Up'-cast,	<i>n.</i>	the event, the end.
Up-cast',	<i>v. a.</i>	to throw upward*.

* *Diffuse*, a verb, and *diffuse*, an adjective, are both accented on the latter syllable ;—*outlaw*, a noun, and *to outlaw*, a verb, are both accented on the former ; as, "An out'-law, to out'-law ;"—and *reprimand*, whether noun or verb, is accented on the last syllable ; as, "A rep-ri-mand', to rep-ri-mand'."

APPENDIX,

Containing upward of *five hundred Words*, accented and explained;—Proper names of Men and Women;—Rules for spelling Derivative Words, for making the Plural Numbers of nouns in general; and for the disposition of Single and Double Consonants, &c. in the right division of words;—A List of nearly *five hundred Primitive Words*, which have the final Consonant doubled in forming their Derivatives;—Significant Initial Letters;—Useful Abbreviations.

CHAPTER I.

*Words accented and explained.**

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ab'bacy,	the rights of an abbey.
Abduce',	to draw to a different part.
Aber'rant,	wandering from the right way.
Abet'tor,	he who abets.
Abjec'tion,	meanness of mind.
Abnor'mous,	out of order.
Absolve',	to pardon, to free from.
Abstrac'ted,	separated.
Absur'dity,	inconsistency.
Acade'mian,	a scholar of an academy or university.
Ac'curately,	exactly, without error.
Achieve'ment,	the performance of an action.
Ac'me,	the height of any thing.
Acqui'vable,	attainable.
Ac'tionable,	punishable.
Adjunc'tion,	the act of adjoining.
Admeas'ure,	to measure by a standard.
Aduna'tion,	the state of being united.
Advow'son,	a right to present to a benefice.
Agil'ity,	nimbleness, activity.
Al'abaster,	a kind of soft marble; a fossil.
Alcove',	a recess or part of a chamber.

* The words in this chapter being intended for the learner's practice in dividing—marking for the pronunciation—and affixing their respective parts of speech, the author recommends him to draw them out in short lessons (12 or 14 words) upon his slate, or into a book for the purpose; and, when completed agreeably to the purport of this note, to commit them to memory. This practice will not only assist the memory, but also improve the understanding.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Al'gebra,	peculiar kind of arithmetic.
Alle'giance,	submission to government.
Al'legory,	a figure in speech, &c.
Alter'nately,	by turns.
Altim'etry,	the act of measuring altitudes.
Amateur',	a lover of any of the fine arts.
Ambig'uous,	of a double meaning.
Ammo'niac,	a gum, a salt.
Am'nesty,	an act of oblivion.
Anal'ogous,	proportionable, resembling.
Anat'omist,	one skilled in the dissection of human bodies.
An'chorage,	moorage for ships.
An'gel,	a heavenly messenger.
Animos'ity,	vehemence of hatred.
Annex',	to unite at the end.
Anni'hilate,	to destroy, to annul.
Annota'tion,	explication.
Annoy',	to incommode, to vex.
An'nually,	yearly.
Annu'merate,	to add to a former number.
Ap'plicable,	what may be applied.
Applica'tion,	close study, &c.
Appren'tice,	one bound to serve.
A'pril,	the fourth month.
Arbitra'tion,	settling disputes without law.
Armadi'llo,	a quadruped of Brazil (Brä-zeel').
Ar'mistice,	a short truce or peace.
Armo'rial,	belonging the arms of a family.
Appen'dix,	something added.
Appre'ciate,	to value highly.
Approx'imate,	to approach.
Ar'bitrary,	despotic, absolute.
A'ries*,	the ram, the first of the twelve signs of the Zodiac.
Ar'senal*,	a place for war stores.
Asafoet'ida†,	an East India gum or resin.
Aspar'agus,	the name of a delicious plant.
Ascend',	to go upward.

* This and the following word must be sounded in three syllables.

† This gum has a sharp taste and a strong offensive smell. It is of a purgative quality, and is much used in medicine.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Astrol'ogy,	act of foretelling events by the stars.
Astron'omy,	a science, teaching the knowledge of the celestial bodies, &c.
At'mosphere,	the air which surrounds us.
Atro'cious,	wicked in a high degree.
Attri'tion,	grief, sin, the act of rubbing.
Avail'able,	profitable, having force.
Avid'ity,	eagerness, greediness.
Au'dience,	persons collected to hear.
Auric'ula,	a bear's ear, a flower.
Auspi'cious,	prosperous, kind, propitious.
Auster'ity,	severity, cruelty.
Au'thorize,	to make legal, to justify.
Auxil'iary,	a helping verb, an assistant.
Awk'wardly,	clumsily, inelegantly.
Ax'le-tree,	the pin on which wheels are fixed.
Bab'bler,	an idle talker.
Bannian',	a man's morning gown.
Bap'tism,	an outward sign by water.
Barom'eter,	a machine for measuring the weight of the atmosphere.
Barricade',	a bar, an obstruction.
Basil'ikon,	a healing salve.
Bdel'lium*,	an aromatic gum.
Beau'teous,	fair, elegant in form.
Besprin'kle,	to sprinkle over.
Bi'ble,	the scripture, the word of God.
Bitu'men,	unctuous matter.
Bi'valve,	having two shutters to a shell, as oysters, &c.
Bombard'ment,	an attack made by throwing bombs.
Bombast',	a sort of fustian, high sounding words.
Bon'dage,	servitude, captivity.
Bot'tomry,	money lent on a ship's bottom.
Brig'antine,	a light vessel.
Bril'liancy,	lustre, splendour.
Bro'kerage,	the reward of a broker.
But'chery,	cruelty; the shambles.
Cajole',	to flatter, to sooth.
Cal'cine,	to burn to calx.
Camal'eu,	a stone with various representations of landscapes, formed by nature.
Can'dlemas,	a festival, February 2nd.

* In this word the *initial letter* has no sound.

Words.

Capa'city,
 Cap'tor,
 Cap'ture,
 Car'nage,
 Caus'tic,
 Cau'terize,
 Cau'tiously,
 Cavalcade',
 Cavalier',
 Centu'riate,
 Ceta'ceous,
 Chap'lain,
 Chiv'alry,
 Choc'olate,
 Christ'ian,
 Christ'mas,
 Cir'cular,
 Cir'culate,
 Circum'ference,
 Civil'ian,
 Cler'ical,
 Coin'cidence,
 Collat'eral,
 Combina'tion,
 Commen'surate,
 Compos'ite,
 Con'cave,
 Conceal',
 Concede',
 Conceit',
 Conceive',
 Concen'trate,
 Concep'tious,
 Concern',
 Conclu'sive,
 Concur'rence,
 Con'ference,
 Con'fidence,
 Connex'ion,
 Connive',
 Connoisseur',
 Connu'bial,
 Conta'gious,
 Contempt'ible,

Meanings.

ability, character, power.
 a person or prize taken.
 to take a person or prize.
 slaughter, havoc.
 a burning application.
 to burn with a hot iron or caustic.
 in a wary manner.
 a procession on horseback.
 warlike, brave, disdainful.
 to divide into hundreds.
 of the whale kind.
 a private minister.
 knighthood.
 the nut of the cocoa-tree.
 the true follower of Christ.
 the nativity of Christ.
 round; *a Circular letter.*
 to move in a circle.
 the periph'ery.
 one skilled in the old Roman Law.
 relating to the clergy.
 concurrence.
 running parallel.
 union for certain purposes.
 reducible to some common measure.
 the last order in architecture.
 a hollow.
 to keep secret.
 to admit, to grant.
 a fantastical notion.
 to become pregnant, to understand.
 to draw together, as an army.
 apt to conceive.
 business—to be sorry for.
 decisive.
 association.
 formal discourse, a meeting, &c.
 firm belief, boldness, &c.
 junction, union.
 to wink at, to seem ignorant.
 a judge, a critic.
 matrimonial, nuptial.
 infectious.
 deserving scorn.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Contin'gent,	accidental, casual.
Con'trabad,	illegal.
Contradic'tion,	contrary.
Contribu'tion,	the act of contributing; a levy.
Contri'tion,	penitence, pounding.
Co'piously,	plentifully.
Cor'nicé,	the highest projection of a wall, &c.
Corpo'real,	having a body.
Counteract',	to prevent by contrary agency.
Coun'terfeit,	fictitious, deceitful.
Coun'terpane,	a coverlet for a bed.
Countermand',	to contradict an order.
Crea'tion,	the act of giving existence.
CREA'TOR,	the Being that gives existence.
Crea'ture,	a being created.
Credu'lity,	easiness of belief.
Crim'inal,	a man guilty of a crime.
Crit'ical,	nicely judicious.
Crock'ery,	earthen ware.
Cul'tivate,	to improve, to meliorate.
Decem'ber,	the twelfth month.
Decep'tible,	liable to be deceived.
Declare',	to make known.
Decline',	to refuse, to shun.
Declin'able,	having many terminations.
Decoy',	to lure, to trap.
Decrease',	to diminish.
Decree',	an edict, a law.
Dedu'cible,	collectable by reason.
Deduc'tion,	subtraction, consequence.
Defalca'tion,	diminution.
Defame',	to censure falsely.
Defeat',	to overthrow, to frustrate.
Defer',	to put off, to procrastinate.
Defile',	to pollute, &c. &c.
Degrada'tion,	deprivation, baseness.
Demean'our,	carriage, behaviour.
Demonstra'tion,	indubitable evidence.
Demur',	to doubt, to delay.
Depop'ulate,	to unpeople, to lay waste.
Deport'ment,	behaviour.
Depo'sed,	dethroned.
Depos'it,	to lay up.
Der'ogate,	to lessen in value.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Descant',	to sing in parts, to discourse.
Descend',	to fall, to sink.
Desi'rabl',	pleasing, delightful.
Desi'rous,	eagerly longing.
Diabol'ical,	devilish, wicked.
Diag'onal,	a line from one angle to another.
Di'agram,	a mathematical scheme.
Di'alec't,	manner of expression.
Diam'eter,	a line through the middle of a circle.
Diamet'rical,	describing a diameter.
Dis'cipline,	rule, education.
Dispatch',	hasty execution.
Disrel'ish,	to dislike.
Dissent'er,	a sectary.
Dissen'tion,	discord.
Diur'nal,	daily.
Diver'sion,	sport, a turning aside.
Diver'sity,	difference, variety.
Div'idend,	a share, a number to be divided.
Dogmat'ical,	authoritative, positive.
Domes'tic,	a servant; <i>a.</i> belonging to the house.
Domineer',	to rule with insolence.
Du'plicate,	an exact copy.
Duplic'ity,	deceitfulness.
Eccen'tric,	irregular, anomalous.
Econom'ical,	frugal.
Econ'omist,	one who is frugal.
Ed'ible,	fit to be eaten.
Ef'fort,	a violent struggle.
Ela'ted,	puffed up with prosperity, &c.
Elas'tic,	springing back.
Elec'trical,	attractive without magnetism.
Embarka'tion,	the act of putting on ship-board.
Em'igrant,	one who leaves his country.
Em'inent,	dignified.
Ep'ithet,	an adjective, denoting good or bad.
Ep'och,	time from which dates are numbered.
Eq'uiPAGE,	carriage, attendance, &c.
Espal'iers*,	trees planted and cut so as to join.
Exhaust'ed,	emptied.
Exhibi'tion,	a show, &c.
Exist'ence,	state of being.

* A word of four syllables.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Exor'dium,	a formal preface.
Exot'ic,	foreign.
Expan'sion,	extent, surface.
Ex'pedite,	to facilitate, to hasten.
Expen'sive,	costly.
Ex'piate,	to atone.
Ex'plicate,	to explain.
Exploit',	a design accomplished.
Explo'sion,	report, noise.
Export',	to carry goods out of a country.
Expres'sion,	mode of speech.
Expres'sive,	striking, strong, full, clear.
Expul'sion,	the act of expelling.
Ex'quisite,	excellent.
Exten'sion,	enlargement.
Exter'nal,	outward.
Extinc'tion,	destruction.
Extin'guish,	to quench.
Extir'pate,	to root out.
Extor'tion,	unjust compulsion.
Extrac'tion,	lineage, descent.
Extra'neous,	not belonging to, foreign.
Extrem'ity,	the tip, the highest degree.
Ex'tricate,	to disembarass.
Extru'sion,	a thrusting out.
Exunda'tion,	an overflow, an abundance.
Fac'torage,	the commission of a factor.
Fac'tory,	a manufactory.
Feb'ruary,	the second month.
Fi'nery,	show, splendour.
Fish'ery,	the business of catching fish.
Fis'tula,	a sore, an ulcer.
Flag'elet,	a small flute.
Fri'day,	the sixth day.
Ger'minate,	to sprout.
Gigan'tic,	giant like.
Glos'sary,	a dictionary of obscure words.
Glu'tinous,	gummy, sticking.
Gratu'ity,	a reward.
Hermaph'rodite,	an animal of both sexes.
Het'erodox,	not orthodox, heretical.
Ho'liness,	sanctity, piety.
Hori'zon,	the line that terminates the view.
Hostil'ity,	open war.
Hyper'bola,	a term in mathematics.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Hyper'bole*,	a figure in rhetoric.
Hyperbol'ical,	exaggerating.
Immature'ly,	too early.
Immense',	unlimited.
Immerse',	to put under water.
Im'minent,	in great danger.
Impla'cable,	not to be pacified.
Incog'nito,	in concealment.
Inconsis'tent,	incompat'ible.
Inces'santly,	continually.
Incuba'tion,	the act of sitting upon eggs, &c.
Indiges'tion,	food unconcocted.
Indis'putably,	incontrovertibly.
Indus'trious,	diligent, laborious.
In'fantile,	pertaining to an infant.
In'finitely,	immensely.
Infin'ity,	boundlessness.
Inflam'mable,	easily set on fire.
Infran'gible,	not to be broken.
Iniq'uity,	injustice, wickedness.
Ini'tials,	the first letters of a name, &c.
Ini'tiate,	to instruct, &c.
Insane',	mad, making mad.
Insignif'icant,	unimportant, &c.
Instruct'er,	one who teaches others.
Inure',	to habituate.
I'singlass,	a kind of glue made from a fish.
I'slander,	an inhabitant of an island.
Jan'uary,	the first month.
July',	the seventh month.
Legatee',	one to whom a legacy is left.
Lit'urgy,	an excellent form of prayer.
Loy'alty,	fidelity to a prince, &c.
Lubri'city,	slipperiness.
Mech'anism,	relating to the arts.
Method'ical,	proceeding in due order.
Meth'odise,	to regulate.
Mod'ify,	to change the mode, to shape.
Mon'archy,	kingly government.
Mon'day,	the second day.
Monop'olize,	to have sole power to sell.
Mor'alist,	one who attends to the duties of life.
Mort'gage,	a pledge of houses or land.

* A word of four syllables.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Mortgagee',	one who takes houses, &c. in pledge.
Mul'titude,	a great number.
Mu'sical,	sweet in sound.
Musta'chios,	long hair upon the upper lip.
Mu'tilate,	to deface, to spoil.
Mu'tiny,	an insurrection.
Mu'tual,	reciprocal.
Myr'iad,	a vast number.
Myste'rious,	not to be comprehended.
Nar'rative,	a relation, an account.
Notwithstand'ing,	although, nevertheless, however.
Novem'ber,	the eleventh month.
Nui'sance,	what is noxious or offensive.
Nu'tritive,	nourishing, nutritious.
Objec'tion,	fault found, &c.
Objec'tionable,	ineligible.
Octo'ber,	the tenth month.
Opti'cian,	one skilled in optics.
Orbic'ular,	spherical.
Or'thodox,	sound in opinion.
Osten'sible,	apparent.
Ostenta'tion,	outward show.
Osteol'ogy,	a description of bones.
Outra'geous,	furious, turbulent, violent.
Parli'ament,	king, lords, and commons.
Perpetra'tor,	one who commits a crime.
Perpetu'ity,	deviation without end.
Plebei'an,	one in low life.
Polyg'amy,	plurality of wives.
Por'phyry,	a kind of spotted marble.
Postil'lion,	one who guides a carriage.
Practi'tioner,	a constant performer.
Pragmat'ical,	impertinent.
Premed'itate,	to conceive before-hand.
Pre'cept,	a rule, a mandate.
Predict',	to foretel.
Pri'marily,	originally.
Priv'ilege,	peculiar advantage.
Prob'able,	likely.
Proba'tioner,	one who is upon trial.
Prod'igy,	a surprising thing, a monster, &c.
Profi'cient,	one skilled in any thing.
Pro'geny,	offspring, race, generation.
Progen'itor,	a forefather, &c.
Prolif'ic,	fruitful, pregnant.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Prorogue',	to delay, to put off, &c.
Pros'trate,	to lay flat, &c.
Protract',	to delay, to draw out.
Proverb'ial,	resembling a proverb.
Provin'cial,	relating to a province.
Prow'ess,	bravery, valour.
Prox'y,	the agency of another.
Pruden'tial,	on principles of prudence.
Pos'sible,	capable of being done.
Purloin',	to steal.
Quies'cency,	quiet, rest.
Rapa'cious,	given to plunder.
Recanta'tion,	retraction of opinion.
Receipt',	the act of receiving an acknowledge- ment by note for money received, &c.
Recline',	to lean back.
Recluse',	a retired person.
Recount',	to tell or relate again.
Recourse',	to return, to have access.
Recogni'tion,	acknowledgement.
Recommence'ment,	beginning again.
Reconnoi'tre,	to review.
Redu'cible,	what may be reduced.
Refer'rible,	what may be referred.
Reflex'ible,	capable of being thrown back.
Regiment'al,	belonging to a regiment.
Relent',	to soften in temper.
Remorse',	pain of guilt.
Ren'egade,	a revolter.
Repara'tion,	the act of repairing.
Reputa'tion,	character of good or bad.
Requisi'tion,	the act of raising armies, &c.
Rescind',	to cut off, to abrogate a law.
Reserva'tion,	something kept back.
Restrin'gent,	binding up.
Retal'iate,	to repay in kind.
Retard',	to hinder.
Reten'tion,	a retaining.
Ret'rograde,	going backward.
Reverse',	to turn upside down.
Revert',	to return.
Rev'ery,	irregular thought.
Revise',	to look over again.
Revive',	to rouse, to bring to life.
Revolt',	to change sides.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Return',	to go back, to retort.
Revolve',	to roll in a circle.
Reward',	to repay.
Ri'val,	an opponent.
Riv'el,	to contract into wrinkles.
Riv'er,	a land current of water.
Riv'et,	a pin clinched at both ends.
Roam'er,	a Rambler.
Robust',	strong, vigorous.
Rock'et,	artificial firework.
Ro'guish,	dishonest, knavish.
Rois'ter,	to bluster.
Rom'age,	to bustle.
Sal'ad,	food or raw herbs.
Sal'vo,	an excuse, &c.
San'ative,	healing.
Sa'pience,	wisdom, prudence.
Sat'urday,	the seventh day.
Scaline',	an unequal-sided triangle.
Sed'iment,	what settles to the bottom.
Sedu'lity,	diligence.
Septem'ber,	the ninth month.
Sen'na,	a physical plant.
Ser'pent,	a reptile.
Sev'er,	to divide, to part.
Severe',	harsh, cruel.
Sex'tant,	sixth part of a circle.
Sex'ton,	a grave-digger.
Sha'dow,	shade, shelter.
Shag'gy,	rugged, hairy.
Spar'kle,	to shine, to glitter.
Spike'nard,	an odorous plant.
Spin'age,	a kind of salad.
Spin'ster,	a maiden woman.
Splin'ter,	a broken piece of wood, &c.
Spon'gy,	porous, wet, drenched.
Sprin'kle,	to throw water in drops.
Ster'eotype,	a new kind of type for printing.
Stub'ble,	stalks of corn.
Stupen'dous,	wonderful, astonishing.
Stur'dy,	stout, resolute, obstinate.
Subjoin',	to add at the end, to annex.
Submit',	to resign, to conform.
Subscribe',	to sign, to contract, to limit.
Sub'sidy,	a pecuniary aid to nations, &c.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Substan'tial,	real, true, solid.
Sub'tility,	thinness, finesse.
Subtrac'tion,	the act of deducting.
Subtrahend',	the number out of which part is taken.
Subver'sion,	ruin, destruction.
Subvert'er,	an overthrower.
Sub'urbs,	buildings without a city, &c.
Succeed',	to follow ; to end ill or well.
Success',	prosperity or adversity.
Success'fully,	fortunately.
Succes'sively,	one after another.
Succes'sor,	one that follows another.
Succinct',	concise, brief, short.
Suc'kle,	to nurse.
Sud'den,	unexpected.
Suffice',	to satisfy, to afford, to be enough.
Suf'frage,	a vote.
Sugges'tion,	a private hint.
Sul'len,	gloomy, obstinate.
Sul'tan,	a Turkish emperor.
Sul'try,	close and warm.
Sum'marily,	briefly.
Sum'mary,	an abridgement, short.
Sum'mit,	the utmost height.
Sum'mon,	to call with authority.
Sump'tuously,	expensively.
Sun'day,	the first day.
Sun'dry,	several.
Superf'cial,	lying on the surface ; not learned.
Supplant',	to throw out by stratagem.
Sup'ple,	pliant.
Supply',	to relieve, to afford, to yield.
Suppress',	to keep under.
Supreme',	highest.
Surcharge',	to overload.
Sure'ty,	a bondsman.
Sur'face,	the outside.
Surmise',	to suspect.
Surmount',	to rise above, to overcome.
Surpass',	to excel.
Surprise',	to take unawares.
Surround',	to enclose, to envi'ron, to encompass.
Survive',	to live after.
Suspend',	to put off, to hang.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Suspense',	uncertainty.
Swar'thy,	dark complexion.
Sym'metry,	proportion.
Symp'tom,	a sign or token.
Syn'od,	an assembly of ministers.
Sys'tem,	a method, a scheme.
Tal'ly,	to suit, to agree.
Tan'gent,	a right line touching a circle, &c.
Tank'ard,	a measure of three gills.
Tan'sy,	an herb.
Tant'amount,	equivalent.
Tam'per,	to meddle in physic, &c.
Tar'dy,	slow, sluggish, dilatory.
Tem'porize,	to delay, to comply with.
Tena'cious,	grasping hard, retentive.
Theod'olite,	a mathematical instrument.
Thurs'day,	the fifth day.
Tolera'tion,	permission.
Trem'ble,	to shake with cold or fear.
Troub'lesome,	vexatious, tiresome.
Tues'day,	the third day.
Tyran'nical,	arbitrary, absolute.
Ulig'inous,	slimy.
Unavail'ing,	useless, vain.
Urban'ity,	politeness.
Ventril'oquist,	one who so speaks that his voice seems to come from his body.
Vesu'vius,	a burning mountain *.
Vis'iter,	one who comes to see another.
Vora'cious,	greedy, ravenous.
Voy'age,	travel by sea.
Wil'lingness,	ready compliance.
Xan'thium,	a genus of plants.
Yoke'fellow,	a fellow-labourer.
Zeal'ousness,	the quality of being zealous.
Zoog'raphy,	a description of animals.
Zool'ogy,	a treatise on living animals.

N. B. It may not be amiss to inform the learner that the Initial X always takes the sound of Z: and that the two vowels together, in *Zoog'raphy*, &c. must be parted; as, *Zo-og'raphy*, *Zo-ol'ogy*, &c.

* For a description of "Curiosities of Nature and Art," see the English Grammar, by the same Author, CHAP. IV. page 106. This chapter is particularly *instructive* and *amusing*.

CHAPTER II.

Rules for spelling Derivative Words;—For making the Plural Numbers of Nouns in general;—For the Disposition of Single, Double, and Triple Consonants, in the right Division of Words.

SECTION 1.

Rules for spelling Derivative Words.

1. Primitive words ending in *de*, change the termination into *sion* for their derivatives; as,

<i>Prim.</i>	{	Con-clude',	<i>Deriv.</i>	{	con-clu'-sion.
		Cor-rode',			cor-ro'-sion.
		De-cide',			de-ci'-sion.
		De-lude',			de-lu'-sion.

2. Primitives ending in *se*, drop the *e*, and take *ion* for their derivatives; as,

<i>Prim.</i>	{	As-persé',	<i>Deriv.</i>	{	as-per'-sion.
		Ab-sterse',			ab-ster'-sion.
		Cir-cum-cise',			cir-cum-ci'-sion.
		Con-vulse',			con-vul'-sion.

3. Primitives ending in *ss*, have *ion* added for their derivatives; as,

<i>Prim.</i>	{	Ag-gress',	<i>Deriv.</i>	{	ag-gres'-sion.
		Com-press',			com-pres'-sion.
		Con-fess',			con-fes'-sion.
		Im-press',			im-pres'-sion.

4. Primitives ending in *c*, have *ian* added for their derivatives; as,

<i>Prim.</i>	{	Ac-a-dem'-ic,	<i>Deriv.</i>	{	ac-a-de-mi'-cian.
		A-rith'-me-tic,			a-rith-me-ti'-cian.
		Lo'-gic,			lo-gi'-cian.
		Ma'-gic,			ma-gi'-cian.

5. Primitives ending in *t*, have *ion* added for their derivatives; as,

<i>Prim.</i>	{	Af-flict',	<i>Deriv.</i>	{	af-flic'-tion.
		Bi-sect',			bi-sec'-tion.
		Cor-rect',			cor-rec'-tion.
		Re-flect',			re-flec'-tion.

6. Some primitives ending in *mit*, drop the *t*, and take *ssion* for their derivatives ; as,

Prim.	{	Ad-mit', Com-mit', O-mit', Per-mit',	Deriv.	{	ad-mis'-sion. com-mis'-sion. o-mis'-sion. per-mis'-sion.
-------	---	---	--------	---	---

7. Primitives ending in *te*, change the *e* into *ion* for their derivatives ; as,

Prim.	{	Ab-bre'-vi-ate, Ac-com'-mo-date, Cal'-cu-late, E-lu'-ci-date,	Deriv.	{	ab-bre-vi-a'-tion. ac-com-mo-da'-tion. cal-cu-la'-tion. e-lu-ci-da'-tion.
-------	---	--	--------	---	--

8. Primitives ending in *y*, with a consonant before it, change the *y* into *i* for their derivatives ; as,

Prim.	{	Boun'-ty, Car'-ry, Drow'-sy, Ea'-sy,	Deriv.	{	boun'-ti-ful. car'-ri-er. drow'-si-ness. ea'-si-ly.
-------	---	---	--------	---	--

9. Primitives ending in *y*, with a vowel before it, retain the *y* in forming their derivatives ; as,

Prim.	{	An-noy', Be-tray',	Deriv.	{	an-noy'-ance. be-tray'-er.
-------	---	-----------------------	--------	---	-------------------------------

10. Most primitives ending in final *e*, drop the *e* before the terminations *ing*, *ish*, *able*, *ible*, and *es* ; as,

Prim.	{	A-bide, Knavé, Blame, Cure, Sense, De-plore', E-vince',	Deriv.	{	a-bi'-ding. kna'-vish. bla'-ma-ble. cu'-ra-ble. sen'-si-ble. de-plo'-ra-ble. e-vin'-ci-ble :
-------	---	---	--------	---	--

Except when *c* or *g* soft comes before the *e* in the primitive, then it is retained ; as, change, *changeable* ; move, *moveable* ; peace, *peaceable*, &c.

N. B. *Cringe*, *fringe*, *hinge*, *singe*, *swinge*, *tinge*, and *twinge*, to avoid ambiguity, retain the final *e* before the termination *ing* ; as, *Cringe*, *cringe-ing* ; *fringe*, *fringe-ing*, &c.

11. When the termination begins with a consonant, final *e* is mostly retained ; as,

Brace,	brace'-let.
Brave,	brave'-ly.
False,	false'-hood.

Examples ending in *ment*.

a-bridge'-ment,	en-cour'-age-ment.
ac-know'-ledge-ment,	en-force'-ment.
ad-ver'-tise-ment,	im-prove'-ment.
ar-range'-ment,	in-duce'-ment.

N. B. The words *ar'-gu-ment*, *due*, *blue*, *true*, &c. drop the final *e* before their respective terminations. Some authors omit the final *e* after *dg*, in *A-bridg'-ment*, *judg'-ment*, &c. : but, as Dr. Johnson retains the *e* in "*lodg'-ment*," and Mr. Walker does the same in "*judge'-ment*," I see no reason why *uniformity* should not be preserved.

12. Primitives ending in *ee*, retain both letters before a termination ; as,

A-gree',	a-gree'-a-ble.
Fee,	fee'-ing.
Free,	free'-ing.
See,	see'-ing.

13. Primitives ending with a *double consonant*, generally retain the *same* before the termination ; as,

Care'-less-ly,	still'-ness.
ill'-ness,	stiff'-ness.
shrill'-ness,	suc-cess'-ful.
small'-ness,	worth'-less-ness :

Except *chil'-ness*, *dul'-ness*, *ful'-ness*, *skil'-ful*, &c.

14. Many primitives retain all their own letters before a termination ; as,

As-sent'-ing,	false'-hood,	gift'-ed.
at-tend'-ant,	feel'-ing,	horn'-ed,
bleat'-ing,	fish'-er,	howl'-ing :

Except some words ending in *y* ; as, *Craf'-ty*, *naugh'-ty*, *wor'-thy*, &c.

15. Compound words are generally spelled in the same manner as the simple words of which they are formed ; as,

Bride'-well,	hour'-glass.
fare-well',	well'-done.
hand'-bill,	wind'-mill :

Except *al-most'*, *al-rea'-dy*, *al-though'*, &c.

16. The terminations *cial*, *cian*, *tial*, *tian*, *ceous*, *cient*, *cious*, *geous*, *sion*, *tion*, must never be divided, when each termination forms but one syllable ; as,

So'-cial,	De-fi'-cient,
su-per-fi'-cial,	Pro-fi'-cient,
Lo-gi'-cian,	Suf-fi'-cient,
math-e-ma-ti'-cian,	Ca-pri'-cious,
Es-sen'-tial,	fal-la'-cious,
mar'-tial,	Out-ra'-geous,
Gen'-tian,	um-bra'-geous,
ter'-tian,	Oc-ca'-sion,
Ce-ta'-ceous,	ven-er-a'-tion.

N. B. In *Bes'-ti-al*, *ce-les'-ti-al*, *Chris'-ti-an*, the *tial*, and *tian*, form two syllables each.

SECTION 2.

Rules for making the Plural Numbers of Nouns in general.

1. In forming the plurals of words ending in *y*, preceded by a consonant, the *y* is changed into *ies* ; as,

Sing.	{	Al-ly',	Plur.	{	al-lies'.
		Ar'-my,			ar'-mies.
		A'-vi-a-ry,			a'-vi-a-ries.
		Beau'-ty,			beau'-ties.

2. In forming the plurals of *all words* which end in *y*, preceded by a vowel, *s* should be added ; as,

Sing.	{	Ab'-bey,	Plur.	{	ab'-beys.
		Al'-ley,			al'-leys.
		At-tor'-ney,			at-tor'-neys.
		Chim'-ney,			chim'-neys.

3. In forming the plurals of words which end in *f* or *fe*, either termination is commonly changed into *ves* ; as,

Sing.	{	Calf,	Plur.	{	calves.	Sing.	{	Loaf,	Plur.	{	loaves,
		Half,			halves.			Sheaf,			sheaves,
		Knife,			knives.			Shelf,			shelves,
		Life,			lives.			Wife,			wives :

Except *brief*, *chief*, *coif*, *dwarf*, *fife*, *grief*, *hoof*, *strife*, &c. which only have *s* added ; as, *Brief*, *briefs*.

4. All words ending in *ff*, form the plural number by the addition of *s*, except *staff*, which has for it's plural *staves*; as,

Sing.	{ Cai'-tiff, Chuff, Cliff,	Plur.	{ cai'-tiffs. chuffs. cliffs.	Sing.	{ Pon'-tiff, Puff, Scoff,	Plur.	{ pon'-tiffs. puffs. scoffs.
-------	----------------------------------	-------	-------------------------------------	-------	---------------------------------	-------	------------------------------------

5. Words ending in *ss*, *sh*, *x*, *tch*, *ch*, and *o*, when preceded by a consonant, commonly form their plurals by the addition of *es*; as,

Sing.	Plur.	Sing.	Plur.
Ass,	ass'-es.	Grot'-to,	grot'-toes.
Dish,	dish'-es.	He'-ro,	he'-roes.
Wish,	wish'-es.	Man-i-fes'-to,	man-i-fes'-toes.
Box,	box'-es.	Mot'-to,	mot'-toes.
Ar-ma-dil'-lo,	ar-ma-dil'-loes.	Ne'-gro,	ne'-groes.
Buf'-fa-lo,	buf'-fa-loes.	Por'-ti-co,	por'-ti-coes.
Car'-go,	car'-goes.	Po-ta'-to,	po-ta'-toes.
Ech'-o,	ech'-oes.	Vol-ca'-no,	vol-ca'-noes.

6. When final *o* is preceded by a vowel, *s* only is added; as, *Fo'-li-o*, *fo'-li-os*: in like manner with *nun'cio*, *portfo'lio*, *punctil'io*, *seragl'io*, &c. * — “*Bandit'to*,” has for it's plural “*bandit'ti*,” “*Ra'dius*,” “*ra'dii*,” &c.

7. The plural number of the following words is irregularly formed; as,

Sing.	{ Man, Wom'-an, Child, Bro'-ther, Foot, Goose,	Plur.	{ men. wom'-en. chil'-dren. broth'-ers. feet. geese.	Sing.	{ Louse, Mouse, Ox, Die, Pen'-ny, Tooth,	Plur.	{ lice. mice. ox'-en, dice. pence. teeth.
-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	--

SECTION 3.

Rules for the Disposition of Single and Double Consonants, &c. in the right Division of Words.

1. A single consonant immediately following a long-sounding vowel, must be separated from it; as,

Bā'-ker,	fā'-tal,	ī'-dol,	mō'-lish,
cā'-per,	glō'-ry,	lē'-gal,	pā'-gan.

* *Cal-a-man'-co*, *Cul'-i-co*, &c. are exceptions to both this rule and the rule preceding it; as, *Cal-a-man'-co*, *cal-a-man'-cos*, &c.

2. A single consonant (except *c* when it sounds like *s*, and *g* like *j*) immediately following a short-sounding vowel, bearing the accent, must be joined to it; as,

Löv'-er, mēt'-al, söl'-emn, tēn'-ant,
mān'-age, sēr'-aph, söl'-id, tēn'-et.

3. Two vowels not making a diphthong, must be divided; as,

Ba'-al, cli'-ent, di'-al, re'-al,
Cha'-os, cri'-er, flu'-ent, tru'-ant.

4. Two consonants between two vowels, except in most primitive words, must always be parted, when the latter consonant is proper to begin the next syllable; as,

Dis-count', en-gage', fur'-long,
dis-tort', en-hance', vil'-lage.

5. When two consonants, which ought not to be parted, come between two vowels, they generally go to the latter syllable; as,

A-bridge', de-cline', mi'-grate,
a'-pron, de-clare', va'-grant.

6. The double consonants, *ch*, *gh*, *ph*, *sh*, and *th*^{*}, always go together; as,

Arch-bish'-op, Daugh'-ter,
ar'-chi-tec-ture, naugh'-ty,
cha-lyb'-e-ate, neigh'-bour.
Neph'-ew, Cold'-ish, Breth'-ren,
Ste'-phen, wish'-ing, brea'-thing.

7. Three or four consonants, between two vowels, must be divided agreeably to the sound of each syllable; as,

Ab'-stract, em'-blem, kitch'-en,
buck'-ram, harts'-horn, squab'-bler.

8. When *w* comes between two vowels, it is always joined to the former, except in *a-wake'*, *a-wait'*, *a-ward'*, *a-way'*, &c. and when the latter vowel is not proper to begin the next syllable; as,

Bow'-els, jew'-el, tow'-ard,
bow'-er, low'-er, tow'-ing:

9. When *x* comes between two vowels, it is mostly joined to the former; as,

* In *Asth'-ma*, *Thimes*, *Thom'-as*, *Thyme*, the *th* takes the simple sound of *t*.

Ax'-i-om, box'-er, ex-alt',
 ax'-le-tree, dex'-ter-ous, ex-am'-ine.

10. Most *primitive words* ending with a single consonant, preceded by a short-sounding vowel, and a few by a diphthong, bearing the accent, have the consonant doubled in forming their *derivatives*; as,

1. *Monosyllables with only one termination.*

<i>Prim.</i>	{	Bog,	<i>Deriv.</i>	{	bog'-gy.
		Fen,			fen'-ny.
		Fog,			fog'-gy.
		Get,			get'-ting.

2. *Monosyllables with two terminations.*

<i>Prim.</i>	{	Bar,	<i>Deriv.</i>	{	bar'-ring,	bar'-red.
		Beg,			beg'-ging,	beg'-ged.
		Blab,			blab'-bing,	blab'-bed.
		Chap,			chap'-ping,	chap'-ped.

3. *Dissyllables with two terminations, or more.*

<i>Prim.</i>	{	A-bet',	<i>Deriv.</i>	{	a-bet'-ting,	a-bet'-ted, &c.
		Ab-hor',			ab-hor'-ring,	ab-hor'-red, &c.
		Al-lot',			al-lot'-ting,	al-lot'-ted.
		Ap-pâl',			ap-pâl'-ing,	ap-pâl'-ed.
		A-ver',			a-ver'-ring,	a-ver'-red, &c.

4. *A List of 423 WORDS, which double the final Consonant, agreeably to the last Rule: and 68 which double the final consonant unnecessarily, not being accented on the last syllable.*

1. *Monosyllables.*

Bag,	Brim,	Club,	Dap,
Bam,	Bub,	Cod,	Dig,
Ban,	Cap,	Cog,	Dim,
Bar,	Chap,	Con,	Din,
Bed,	Char,	Cram,	Dip,
Beg,	Chat,	Crib,	Dog,
Bet,	Chip,	Crop,	Don,
Bib,	Chit,	Crum,	Dot,
Bid,	Chop,	Cub,	Drag,
Blab,	Clap,	Cup,	Dram,
Blot,	Clip,	Cut,	Drib,
Blur,	Clod,	Dab,	Drip,
Bob,	Clog,	Dag,	Drop,
Brag,	Clot,	Dam,	Drub,

Drug,	Hyp,	Pig,	Ship,
Drum,	Jam,	Pin,	Shog,
Dub,	Jar,	Pip,	Shred,
Dun,	Jet,	Pit,	Shrub,
Fag,	Jig,	Plan,	Shrug,
Fan,	Job,	Plat,	Shun,
Fat,	Jog,	Plod,	Shut,
Fib,	Jug,	Plot,	Sin,
Fig,	Jut,	Plug,	Sip,
Fin,	Ken,	Pod,	Sit,
Fit,	Kid,	Pop,	Skim,
Flag,	Knab,	Pot,	Skin,
Flam,	Knap,	Prig,	Skip,
Flap,	Knit,	Prim,	Slam,
Flat,	Knot,	Prog,	Slap,
Flit,	Knub,	Prop,	Slip,
Flog,	Lag,	Pun,	Slop,
Flop,	Lap,	Pup,	Slot,
Fob,	Let,	Put,	Slur,
Fret,	Lip,	Quip,	Smut,
Fub,	Lob,	Quit,	Snap,
Fur,	Lop,	Quob,	Snip,
Gab,	Lug,	Ram,	Snub,
Gad,	Mad,	Rap,	Snug,
Gag,	Man,	Red,	Sob,
Gem,	Map,	Rid,	Sop,
Get,	Mar,	Rig,	Sot,
Gip,	Mat,	Rip,	Span,
Glad,	Mob,	Rob,	Spar,
Glib,	Mop,	Rot,	Spet,
Glut,	Mud,	Rub,	Spin,
God,*	Nab,	Run,	Spit,
Grin,	Nap,	Rut,	Split,
Grub,	Net,	Sag,	Spot,
Gum,	Nib,	Sap,	Sprig,
Gut,	Nim,	Scab,	Sprit,
Hag,	Nip,	Scan,	Spur,
Hap,	Nit,	Scar,	Squab,
Hem,	Nut,	Scrub,	Squat,
Hip,	Pad,	Scud,	Stab,
Hit,	Pan,	Scum,	Star,
Hop,	Pat,	Set,	Stern,
Hug,	Peg,	Sham,	Step,
Hum,	Pen,	Shed,	Stir,

* God-dess.

Stop,	Swap,	Tin,	Van,
Strap,	Swig,	Tip,	Wad,
Strip,	Swim,	Top,	Wag,
Strut,	Swop,	Trap,	War,
Stub,	Tag,	Trig,	Wed,
Stud,	Tan,	Trim,	Wet,
Stum,	Tap,	Trip,	Whet,
Stun,	Tar,	Trot,	Whip,
Stut,	Ted,	Tug,	Whiz,
Sum,	Thin,	Tun,	Win,
Sun,	Thrid,	Tup,	Wit,
Sup,	Throb,	Twin,	Wot,
Swab,	Thrum,	Twit,	Wrap.
Swag,			

Dissyllables accented on the second Syllable.

A-but',	De-bar',	In-clip',	Re-fer',
Ad-mit',	De-bel',	In-cur',	Re-fit',
An-nul',	De-fer',	In-fer',	Re-gret',
A-mit',	De-mit',	In-ship',	Re-mit',
A-vel',	De-mur',	In-stal',	Re-pel',
A-ver',	De-ter',	In-stil',	Re-stem',
Be-dim',	Dis-pel',	In-stop',	Sub-mit',
Be-drop',	Dis-til',	In-ter',	Trans-cur',
Be-fal',	Em-bar',	In-thral',	Trans-fer',
Be-fit',	E-mit',	In-wrap',	Trans-mit',
Be-get',	E-glut',	Land-dam',	Tre-pan',
Be-gin',	En-rol',	Mis-cal',	Un-bar',
Be-rob',	En-trap',	Mis-tel',	Un-bed',
Be-set',	E-quip',	Oc-cur',	Un-clog',
Be-smut',	Es-cot',	O-mit',	Un-dam',
Be-sot',	Ex-cel',	Out-bid',	Un-god',
Be-spot',	Ex-pel',	Out-run',	Un-knit',
Be-stir',	Ex-til',	Out-sit',	Un-knot',
Be-stud',	Ex-tol',	Out-strip',	Un-man',
Be-thral',	For-bid',	Out-wit',	Un-peg',
Be-trim',	Fore-run',	Pa-trol',	Un-pin',
Ca-bal',	Fore-stal',	Per-mit',	Un-rid',
Ca-pot',	Fore-tel',	Pre-fer',	Un-rip',
Com-mit',	For-get',	Pro-pel',	Un-rol',
Com-pel',	Ful-fil',	Re-bel',	Un-ship',
Com-plot',	Ja-pan',	Re-cal',	Un-strip',
Con-cur',	Im-mit',	Re-cur',	Un-stop',
Con-fer',	Im-pel',	Re-fel',	Un-wit',
Con-trol',			

Trisyllables accented on the last Syllable.

Dis-an-nul',	Mis-in-fer',	O-ver-skip',	Re-com-mit',
Dis-en-thral',	O-ver-bid',	O-ver-slip',	Re-in-stal',
Dis-in-ter',	O-ver-get',	O-ver-top',	Un-der-bid',
In-ter-mit',	O-ver-red',	O-ver-trip',	Un-der-pin',
In-tro-mit',	O-ver-run',	Pre-ter-mit',	Un-der-prop',
Man-u-mit',	O-ver-set',	Re-ad-mit',	Un-der-set'.

Dissyllables and Trisyllables, which double the final Consonant unnecessarily, not being accented on the last Syllable, except the words marked with an asterisk, in which the final consonant is preceded by a diphthong.

Ac-quit',*	Grav'-el,	Quar'-rel,
Ap-par'-el,	Grov'-el,	Rav'-el,
Bar'-rel,	Hand'-sel,	Rev'-el,
Bow'-el,	Hat'-chel,	Re-viet'-ual,
Can'-cel,	Hit'-chel,	Ri'-val,
Car'-ol,	Hov'-el,	Riv'-et,
Cav'-il,	Hou'-sel,	Row'-el,
Chan'-nel,	Ken'-nel,	Shov'-el,
Chis'-el,	Ker'-nel,	Shriv'-el,
Coun'-sel,	Kid'-nap,	Sniv'-el,
Co-quet',*	La'-bel,	Tin'-sel,
Crys'-tal,	Lev'-el,	Tran'-quil,
Cud'-gel,	Li'-bel,	Trav'-el,
Dis-coun'-sel,	Mar'-shal,	Tun'-nel,
Di-shev'-el,	Mar'-vel,	Un-bi'-as,
Du'-el,	Mod'-el,	Un-bow'-el,
Em-bow'-el,	New-mod'-el,	Un-ken'-nel,
Em-pan'-nel,	Nou'-sel,	Un-rav'-el,
En-am'-el,	Par'-cel,	Un-riv'-et,
E'-qual,	Pis'-tol,	Vict'-ual,
E-quip',*	Pom'-mel,	Wor'-ship.
Gam'-bol,	Pos'-til,	
Gos'-pel,	Pul'-vil,	

CHAPTER III.

The Proper Names of Men and Women.

SECTION 1.

The Names of Men.

Aa'ron	Ab'salom	A'drian	Alexan'der
A'bel	Ad'am	Al'an	Al'fred
A'braham	Adol'phus	Al'bert	Al'gernon

Alphon'so	Den'is	Gid'eon	Lawr'ence
Am'brose	Dionys'ius	Gil'bert	Laz'arus
A'mos	Dom'inic	Giles	Le'olin
Anani'as	Dun'stañ	God'dard	Leon'ard
An'drew	Ed'gar	God'frey	Le'opold
An'selm	Ed'mund	Greg'ory	Lewel'in
An'thony	Ed'ward	Guy	Lew'is
Arch'ibald	Ed'win	Har'old	Li'onel
Ar'nold	Eg'bert	Hen'ry	Lu'cius
Ar'thur	Elea'zer	Her'bert	Luke
Athana'sius	El'dred	Her'cules	Mal'achi
Aus'tin	Eli'as	Hi'erom	Mark
Azari'ah	Eli'sha	Hil'lary	Mar'maduke
Bab'list	Eman'uel	Hora'tio	Mar'tin
Bar'naby	E'noch	How'el	Matth'ew
Barthol'omew	E'phraim	Hu'bert	Matthi'as
Bas'il	Eras'mus	Hugh	Mau'rice
Beal	Er'nest	Hum'phrey	Maximil'ian
Bede	Esai'as	Ja'besh	Mer'edith
Ben'jamin	E'sau	Ja'cob	Mer'ric
Ben'net	Eze'kiel	James	Mi'chael
Ber'nard	Eth'elbert	Jas'per	Miles
Beth'el	Eth'eldred	Jef'frey	Mor'gan
Blase	Eth'elwald	Jer'emy	Mo'ses
Boni'face	Ev'an	Jeremi'ah	Na'than
Bri'an	Ev'erard	Job	Nathan'iel
Cadwal'lader	Eu'gene	Jo'el	Neal
Cæ'sar	Euse'bius	John	Nehemi'ah
Ca'leb	Eu'stace	Jo'nah	Nes'tor
Ce'cil	Ezechi'as	Jo'nas	Nich'olas
Charles	Eze'chiel	Jon'athan	No'el
Chris'topher	Ez'ra	Jos'celin	Nor'man
Chrys'ostom	Fa'bian	Jo'seph	Obadi'ah
Clau'dius	Fe'lix	Josi'as	Ol'iver
Clem'ent	Ferdinan'do	Josi'ah	Ori'on
Con'rade	Fer'rand	Josh'ua	Orlan'do
Con'stantine	Fortuna'tus	I'saac	Os'mund
Corne'lius	Fran'cis	Jude	Os'wald
Cris'pin	Fred'eric	Ju'lian	Ot'to
Cuth'bert	Ga'briel	Ju'lius	Ow'en
Cyp'rian	Geoff'ry	Just'us	Pas'cal
Cyr'il	George	Ken'ard	Pat'ric
Dan'iel	Ger'rard	Ken'elm	Paul
Da'vid	Ger'man	Lam'bert	Per'cival
Deme'trius	Ger'vase	Lan'celot	Per'egrine

Pe'ter	Rich'ard	Sim'eon	To'bit
Phil'ip	Rob'ert	Si'mon	To'by
Phin'eas	Ro'ger	Sol'omon	Tris'tram
Pos'thumus	Row'land	Ste'phen	Val'entine
Quin'tin	Ru'pert	Swith'in	Vin'cent
Ralph	Sam'son*	The'obald	Ur'ban
Ran'dal	Sam'uel	The'odore	Uri'ah
Ran'dolph	Saul	Theodo'sius	Wal'ter
Rä'phael	Sebas'tian	Theoph'ilus	Wil'liam
Ray'mond	Seth	Thom'as	Zach'ary
Reu'ben	Sha'drach	Tim'othy	Zacche'us
Reyn'old	Si'gismund	Ti'tus	Za'dok
Rice	Sil'vester	Tobi'as	Zedeki'ah

SECTION 2.

Names of Women.

Ab'igail	Di'nah	Jemi'ma	Nao'mi
Ag'atha	Dio'ne	Jen'net	Pa'tience
Ag'nes	Dor'cas	Joan	Penel'ope
Alithe'a	Dor'othy	Joyse	Philip'pa
Al'ice	Drusil'la	Ju'dith	Phœ'be
A'my	E'dith	Is'abel	Phil'lis
Ann	Elea'nor	Ju'lia	Priscil'la
An'nis	Eli'za	Le'ah	Pru'dence
Arabel'la	Eliz'abeth	Leono'ra	Ra'chel
Av'ice	Em'ma	Let'tice	Rebec'ca
Bar'bara	Est'her	Love	Rhode
Bath'sheba	Eve	Lucre'tia	Ros'amond
Be'atrice	Euni'ce	Lu'cy	Rose
Bel'la	Faith	Lyd'ia	Ruth
Benig'na	Feli'cia	Ma'bel	Sabi'na
Ber'tha	Flo'ra	Mag'dalene	Salo'me
Blanch	Flor'ence	Mar'garet	Sa'rah
Bo'na	For'tune	Mar'gery	Seli'na
Bridg'et	Fran'ces	Mar'tha	Sib'yl
Car'oline	Ger'trude	Mari'a	Sis'era
Cath'arine	Gil'lian	Ma'ry	Sophi'a
Cassan'dra	Grace	Maud	Stel'la
Claris'sa	Ha'gar	Matil'da	Susan'na
Clementi'na	Han'nah	Mel'icent	Tab'itha
Con'stance	Har'riet	Melis'sa	Tem'perance
Dama'ris	Hel'en	Mer'cy	Theodo'sia
Deb'orah	Hest'her	Mil'dred	Thom'asin
Dia'na	Jane	Nan'cy	Ur'sula
Di'do	Ja'quet	Nan'ny	Win'ifred

* Thus agreeably to the Scripture orthography; but now it is generally spelled "Sampson."

CHAPTER IV.

Significant Initial Letters;—Useful Abbreviations.

SECTION 1.

Significant Initial Letters.

A. B. } or } B. A. }	Bachelor of Arts	J. H. S.	Jesus the Saviour of Men.
A. C.	<i>Anno Christi</i> , in the year of Christ.	J. D. or LL. D.	Doctor of Law.
B. C.	Before Christ.	K. B.	Knight of the Bath.
A. D.	<i>Anno Domini</i> , in the Year of our Lord.	K. G.	Knight of the Garter.
A. M.	<i>Ante-merid'iem</i> ; be- fore Noon: and in the Year of the World.	K. T.	Knight of the Thistle.
A. M. or } M. A. }	Master of Arts.	L. S.	The Place of the Seal.
B. D.	Bachelor of Divinity.	M. D.	Doctor of Physic.
C. P. S.	Keeper of the Privy Seal.	M. S.	Sacred to the Mem- ory.
C. S.	Keeper of the Seals.	MS.	Manuscript.
D. D.	Doctor of Divinity.	MSS.	Manuscripts.
D. C. L.	Doctor of Civil Law.	N. B.	<i>Nota Bene</i> ; mark well.
E. g.	as for Example.	N. S.	New Style.
i. e.	that is.	N. T.	New Testament.
F. A. S.	Fellow of the Society of Antiquarians.	O. S.	Old Style.
F. L. S.	Fellow of the Lin- nean Society.	O. T.	Old Testament.
F. R. S.	Fellow of the Royal	P. M.	<i>Post-merid'iem</i> ; af- ter Noon.
& A. S.	Society, and As- sociate.	P. S.	Postscript.
G. R.	<i>Georgius Rex</i> ; King George.	q. d.	as if he had said.
		q. s.	<i>Quantum sufficit</i> ; a sufficient quantity.
		S. T. P.	Professor, or Doctor of Holy Divinity.
		V. D. M.	Preacher of God's Word.

SECTION 2.

Useful Abbreviations.

<i>An.</i> In the Year.	£ Pound of money.
<i>Ans.</i> Answer.	℔. Pound weight.
<i>Abp.</i> Archbishop.	<i>Ldp.</i> Lordship.
<i>Adml.</i> Admiral.	<i>Ld.</i> Lord.
<i>Admrs.</i> Administrators.	<i>Ladp.</i> Ladyship.
<i>Bart.</i> Baronet.	<i>Math.</i> Mathematics : Mathe-
<i>Bp.</i> Bishop.	matically.
<i>Br.</i> Brother.	<i>Mr.</i> Master, pronounced
<i>Cant.</i> Canticles.	Mister.
<i>Capt.</i> Captain.	<i>Mrs.</i> Mistress.
<i>Chap.</i> Chapter.	<i>Messrs.</i> Messieurs.
<i>Cent.</i> <i>Centum</i> ; a Hundred.	<i>No.</i> Number.
<i>Cl.</i> Clerk, Clergyman.	<i>Ob.</i> Objection.
<i>Co.</i> County, Company.	<i>Parlt.</i> Parliament.
<i>Col.</i> Colonel.	<i>Per Cent.</i> <i>Per Centum</i> ; by the
<i>Comr.</i> Commissioner.	Hundred.
<i>Do.</i> ditto, the same.	<i>Rev.</i> Reverend.
<i>Dr.</i> Doctor, Debtor	<i>Rt. Hon.</i> Right Honourable.
<i>Ed.</i> Edition.	<i>Scil. Scilicet</i> , i. e. <i>scire licet</i> ;
<i>Eng.</i> England.	to wit.
<i>Ep.</i> Epistle.	<i>Sr.</i> Sir.
<i>Esq.</i> Esquire.	<i>St.</i> Saint.
<i>Gent.</i> Gentleman.	<i>Ver.</i> Verse.
<i>Gov.</i> Governour.	<i>Vid. Vide</i> , See.
<i>Hon.</i> Honourable.	<i>Viz. Videlicet</i> , i. e. <i>videre</i>
<i>Hon^d.</i> Honoured.	<i>licet</i> ; to-wit.
<i>id. idem</i> ; the same.	<i>&c. et cetera</i> ; and the rest,
<i>ibid. ibidem</i> ; in the same place.	and so forth.
<i>Kt.</i> Knight.	

THE END.

Just published, price 1s. bound,

The SECOND EDITION of

ENGLISH EXERCISES,
ORTHOGRAPHICAL AND GRAMMATICAL,

IN TWO PARTS :

Being a Selection of Choice Pieces, in Prose and Verse. With many Original Reflections, &c. designed to improve the juvenile mind in Spelling and Grammar. *Pages 108.*

PRINTED FOR LONGMAN, HURST, REES, ORME, BROWN, AND GREEN, LONDON; AND WILSON AND SONS, YORK.

Of whom may be had the following BOOKS,

BY THE AUTHOR OF THIS PUBLICATION.

1. A SHORT ENGLISH GRAMMAR, simplified to the Capacities of Children, in FOUR PARTS: I. Orthography. II. Analogy. III. Prosody. IV. Syntax, with Remarks and appropriate Questions. Also an APPENDIX, in THREE PARTS: I. Grammatical Resolution, commonly denominated *Parsing*. II. False Syntax, &c. to be corrected. III. Rules and Observations for assisting young persons to speak and write with Perspicuity and Accuracy. *Sixth Edition; pages 176. Price 2s. bound.*

This grammar is exceedingly well calculated for the end it has in view, viz. to furnish a competent knowledge of our language to young persons, previously to their making deeper researches, and to those too who want time for such researches. It contains a great variety of exercises, and is composed on a simple and judicious plan.

English Review, August, 1794.

This little grammar does not belie it's title-page: it is simple, perspicuous, and concise.

Analytical Review, June, 1798.

This compilation is simplified to the capacities of children. The rules are short and perspicuous.

Sup. Monthly Mag. July, 1798.

The grammatical rules of this grammar are short and perspicuous.

Critical Review, August, 1798.

We have never seen a grammar on a more comprehensive plan, and better adapted to English schools, than this. It is neat and perspicuous in arrangement, and so pure and simple in it's principles, that we think it entitled to unqualified approbation.

Young Gentleman and Lady's Mag. June, 1799.

To youth of either sex this compendium cannot fail of being extremely useful. Mr. Hornsey, though he has with proper confidence essayed some paths untrodden by his predecessors, has at the same time stopped short of singularity or whim. His precepts are just and perspicuous; and all of them accompanied by exercises, which a little attention in the pupil will easily render practicable.

New London Review, July, 1799.

The public are much indebted to Mr. Hornsey for this able and excellent compendium of English Grammar. We acknowledge that we perused it with singular satisfaction; and are well persuaded, that a more useful introduction to the English Language cannot be placed in the hands of our youth.

Sup. Gentleman's Magazine, 1799.

The rules of this grammar are concise and clear, and the exercises numerous.

British Critic, January, 1800.

Mr. Hornsey has certainly succeeded in compiling a grammar of great utility. The concise and plain method adopted by him must reduce the labours of the teacher, and facilitate the progress of the pupil. Theory and practice are judiciously blended, and the selections from our first grammarians, are made in a manner that shews the author's deep knowledge of his professional duties.

Union Magazine and Imperial Register, May, 1801.

The grammatical rules of this grammar are brief and perspicuous, the arrangement simple, and the exercises and illustrations well adapted to the age of the persons for whom they are intended.

European Magazine, April, 1803.

To the numerous recommendations which it appears this comprehensive little grammar has received from the literary journals, we are happy to have it in our power to add our favourable report. The lessons are concise and perspicuous. Indeed of all the books of English Grammar, which we have looked into, this seems to be the best calculated to instruct children in it's rudiments, from the judicious manner in which the exercises are arranged.

Monthly Mirror, February, 1804.

Our readers will find our opinion of the merits of this grammar in our Review for February 1806; and we are happy to observe that the rapid circulation of the book (for this is the fifth edition) sufficiently proves the concurrence of the public with the sentiments which we then expressed. The estimable author has revised it with care and attention, and has, consequently, rendered it still more deserving that patronage, which all his productions so eminently deserve.

Anti-jacobin Review, April, 1808.

2. AN ABRIDGEMENT OF THE ENGLISH GRAMMAR: designed for the Use of Children, from six to ten years of age: with AN APPENDIX, containing 127 Questions appropriate to the Text. *Second Edition; pages 70. Price 9d.*
3. AN INTRODUCTION TO ARITHMETIC, containing the Fundamental Rules, both Simple and Compound; Money Tables; Tables of Weights and Measures; and the Characters used by Arithmeticians. *Fourth Edition; pages 8. Wholesale Price. Foolscap 4to. 2d.*

We beg leave to recommend to parents and schoolmasters the use of Mr. Hornsey's Introduction to Arithmetic, which is simple and perspicuous.

Monthly Literary Recreations, December, 1806.

This compendious Introduction, which is intended to be bound with blank paper, in the scholar's first book of Arithmetic, consists only of eight quarto pages, but has more useful matter in it than we have sometimes seen in a bulky volume.

Sup. Gentleman's Mag. 1806.

In this age of calculation the juvenile public are much indebted to Mr. Hornsey for having, by this treatise, which is well adapted to their capacities, rendered rules that were, by children in their first essays, shrunk from as difficult, at once plain and easy. We, therefore, take this opportunity to recommend it to parents, guardians, &c.

European Magazine, March, 1807.

4. THE CHILD'S MONITOR, OR PARENTAL INSTRUCTOR in FIVE PARTS; containing a great variety of Progressive Lessons (interspersed with moral and Religious Reflections) adapted to the Comprehension of Children; and calculated to instruct them in *Reading*, in the *Use of Stops*, in dividing *Words* into proper *Syllables*; and, at the same time, to give them some knowledge of *Natural History*, of the *Scriptures*, and of several other *Sublime and Important Subjects*. *Sixth Edition*; pages 300. Price 4s. bound.

"Nothing can enter into the affections, which stumbles at the threshold."

BLAIR.

To divert while instructing the mind of youth, to exercise a laudable curiosity, and to form the understanding, is a task as noble and pleasing as it is difficult. Happy is he who succeeds in this arduous undertaking; many, we are proud to say, have entered on this task in this country, and not in vain; but none more successfully than the author of this little work, which is calculated to yield improvement under the garb of amusement; of which the language is perspicuous, simple, and by no means inelegant; and from which those even of riper years may draw considerable instruction. We cannot too much recommend it's use both in schools and under the paternal roof.

Monthly Literary Recreations, December, 1806.

This diligent instructor of youth, after many years practical experience at Scarborough, &c. offers the present volume to the public, as proper to succeed the Primer, or any other easy book that shall first have been put into the hands of a child. We have more than once had occasion to mention the grammatical labours of Mr. Hornsey with respect; and see no reason to retract our former good opinion.

Sup. Gentleman's Magazine, 1806.

This is one of the best conceived, and most practically useful publications for children that we have seen. The title-page sufficiently explains the intelligent author's plan and design; and we can safely assure our readers that he has executed them with equal skill and fidelity.

Anti-jacobin Review, January, 1807.

For the improvement of early instruction, the age has the greatest obligations to a number of authors of both sexes, who have turned their attention to this most essential branch of science, who have rendered the steps of learning at once accessible and easy in ascent; who have in most familiar bands combined the accuracy of grammar with the researches of erudition, and twined around them the flowery wreaths of Ingenuity and Elegance. To this class of writers Mr. Hornsey most certainly belongs; and to their works, the "Child's

Monitor," is a most valuable addition; "which," as he observes, "is intended to give pleasure as well as convey instruction."

Mr. H. has displayed great ingenuity and judgement in the selection of his illustrations: they are well calculated to lead the infant mind from the contemplation of the most common, to that of the most sublime subjects: and his mode of mingling the grammatical and entertaining parts, and making the one elucidate and explain the other in a manner which steals upon the faculties of the youthful student, renders it a work that we can with pleasure recommend to the attention of parents, guardians, and all that have the care of children.

European Magazine, May, 1807.

When this work was sent to us for inspection, three lovely children of that age, the capacity of which it is intended to suit, were playing in the room. A thought immediately struck us, to try it's effects on their tender minds, and to avail ourselves of their natural criticism. Without seeming to take any notice of their play, we, therefore, began reading aloud; we had not proceeded far, when the toys were spontaneously laid aside, and the pretty inquisitors came pressing close round us, eager to catch every word. "Oh! what a pretty book that is! it is all true, is it not? Pray give it to us: we will take great care of it, indeed we will, and read it with you every morning." After answering what seemed fit to these pressing questions often repeated, we entered with them into an examination of some of the chapters, and we remained satisfied, the sensible Monitor had completely succeeded in interesting his young pupils, by offering them pleasing instruction within their comprehension. So natural indeed are the reflections he suggests; so well is the morality adapted to the lesson; that in the course of the trial, we often had the pleasure of seeing our young friends anticipate the author's conclusions.

We shall conclude this article by recommending the Child's Monitor as an assistant to parents; and a pleasing director to children.

Literary Panorama, June, 1807.

Among the various useful books that have been lately published for the improvement of young persons, the work before us claims a very respectable station. The young scholar will here not only reap improvement in learning, but at the same time be advanced in useful knowledge: literature, instruction, and amusement go hand in hand; and the public are under obligations to the author for bringing so many objects together for the advantage of the rising generation.

Monthly Review, March, 1808.

It is a great improvement in the modern plan of education, that the lessons put into the hands of children are adapted to their understanding, and rendered at the same time amusing. Many books of instruction, on this rational principle, have lately appeared; and the progress of learning is thereby greatly facilitated. Mr. Hornsey appears to us to have executed his task well. We think the Child's Monitor a valuable school-book.

Evangelical Magazine, May, 1810.

5. THE FIRST GUIDE TO READING, OR BOOK OF MONOSYLLABLES; BEING AN EASY INTRODUCTION to the CHILD'S MONITOR; adapted to the capacities of *Young Children*; in two Parts: calculated to instruct them by familiar Gradations (beginning with the combi-

nation of two letters, and ending with Monosyllables of all lengths,) in the first Principles of Education and Morality. *Fifth Edit. Pages 180. Price 1s. 6d. bound.*

The Child's Monitor was noticed in our last volume, p. 1222, and we have much satisfaction in expressing our approbation of this introduction to it. Mr. Hornsey's "arduous task" in compiling a Lilliputian volume, made us smile; but on farther examination, we are perfectly satisfied that it was no easy matter to compile near 200 pages; and to compile them well, consisting entirely of Monosyllables."

Gentleman's Magazine, May, 1807.

A great number of monosyllabic lessons are here collected, beginning with words of two letters only, and advancing gradually to those that are longer. Like the Child's Monitor, to which this is intended for an Introduction, it's design is not confined to the attainment of language, but aims at more important ends. We may recommend both works to the notice of those who are engaged in teaching the elements of the English Language." *Monthly Review, March, 1808.*

This small Manual is calculated, by easy and natural gradations, to initiate young children in the first principles of reading and spelling.

We commended the author's former publications, mentioned in the title-page; and we may now justly repeat our commendations.

British Critic, May, 1808.

This is an eminently useful little book; and Mr. Hornsey cannot be too highly commended for his laudable and successful efforts to blend moral instruction with the first rudiments of education.

Anti-jacobin Review, February, 1810.

The Child's Monitor and the Book of Monosyllables reviewed together.

The mode of instruction in these books, as well as the matter, is good.

Critical Review, June, 1807.

Both the design and the execution of these elementary works, are entitled to our commendations. The subjects selected for the improvement of the young pupils in reading, are adapted, at the same time, to instruct them in the principles of grammar, natural history, morals, &c. The care which has been taken invariably to suit the experience and feeble intellect of children, both in respect of subjects and division of syllables, is such as might be expected from a person who has honourably employed many years of his life in the important duties of tuition. The author takes frequent occasion to recommend gentleness, diligence, and docility, and also to instil just notions of religious truth.

Eclectic Review, June, 1807.

It is sufficient to announce the publication of such books as these, the adaptation of which to the capacities of children can better be judged of, and their value appreciated, by those who have used them in schools, than they can possibly be by us.

Mr. Hornsey is himself a schoolmaster, and entitled to the praise of industry in the composition of these little works. We see no reason to suspect that they may not both be advantageously employed in the tuition of children. *Annual Review by Dr. Aikin, 1807.*

6. THE NEW YOUNG MAN'S COMPANION; OR, THE YOUTH'S GUIDE TO GENERAL KNOWLEDGE: (*Embellished with Copperplates and Wood Cuts:*) designed for the use of *Schools* and *private Persons* of both Sexes; and adapted to the Capacities of Beginners. IN THREE PARTS; pages 356. Price 4s. bound.

PART FIRST contains Directions for Writing, for making a Pen, for holding it, &c.—for making Ink;—Spelling;—English Grammar;—Logic;—Rhetoric;—Composition;—Directions for Inditing Letters;—Superscriptions and Addresses;—Significant Initial Letters;—Useful Abbreviations.

PART SECOND contains Common Arithmetic;—Vulgar and Decimal Fractions;—Square and Cube Roots (*all the questions are entirely new*);—Book-keeping by Single and Double Entry;—Receipts;—Promissory Notes;—Inland and Foreign Bills of Exchange;—Landscape Drawing.

PART THIRD contains A Definition of Algebra;—Geometry;—Mensuration of Superficies;—Mensuration of Solids;—Board Measure;—Timber Measure;—Artificers' Work;—Land Surveying;—Gauging;—Astronomy;—Geography, Chronology, and History;—Physic, or Philosophy and Chemistry;—Mineralogy, Botany, and Zoology;—Religion and Religious Denominations.

“A useful compendium of information on various subjects, of which a part is original, and the rest judiciously chosen from other works.”
Monthly Review, August, 1813.

This day are published, New and handsome Editions of the following highly esteemed WORKS, by Mr. A. NESBIT, Master of the Commercial and Mathematical Academy, Manchester.

1. A COMPLETE TREATISE ON PRACTICAL SURVEYING, in one vol. 8vo, with 160 Wood-Cuts, 12 Copperplates, and an Engraven Field-Book of 16 pages. Price 12s. boards.

2. A TREATISE ON PRACTICAL MENSURATION, 12mo, with Copperplates, and 200 Wood-Cuts. Price 6s. bound.

3. A KEY to the PRACTICAL MENSURATION, 12mo. Price 5s. bound.

4. AN INTRODUCTION to ENGLISH PARSING, forming a KEY to Part I. of MURRAY'S ENGLISH EXERCISES; intended for the Use of Schools and Private Learners, 18mo. Price 2s. 6d. bound.

Also, just published, A TREATISE ON PRACTICAL GAUGING, by A. NESBIT, and W. LITTLE, Officer of the Excise; in one very large volume 12mo. Price 8s. bound, and A KEY to PRACTICAL GAUGING, 12mo. Price 6s. bound.

Geo.
George Dalphin's Book
March 23, 1826

George Dalphin's Book

March 23, 1826
W. W. W. W. W.

Learn to live as you
W. W. W.

By Mrs. George Davenport

6. THE NEW YOUTH

(Embel signed)

George Davenport

John Davenport

George Davenport
825

George Davenport

George Davenport

George Davenport

George - Davenport

G.D.

George

Dalphin

January

31 18 25

